

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 08071380 7



APV
(Temple)
Temple

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation



LEVI DANIEL TEMPLE.



SOME
TEMPLE PEDIGREES.

A GENEALOGY
OF THE
KNOWN DESCENDANTS OF
ABRAHAM TEMPLE.

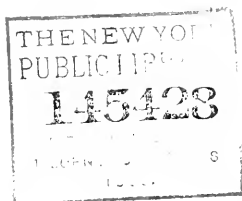
WHO SETTLED IN
SALEM, MASS., IN 1636.

TO WHICH IS ADDED
GENEALOGIES OF TEMPLE FAMILIES SETTLING IN READING, MASS.,
CHESTER CO., PA., AYLETT'S VA., GALWAY, N. Y., AND
ELSEWHERE.

ALSO
BRIEF GENEALOGIES OF FAMILIES CONNECTED BY MARRIAGE
WITH THE FOREGOING. VIZ. EAMES, CASE, WELCH
KELLUM, CAMPBELL, WILSON, HIATT,
SPRAY, COOK, TREDWAY AND
MURDOCK.

BY
LEVI DANIEL TEMPLE.

BOSTON:
PRINTED BY DAVID CLAPP & SON.
1900.



TO MY CHILDREN,
Teneriffe Elizabeth and Truman Bellum Temple,
WITH THE HOPE
THAT THEY WILL PROVE WORTHY INHERITORS OF AN HONORABLE LINEAGE
AND ADD FRESH LUSTRE TO A DISTINGUISHED NAME,
I DEDICATE THIS VOLUME.

NEW YORK
JUN 10 1911

CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION—THE TEMPLE FAMILY	5-8
DESCENDANTS OF ABRAHAM TEMPLE	9-203
BAKER FAMILY	66
EAMES FAMILY	66-67
CASE FAMILY	114-116
TREDWAY FAMILY	133-135
WELCH FAMILY	171-174
KELLUM FAMILY	192-194
HIATT FAMILY	195-196
WILSON FAMILY	196-198
COOK FAMILY	197
CAMPBELL FAMILY	198-200
SPRAY FAMILY	200-202
DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL MURDOCK	204-211
DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT TEMPLE	212-260
DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM TEMPLE OF COOMBS LANE	261-279
DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM TEMPLE OF TITHING OF WICK	280-289
DESCENDANTS OF ALEXANDER TEMPLE	290-293
DESCENDANTS OF ICHABOD AND JOHN TEMPLE . . .	294-297
OTHER TEMPLE FAMILIES	298
ADDENDA	293, 297
EXTRACTS FROM ENGLISH WILLS	299-301
INDEX	302-316



THE TEMPLE FAMILY.

IN 1421 Robert Temple was in possession of Temple Hall, an estate in the County of Leicester, England. This manor was granted to the Knights Templar at an early date. It is altogether likely that Robert, his ancestors and descendants, received their name from the order of the Temple, or from the Hall, into the possession of which this family came. In 1279 the property was held by Henry de Temple, as shown by public records. This latter Henry is said by tradition to have been a descendant of Leofric, Earl of Mercia before the days of William the Conqueror. The consort of Leofric was Lady Godiva of Coventry, celebrated in Tennyson's poem bearing her name—and the Temples of Temple Hall have therefore a doubly famous origin. Whether any reliance can be placed upon this legend I do not know. This Temple Hall was in the possession of Sir Peter Temple at the time of Cromwell. Sir Peter was one of the judges who condemned to death King Charles I., and James Temple was another of the name. I have seen the death warrant, bearing their signatures, hanging in one of the towers on the walls of Chester. The handwriting is of men who were not afraid. When Charles II. came to the throne in 1660, Sir Peter Temple paid the penalty for his hardihood by life imprisonment and the loss, by confiscation, of Temple Hall, which has never since then been in the possession of the family. It is however still called by that name. You may find it some five miles from the little city of Atherstone and not far from the scene of the battle of Bosworth. It is a fair sized brick house, partially overgrown with climbing roses, and serves as the residence of a farmer who rents two or three hundred acres from Earl Howe, to whom, I was told, the fee of the place now belongs. Descended from Robert

Temple, 1421, of Temple Hall, are the Viscounts Palmerston, the first two being named Henry Temple, and the third being Henry John Temple. The latter was the well known statesman born Oct. 20, 1784, dying Oct. 18, 1865, without issue. From the same ancestor Sir William Temple, a well known Englishman, born 1628, dying 1698-9, leaving no male descendants, derived his origin. Several American families of the name have traditions, ascribing their descent through Sir William Temple, but without basis of fact. There were other Sir William Temples, but to none of them can their ancestry be traced. Robert Temple (born in Ireland, 1694; died in Massachusetts, 1754), descended from Robert of Temple Hall, 1421, an officer of the British army, formed a brilliant plan to settle an Irish colony near Bath, Maine. The project resulted in nothing except to make of him a useful resident of the New World and to establish his family in New England. One of his sons was Sir John Temple. It was he who married Elizabeth Bowdoin. He was Lieutenant Governor of New Hampshire, and from 1785 to 1798 British Consul General in New York. One of his daughters married Hon. Thomas L. Winthrop. A grandson of Robert of Ireland, also named Robert, settled in Rutland, Vt. This latter Robert had a son, William Grenville, who became Rear-Admiral of the United States Navy. From Robert of Rutland is descended Edward Lowe Temple, a well known banker of that place. For the information above given I am indebted to the investigations and volumes ("Some account of the Temple Family," 1st, 2d and 3d editions, printed for the author) of Mr. Temple Prime, of Huntington, Long Island, himself a descendant of the Temples of Temple Hall. I have been unable thus far to establish a connection between the families, whose genealogy I have given in the following pages, and the Temple Hall line.

I have it upon the authority of Hon. Grenville N. Temple of Boreham Manor, Warminster, Wiltshire, that the Temples of that county have been well known since about 1600. The will of Thomas Temple of Heytesbury, Wiltshire, was proved May 15, 1594 (42 Dixey). I am not aware that any effort has been made to trace the descent of the Wiltshire families.

I have been permitted to make extracts from a number of Eng-

DESCENDANTS OF ABRAHAM TEMPLE, OF SALEM, MASS.

1

ABRAHAM¹ TEMPLE was in Salem, Mass., in 1636. He was the first of the name on American soil. His first assignment of land was evidently five acres. November 21, 1638, five acres additional were granted him "to make him a ten acre lot." From his small holdings of real estate it is perhaps to be inferred that he was a mechanic, perhaps a tailor as was Robert Temple, of whom later. June 21, 1637, in town meeting, Abraham Temple proposed the name of another man to be received as an inhabitant. This implies that he himself had already been so received. June 25, 1639, suit was brought against him for defaming the character of William Browne, and the plaintiff received forty shillings damages and six shillings costs. July 25, 1638, Abraham Temple brought suit against Humphreys, Howes and Hauks for trespass done by their horses. He may have been married twice. I suggest that his first wife was Abigail, and his second Margaret. A widow Margaret Temple married John Gifford at Lynn, Mass., about 1651. It is quite likely that Abraham died soon after 1639, as this is the last date at which he appears on the records of Salem or elsewhere. I infer that he was born 1600 or earlier.

Children (partly hypothetical) :

2. i. RICHARD,² b. 1623, or earlier, in England.
- ii. TOBIAS (?), b. 1627, or earlier. He was a witness to a deed at Salem, Mass., in 1659. If son of Abraham, doubtless by Margaret. There is no further trace of Tobias Temple.
- iii. ROBERT (?), b. 1639, or earlier. In 1660 Robert Temple is fined at Salem, Mass., for wearing silver lace when he was thought not to have property sufficient to sustain such expense. He bought and sold real estate in Salem in 1660. Probably he went to Saco, Me., soon afterward. Robert² Temple had a son Richard, b. in Saco in 1668. Robert² was killed by the Indians at Saco in 1675. His son Richard³ settled in Reading, Mass., and founded a large family whose genealogy is being prepared by Rev. Edward Foster Temple, a descendant.

2

RICHARD² (*Abraham*¹) of Charlestown and Concord, born 1623 or earlier in England. He married Joanna ———, about 1645. He removed to Charlestown, Mass., before 1647. He removed in 1654 to Concord, Mass., where he died March 15, 1689. Joanna died Feb. 24, 1688. He bought and sold much real estate in Charlestown. In Concord he had a saw-mill and resided on Spencer brook. In Salem he was assigned lands July 30, 1644. At Charlestown his farm reached to salt water and extended to near Bunker Hill. Was made a freeman by the General Court at Boston, May 15, 1672. In the year 1688 Richard, having become enfeebled in health, proceeded to divide up his property among his children by deed of gift. These documents, on record in the office of the Register of Deeds, East Cambridge, Mass., afford matter of great interest to his descendants. December 2, 1668, he made a gift of eighty acres, including the dwelling house in which she lived, to his daughter, Abigail Temple Brabrook, "in consideration of her dutifulness and, in particular, her carefulness of him in the time of his late great weakness in a special manner." January 6, 1689, he gave about sixty acres to his daughter, Sarah Temple Estabrook, "in consideration of her dutifulness and in particular of her lameness and impotency." December 22, 1688, Richard entered into an agreement with his son Isaac,³ "honorably to maintain him (Richard²) and his wife during their life, pay their funeral expenses and their debts." Isaac³ was also obligated to pay his invalid sister twenty pounds. In consideration of this undertaking on the part of Isaac,³ Richard² deeded to Isaac³ "his (Richard²'s) new mansion or dwelling place" in Concord, consisting of one hundred acres, containing "dwelling house, barn, outhousing, gardens, yards and fencing bounded south by the highway and west by Spencer's brook." The gift included "the fruit of all the apple trees of that piece of land which Richard² gave to his son Abraham³ in the old orchard." The conveyance included also "his (Isaac³'s) eighth part in the saw mill near to his (Richard²'s) house and all his moveable estate." Richard²'s best love was reserved for his son Abraham³. The deed of gift from Richard² to Abraham³ bears date of December 22, 1688. "Divers Considerations moving me, and more particularly my Son Abraham³, he being my eldest Son, as also making me a promise to bestow more of his estate upon his two eldest Sons, Richard⁴ and Abraham⁴ than upon any of the rest of his children * * in regard his (Abraham³'s) Son, Abraham,⁴ doth bear up *the name of my father* and his Son Richard⁴ bearing up my name." The conveyance to Abraham³ includes one

hundred and twenty acres lying on the north side of the North river and "twelve acres more in my old field." The Edmunds meadow, and two other pieces of four and five acres each are also given to Abraham.³

Children :

- i. ABIGAIL,⁸ b. May 15, 1647, in Charlestown; m. Thomas Bra-
brook, March 3, 1669. Thomas d. March 6, 1692. They
lived in Concord and had the following children: *Sarah*, b.
Nov. 5, 1670. *Joseph*, b. Feb. 14, 1672. *John*, b. Aug. 1,
1676; d. a soldier at Lancaster, March 30, 1705. *Elizabeth*,
b. March 30, 1679. *Margaret*, b. Aug. 4, 1681. *Abigail*, b.
July 8, 1684.
- ii. JOHN(?), b. 1649(?). A John Temple of First Church, Boston,
made freeman May 31, 1671. Also signed petition to the
General Court relative to the war of 1675.
- ✓ 3. iii. ABRAHAM, b. June 4, 1652.
4. iv. RICHARD, b. Oct. 15, 1654.
5. v. ISAAC, b. June 19, 1657.
6. vi. CHRISTOPHER(?), b. 1660(?).
- vii. SARAH, b. March 8, 1662; m. May 11, 1683, Thomas Estabrook
(b. Enfield, Middlesex, Eng.; came to America, 1660). They
had a son Thomas, b. Aug. 6, 1685.

3

— ABRAHAM³ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*²) of Concord, Mass., was born
June 4, 1652, in Charlestown, Mass. He married Dec. 4, 1673,
Deborah Hadlocke, daughter of John (died 1675). He was made
freeman by the General Court, March 21, 1690. He is mentioned
in a warrant of impressment as an able bodied soldier, March 10,
1675. He served as a soldier in King Philip's war. He was
one of a thousand men who mustered on Dedham plain, Dec. 9,
1675, and marched for Narragansett Fort, the stronghold of King
Philip, situated on an island in a swamp in what is now South King-
ston, R. I. Abraham³ was wounded in the attack upon this fort.
June 24, 1675, he received two pounds and two shillings for earlier
services in the same war. In 1735 he, among others, received a
grant of land (known as a Narragansett grant) as a recognition
of services rendered the Commonwealth in King Philip's war.
January 3, 1689, Abraham,³ Richard³ and Isaac³ are mentioned in
the town records as "freeholders but non-freemen," not being mem-
bers of the Church. They were however made freemen by the
General Court in Boston, March 21, 1690. Real estate convey-
ances, recorded at East Cambridge, Mass., indicate that he was a
man of considerable means. He died Jan. 4, 1738. Deborah,
his widow, died Jan. 28, 1743. His estate was not administered

on until eighteen years after he died, and then amounted to only about \$375. The following inventory of Abraham's estate was returned Dec. 30, 1756 :

Money due to the estate, a dark mare, a saddle and bridle, one fat ox, one yoke of oxen, six steers and four cows, two heifers and three fat swine, four small swine and three house ladders, five old axes, two plows, two broad hoes, fodder in both barns, eighty seven bushels of Indian corn and rye, fifteen bushels of oats and one bushel of beans, a cart and wheels, an ox yoke and irons, one chain, a rie line, three lengths and tacklings, three old saws, fourteen harrow teeth, a file, square and frad, old iron, a half bushel, adz, hammer and two sickles, fine lock, plain iron beetle, rings and wedges, six barrels of cider and old casks, salted beef, fresh beef and cow hide, a drag and iron pins, a grindstone and iron crow, a tunnel, two black sheep skins, cloth for a coat and jacket cut out, a black jacket, an old great coat and hat : an old blue coat, a pair of leather "bricks" (breeches) and two shirts, a pair of shoes, an ox yoke for one ox, one pair of stockings and one book, a cloth colored coat and jacket, one hay fork and a shovel, about three acres of upland and meadow.

Abraham³ was buried in the old "Hill burying ground" in the village of Concord. His tombstone was standing in August, 1897, and the inscription is as distinct as when first cut.

Children :

7. i. RICHARD,⁴ b. Oct. 6, 1674.
8. ii. ABRAHAM, b. about January, 1676.
- iii. ABIGAIL, b. Aug. 11, 1677 ; m. July 21, 1698, Henry Willard of Lancaster, Mass. Abigail d. in Lancaster. Children : *Abraham, Henry.* Res. Harwood, Mass. *Mary*, and probably others.
9. iv. ISAAC, b. Dec. 25, 1678.
- v. JOHN, b. Dec. 4, 1680 ; m. Hannah Hubbard, who d. May 23, 1725, aged 40. Buried among Hubbards in Hill ground, Concord. John d. July 17, 1734. No issue.

The following is part of the administration proceedings on John⁴ Temple. "Concord, July 22, 1734. To the Honorable Jonathan Remington, Judge of Probate: I, Abraham⁵ Temple, being very aged and infirm and not able to come down before your honor to take administration on the estate of my son, John⁴ Temple, who deceased the 17 day of July instant, intestate and left no children, but four brothers and two sisters and children of two sisters deceased and all his things lie so that there is great need of some one to take control of them, therefore I desire your Honor would be pleased to grant administration to my son Isaac⁴ Temple of Marlboro on said estate."

his
ABRAHAM 7 TEMPLE.
mark.

The following is endorsed upon the papers: "His (John's) brothers: Richard of Shrewsbury, Abraham of New Jersey, Isaac of Marlboro, Benjamin of Concord." The account of Isaac as administrator was presented to the Court, March 28, 1735, and embraced the following items:

"Item. To money paid for drink for said funeral to Nathaniel Ball 0-15-0. Allowed.

Item. To grave stones £6. Not allowed.

Item. To a mourning suit for the administrator £9-10. Not allowed.

Item. To entertaining the relatives and pasturing their horses. £3. Not allowed."

The appraisers of his estate mention the following item: "All his right title and interest in and unto the lands granted by the General Court to the Narragansett soldiers which right did belong and was granted by said General Court unto his father Abraham³ Temple of Concord for his serving the Country in the Narragansett fight, being given to the said deceased by a deed from his said father bearing date the 29 day of October 1728, apprizd at £22." No record of this deed has yet been found. The real estate of John⁴ inventoried at £602, and the personal at £268-18-1.

vi. SARAH, b. Aug. 3, 1682; m. July 12, 1703, Joseph Whittemore, Woburn, Mass.

vii. DEBORAH, b. Nov. 14, 1683; m. Oct. 26, 1708, Benjamin Phelps of Mansfield or Lebanon, Conn., and had several children.

viii. MARY, b. June 24, 1685; m. July 6, 1715, Ezekiel Loomis of Lebanon, Conn.

10. ix. JOSEPH, b. May 6, 1688.

11. x. BENJAMIN, b. July 27, 1690; m. Abigail ———.

4

RICHARD³ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*²) of Concord, was born in Charlestown, Mass., Oct. 15, 1654; married April 24, 1688, Sarah Parling. He died Feb. 16, 1698. His widow married Joseph Brabrook, Aug. 29, 1698.

Children:

i. RICHARD,⁴ b. Feb. 26, 1692; d. April 10, 1705.

ii. JOSEPH, b. Aug. 28, 1694.

iii. SARAH, b. 1696.

5

ISAAC³ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*²) of Concord, Mass. He was born June 19, 1657; married July 9, 1691, Prudence Howell.

Children:

i. PRUDENCE,⁴ b. Dec. 5, 1692; m. Nov. 6, 1718, Ebenezer Olds, Suffield.

- ii. JOANNA, b. March 3, 1695.
- iii. REBECCA, b. Oct. 16, 1697.
- iv. LYDIA, b. Sept. 1, 1700.
- v. SUSANNAH, b. March 26, 1703; m. Oct. 30, 1772, Jonathan Olds.

6

CHRISTOPHER³ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*²) of Dunstable, Mass. That he was son of Richard² is conjecture. He was born about 1660. He was one of the original proprietors of Dunstable. Fox (Hist. of Dunstable) thinks Christopher came from Concord. He married Dec. 3, 1685, Alice, daughter of Joseph and Annie Hassell of Concord. He was killed by Indians Sept. 28, 1691. There is a rock in the channel of the Nashua river, now covered by flowage of water, about thirty rods above the upper mill of the Nashua Manufacturing Company, called "Temple's rock," supposed to be near the place of his murder. Tradition says he, with others who were killed at the same time, were buried on this spot. He lived on the Hollis road, on the Nashua side of Mine Falls. His widow married Jan. 10, 1695, Jacob Kendall, Woburn, Mass.

Children :

- i. JEREMIAH,⁴ b. Oct. 6, 1686. He probably lived in Westford, Mass. A Jeremiah Temple was in Westford, March 9, 1799; probably a son.
- ii. ALICE, b. Jan. 3, 1689.
- iii. CHRISTOPHER, b. Oct. 3, 1690. Conveys land in Dunstable, February, 1716. Is in Dunstable in 1728. Sailor of Boston, (?) 1732. In 1747 lives in Merrimac, N. H., and buys land in Westford, Mass., paying £2591. Lived with wife Jemima in Westford, Mass., 1749. Daughter Jemima b. Aug. 19, 1749. Living in Littleton, Mass., with wife Jemima in 1768. He was a corporal in Capt. Eleazer Tyng's Co., Dunstable, in 1725.

7

↓ RICHARD⁴ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*³) of Stow, Shrewsbury and Concord, Mass. He was born in Concord, Oct. 6, 1674. He married (1) June 7, 1699, Mary Barker; (2) Sept. 26, 1734, Rebecca Leighton; (3) Sarah Hambleton of Charlestown, April 24, 1746. He was a physician. He probably left Concord about 1704; lived in Stow, Mass. some twenty years, in Shrewsbury several years, and went back to end his days in Concord. He died Nov. 21, 1756, and is buried in the old Hill ground.

Children :

- i. MARY,⁵ b. June 13, 1700; m. (1) William Harris of Concord, about January, 1724; m. (2) Nathaniel Newton at Lancaster, Mass., Oct. 21, 1729, and removed to Southboro', Mass., 1743.

12. /ii. THOMAS, b. Nov. 21, 1702.
13. /iii. WILLIAM, b. Aug. 15, 1704.
iv. DEBORAH, b. 1705(?); m. Benjamin Harris at Lancaster, Mass., Nov. 18, 1729.
14. v. BENJAMIN, b. 1708(?).
15. vi. JOSEPH, b. 1709(?).
vii. ABIGAIL, b. Sept. 15, 1711; m. ——— Hayden.
viii. SARAH, b. Aug. 31, 1713; m. at Stow, Mass., Edward Goodale, 1738, and lived in Shrewsbury, Mass. Edward d. 1756. Sarah d. in Shrewsbury, March 7, 1810. Edward Goodale was son of Benjamin and Hannah (Gary) Goodale, b. at Marlboro', Mass., May 23, 1715. Children: *Moses*, b. Sept. 9, 1739. *Elizabeth*, b. March 13, 1741. *Aaron*, b. 1743. *Peter*, b. Feb. 1, 1745. *Paul*, b. March 9, 1747. *David*, b. Sept. 13, 1749. *Peter*, b. Dec. 12, 1751; m. Abigail Hinds, dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Temple) Hinds. Benjamin N. Goodale of Saco, Me., is descended from Edward and Sarah (Temple) Goodale.
ix. ABRAHAM, b. Nov. 15, 1715.
x. HULDAH, b. Feb. 14, 1716; m. Nov. 16, 1738, Samuel Estabrook (b. March 8, 1710).
xi. ISAAC, b. 1717(?); m. Elizabeth ———. Probably lived near Lancaster, Mass. Widow d. at Lancaster, Aug. 27, 1796, in her 78th year.
xii. JOHN, b. 1719(?).
xiii. MERCY, b. 1721(?); m. ——— Newton.

8

ABRAHAM⁴ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*³) of Ewing, N. J., was born at Concord, Mass., about January, 1676. His birth is not recorded in Concord, but he is identified as son of Abraham³ from probate proceedings *in re* John Temple, 1734, recorded in East Cambridge, Mass. He settled in Hopewell township, N. J. In 1721 he was one of the town officers. His will is dated Sept. 2, 1736. It was proved Jan. 24, 1753, and letters testamentary were granted to Benjamin Temple Feb. 6, 1753. The will is recorded in the office of the Secretary of State, Trenton, N. J. He married (1) Phebe ———; (2) Rebecca ———.

Children:

16. i. ABRAHAM⁵, b. 1710(?).
17. ii. BENJAMIN, b. 1713(?).
18. iii. TIMOTHY, b. 1715(?).
iv. ELIZABETH, b. 1717(?).
19. v. RETURN, b. after 1719. By second wife.
vi. JOANNA, b. about 1721. " " "

9

ISAAC⁴ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*³) of Marlboro', Mass., was born in Concord, Mass., Nov. 25, 1678. He married, March 1, 1699, Martha, daughter of Nathaniel Joslyn.

The following is the genealogy of Martha Joslyn: 1. Thomas¹ Joslyn, born 1592, with Rebecca his wife and their children, Rebecca² 18, Dorothy 11, Nathaniel 8, Elizabeth 6, Mary 1, embarked at London for America April, 1635, in the ship "Increase." Abraham, an older son, came later. The family settled in Hingham, Mass., of which Thomas¹ was one of the proprietors in 1637. Thomas¹ and his son Nathaniel² subscribed to the town covenant of Lancaster, Mass., 1654. Thomas¹ died 1660, aged 68. His widow married William Kerley 1664. 2. Nathaniel² Joslyn removed to Lancaster, Mass., 1654, was made freeman 1673 and married Sarah, daughter of Thomas King of Marlboro', Mass. Children: Nathaniel³, born June 21, 1656; Sarah, born July 16, 1660; Dorothy, born March 4, 1663; Peter, born Feb. 22, 1666; Rebecca, born May 14, 1672. The will of Nathaniel Joslyn, dated March 3, 1694, also mentions daughters Elizabeth and Martha. This Martha married Isaac Temple. There is reason for believing that Thomas Joslyn was related to the eminent English family now represented by the Earl of Roden (*Gen. Reg.*, vol. 40, p. 293). The Joslyn (or Jocelyne) family are of Norman origin, came to England with William the Conqueror, and were settled in Lincolnshire. A Joceline was Abbot of Melrose 1170.

For the better security and defence of the frontiers, certain garrisons were maintained by order of the General Court about 1711. Under date of Dec. 11, 1711, Isaac⁴ is mentioned as a member of "Isaac Amsden's garrison." He died Jan. 11, 1765. His wife died Feb. 15, 1768. Both are buried in the old "Spring Hill" cemetery, Marlboro', Mass. The executors of his will were Isaac⁵, Abraham⁵, John⁵ and Jonas⁵, his sons. The inventory of the estate showed that he had in cash and securities £761-2-6; 30 acres in Southboro' valued at £100; 12 acres in Marlboro' valued at £100; homestead house and barn valued at £466-13-4, with personal property of the amount of £65-1-3. Among the expenses of settling the estate the executors present the following: "For funeral charges £6-7-10; for the grave to Abraham Joslin 4s-8d; for coffin 6s 4d; for gravestones 60s; for breaking paths to inter the deceased £3-3."

Children:

- i. MARTHA⁵, b. Feb. 25, 1700; m. April 24, 1723, John Bush.
- ii. SARAH, b. May 1, 1702; m. Jonathan Biglo. Had son *Jotham*.

20. iii. ISAAC, b. Feb. 8, 1704.
 iv. ABIGAIL, b. March 14, 1706; m. 1728 or 1732, John Holland, Lancaster, Mass.
21. v. ABRAHAM, b. March 29, 1708.
 vi. MARY, b. Feb. 22, 1710; m. Peter Bent.
 vii. JOHN, b. Jan. 23, 1712; m. Joanna ———. He resided in Southboro', Mass. He died Sept. 23, 1793. His wife died July 25, 1797, aged 69. Both are buried in Old Spring Hill Cemetery, Marlboro', Mass. They left no children. He left a will which was presented for probate Dec. 3, 1793. David Temple of Marlboro', his nephew, was the sole legatee of the real estate. The inventory disclosed the following books in his possession: "Locke on the Human Understanding," 2 vols., 7s-6d; "Vale Mecum," 2/; "Sherlock on a Future State," 2/; a number of pamphlets, 3/; a "System of Magic," 2/; sundry other bound books, 4s/9d.
 viii. THANKFUL, b. Sept. 20, 1713; m. May 16, 1733, Ephraim Sherman of Grafton, Mass.
22. ix. JONAS, b. Feb. 8, 1716.
 x. PERSIS, b. Dec. 29, 1719; m. Jeduthan Fay.

10

JOSEPH⁴ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*³) of Concord and Westford, Mass. He was born in Concord, May 6, 1688. He married, Nov. 28, 1717, Abigail Stearns of Lexington, Mass. In 1720-21 he lived in Concord. From 1729-1748 he was in Westford, Mass. He was a farmer. In 1745 several members of the (Congregational) church in Westford were disciplined for absenting themselves from church and attending a private meeting under the ministrations of a private exhorter. Joseph and his wife were among the number. They are thought to have removed to Sanford, Me.

Children:

- i. ABIGAIL⁵, b. Dec. 1, 1718; m. perhaps Isaac Ramsdell, 1769, Concord.
23. ii. JOSEPH, b. 31, 1720.
 iii. SARAH, b. March 19, 1722.
 iv. EBENEZER, b. 1723(?); d. before Feb. 8, 1748.
 v. RICHARD, b. March 7, 1725; a cordwainer. See E. Cam. prob. 15927. Lived in Medford 1748.
24. vi. SAMUEL(?), b. 1727(?).
 vii. THOMAS(?), b. 1735(?).
 viii. ELISHA(?), b. 1737(?).

11

BENJAMIN⁴ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*³) of Concord, Mass., was born July 27, 1690, in Concord. He married Abigail ——— 1719 or 1720. He was the administrator of the estate of

his father Abraham. He was probably the Benjamin Temple who was one of the original grantees of the town of Templeton, Mass., Feb. 12, 1733. Most of the grantees were Concord men. There has been a tradition that Templeton was called after some person who bore the name of Temple, but he has not been identified. The probability is that the town was named after Abraham³ Temple of Concord, who was at the time a venerable man and a veteran of King Philip's war. Benjamin⁴ died March 6, 1753, and his wife died April 26, 1771, in the 77th year of her age.

Children :

- i. THOMAS⁵, b. 1718(?) ; d. before April 4, 1755, at Holden, Mass.
25. ii. BENJAMIN, b. Jan. 29, 1721.
- iii. ABIGAIL, b. May 8, 1722.
26. iv. JOHN, b. May 12, 1725.
- v. ABRAHAM, b. April 26, 1730.
- vi. JAMES, b. 1732 ; d. Oct. 18, 1756, aged 22.
27. viii. PETER, b. Jan. 10, 1739.

Abraham⁶ enlisted July 7, 1777, and served five months and twenty-eight days. March 6, 1779, he is in the navy and is one of the officers and crew of the frigate "Boston," commanded by Samuel Tucker. March 6, 1779, he was reported sick at Philadelphia. He probably died before May 22, 1786, perhaps leaving valuable estate. Benjamin⁵ Temple gives bond in £10,000 to administer his estate, concerning which there is no further record.

12

THOMAS⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*⁴) of Westmoreland, N. H., was born Nov. 21, 1702, in Concord, Mass. He was admitted to the church in Shrewsbury, Mass., in 1728. He was in Hadley, Mass., in 1738. He was discharged from the church in Shrewsbury to that in Roadtown (Shutesbury) 1742. He was in Roadtown 1745-1758 and in 1765. In 1767 he was in Westmoreland, N. H. He was a "housewright." He was married Aug. 12, 1730, to Sarah Barnard. In 1769 his wife is Dinah ———.

Children :

- i. SARAH⁶, b. Dec. 23, 1730. Probably married John Warner, who, with his wife, was admitted to the church in Westmoreland, N. H., 1765. Children: *Rosanna*, *Cyrus*.
28. ii. ELLIAH, b. July 2, 1732.
- iii. THOMAS, b. Jan. 22, 1734. He enlisted April 2, 1781. He is described in the war records as a farmer, of Shrewsbury, Mass., age 39, stature five feet nine inches, dark complexion.
- 29. iv. ARCHELAUS, b. Dec. 10, 1735.
- v. BEULAH, b. Nov. 11, 1737.

30. vi. WILLIAM, b. 1746.
vii. JOHN, b. 1748(?).
31. viii. FREDERICK, b. 1750(?).
ix. MARY, b. 1752.
x. DORCAS, b. 1754; d. in Westmoreland, N. H., Feb. 24, 1813.
xi. SILAS, b. 1756(?). He lived in Leverett, Mass., at time of death, which occurred prior to June 20, 1823. Samuel C. Temple was the administrator of his estate. He served in the war, from Shutesbury, in 1777 and 1779.
xii. ROSINA, b. 1758.

13

WILLIAM⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*⁴) of Winchester, N. H., was born in Concord, Mass., Aug. 15, 1704. He lived in Worcester, Mass., Warwick, Mass., Winchester, N. H., Vernon, Vt. In 1735 he received from his father a conveyance of lands in Worcester. Married Sarah ———, who joined with him in deeds executed in 1767, 1769. He was in Winchester, N. H., before 1760. He was probably one of the grantees of the town and lived in the vicinity of Ashuelot, between the villages of Winchester and Hinsdale. In 1778 he had removed to Vernon, Vt. By occupation he was a "housewright." He was chosen fence viewer at Winchester, N. H., March 6, 1764.

The following persons are probably his sons:

32. i. ISAAC⁶, b. 1726(?).
33. ii. JOSEPH, b. 1728(?).
34. iii. STEPHEN, b. 1734(?).
35. iv. WILLIAM, b. about 1745.

14

BENJAMIN⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*⁴) of Shrewsbury and Heath, Mass., was born about 1708 at Stow, Mass. From 1736 to 1748 he resided in Shrewsbury, Mass. He was probably one of the original grantees of lands in Heath. His son Seth was born there in 1753. In 1766-7 Benjamin and Timothy Temple receive pay from the town of Heath for labor performed. September 9, 1767, Benjamin Temple conveys land in Charlemont, Mass. (adjoining Heath) to his son Timothy. He died between Sept. 9, 1767, and May, 1769. He married (1) Abigail Waite, Weston, Mass.; (2) Hannah ———.

Children:

- i. SARAH⁶, b. April 26, 1730. She was born in Concord. She married Stephen Ralph. She died at the residence of Seth Temple, Heath, Mass., Sept. 12, 1819.
- ii. THOMAS, b. Nov. 21, 1732.

i. RICHARD, b. July 6, 1736.

iv. JEMIMA, b. May 25, 1738; married (1) ——— McHammas, a seafaring man. One daughter, *Anna*, m. Benjamin Stone, and removed to Cazenovia, N. Y. McHammas died about 1770 in the East. His widow came to Heath and married William McCrellis of Coleraine, Mass. After the death of McCrellis, Jemima married Deacon Gray of Pelham, Mass., but resided still in Coleraine. She died Sept. 12, 1819, and is buried at the top of Coleraine mountain in the old cemetery. She had ten children, among them: *Elizabeth McCrellis* (m. Jonathan Coombs), *Martha* (unm.), and *William McCrellis*.

v. ELIZABETH, b. March 2, 1739. She was born in Concord, Mass., and married ——— Green. Mrs. Lucy E. Dickinson of Heath, Mass., has a counterpane which (it is said) was given to Elizabeth Temple in 1750 or 1751 by Major Willard of Concord as a prize for raising the most chickens of any girl in town. The counterpane was given to Elizabeth McCrellis Coombs and from her passed to her granddaughter, Lucy E. Dickinson. Elizabeth died Aug. 4, 1805.

36. vi. TIMOTHY, b. March 31, 1742.

vii. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 29, 1745.

37. viii. SOLOMON, b. July 23, 1746.

ix. AMOS, b. May 12, 1748.

38. x. SALMON, b. about 1750.

39. xi. SETH, b. Feb. 21, 1753.

xii. ZEBUDA, b. 1755(?). She married Thomas Bond, a weaver. Children: *Thomas Olisson*, *James*, *Elizabeth*, *Zebuda*. She died Aug. 1, 1829.

15

JOSEPH⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*⁴) probably of Worcester or Holden, Mass., was born at Stow, Mass., about 1709. He was admitted to the church in Shrewsbury, Mass., 1728. He was discharged to that in Worcester in 1741. He married Mary Laughton, Concord, Mass., Dec. 3, 1739. Samuel Laughton, brother of Mary, was one of the first settlers of Dummerston, Vt.

Children :

40. i. JOSEPH,⁶ b. Dec. 23, 1743.

ii. AMOS, b. 1745(?); never married.

iii. SAMUEL, b. 1747(?). Resided perhaps in Leverett, Mass. Married widow Wing. Enlisted in Northfield, Mass., December, 1776, to go to Danbury, Conn. His old Revolutionary gun is said to be in the possession of descendants at Mexico, N. Y. No issue.

iv. DANIEL, b. 1749(?); never married.

v. MARY, b. 1751(?); m. James Handley.

41. vi. PARMENAS, b. 1752.

- vii. JOANNA, b. 1755(?); m. (1) John Crawford; (2) Aaron Wilder, Dec. 26, 1784.
viii. PHEBE, b. 1757(?); d. unmarried.

16

ABRAHAM⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*⁴) of Hopewell, N. J., was born in Ewing about 1710. He married Jane Scudder, daughter of Joseph. Abraham⁵ died 1777.

Children :

- i. DANIEL,⁶ b. 1753. Is said to have died on a prison ship, Sept. 10, 1781.
- ii. ELIZABETH, b. 1755; m. Azariah Reed, who d. March 5, 1833. She d. Feb. 13, 1841.

17

BENJAMIN⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*⁴) of Hopewell, N. J., was born there about 1713. He married (1) ——— Hart, by whom he had two daughters who died young; (2) Sarah, daughter of Nathaniel Moore; (3) Widow Horsefield of Monmouth, N. J. He died 1777.

Children, by second wife :

- i. SARAH,⁶ b. 1749(?); d. young.
- ii. JOANNA, b. Nov. 27, 1750; m. her cousin, John⁶ Temple.
- iii. DANIEL(?), b. 1752(?). Perhaps went to Somerset County, Pa., and afterwards to Marietta, Ohio.

18

TIMOTHY⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*⁴) of Hopewell, N. J., was born there about 1715. He married Sarah, daughter of Capt. Edward Hart. His wife was a sister to John Hart, Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Timothy died 1751, leaving a will which bears date Feb. 15, 1750. He names as his executors Benjamin Temple and John Hart, the latter the Signer of the Declaration.

Children :

42. i. NATHANIEL,⁶ b. about 1738.
- ii. JOANNA, b. about 1740; she m. Benjamin Hendrickson.
43. iii. JOHN, b. Oct. 8, 1742.
- iv. SARAH, b. about 1744; d. young.

19

RETURN⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*⁴) of Ewing, N. J., was born there about 1715. He married probably

about 1740 a woman, said to be from Massachusetts, whose name cannot be ascertained. Tradition explains his name by saying that his father was captured, while on a voyage to England, by French or Spanish privateers, and his return home delayed beyond what was expected. On the day, however, of his arrival, his wife presented him with a son, who was piously christened "Return." He is thought to have had a flouring mill on the Delaware river.

Children :

- i. ABRAHAM,⁶ b. about 1742. Said to have lived in Sussex Co., N. J.
44. ii. BENJAMIN, b. about 1744.
45. iii. NATHANIEL, b. about 1747.
- iv. RETURN, b. about 1750.
- v. REBECCA, b. about 1753; she m. Thomas Hoff, Hopewell, N. J.
- vi. PARNEL, b. about 1756; m. William Reese.
46. vii. JOHN, b. about 1759.

20

ISAAC⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*⁴) of Shrewsbury, Mass., was born in Marlboro', Mass., Feb. 8, 1704. He married, June 25, 1725, Elizabeth Holland of Marlboro', Mass., descended from Joseph Holland, citizen and clothworker of London, England, will proved Jan. 17, 1658-9. (*Gen. Reg.*, 37:377.) Elizabeth was admitted to the church in Shrewsbury, 1728. Isaac⁵ was probably one of the grantees of the town of Newfane, Vt., though he never lived there. He was a representative from Shrewsbury to the General Court in 1747, 1749, 1756, 1758. At a town meeting, May 23, 1775, he was one of a committee chosen to examine the Rev. Ebenezer Morse and others as being suspected of toryism. December 27, 1777, Isaac⁵ was chosen by town meeting one of a committee to see "carried into rigorous execution" an act of the Continental Congress, relative to the "non-importation and non-consumption" of British goods.

Isaac Temple and Isaac Temple, Jr., were Revolution soldiers from Shrewsbury. Probably the reference in each case is to Isaac⁵. Isaac, Jr., was a Shrewsbury private in October, '75, July, '77. Isaac enlisted April 28, 1775, again June, 1775, and agreed to serve until Dec. 31, 1775. He marched to Bennington. Enlisted July 27, 1777, under Col. Job Cushing, and was discharged Oct. 18, 1777.

Children :

- i. ELIZABETH,⁶ b. Aug. 22, 1726.
47. ii. EPHRAIM, b. Aug. 22, 1726; bap. June 15, 1727.
- iii. ABIGAIL, b. March 13, 1729; d. 1733.

48. iv. JONAS, b. July 1, 1733.
v. FRANCIS, b. Nov. 5, 1735; he m. (1) 1763, Anna Marsh Sutton, who d. April, 1766; (2) Dec. 18, 1766, Elizabeth, dau. Samuel Holland. Francis d. March 9, 1767. No issue known.
49. vi. AARON, b. Aug. 18, 1739.
vii. MARTHA, b. Feb. 26, 1741; m. Aug. 24, 1762, Seth, son of Hon. Phineas Heywood of Gardner, Mass. He was first town treasurer and clerk of Gardner and selectman. Served throughout the siege of Boston as a lieutenant, and went on the Quebec expedition. Children:
Martha Heywood,⁷ b. Sept. 2, 1775; m. about 1798, Samuel Sawin of Gardner, b. Sept. 18, 1769, d. in Holliston, November, 1858; had Eliza Adaline Sawin⁸, also Levi Heywood Sawin, who still lives in Gardner, Mass., having been manufacturer, selectman and representative. Eliza Adaline Sawin (b. Feb. 25, 1807; d. in Holliston, Aug. 15, 1893), m. Jan. 20, 1829, Cyrus Houghton (b. July 12, 1804; d. in Holliston, Dec. 6, 1868) manufacturer, selectman and representative.
Children of Cyrus and Eliza A. Houghton:
1. Edward, b. November, 1829; graduated Andover, 1848, and Yale, 1852; m. 1859, Martha S. Osgood of Lancaster, who d. 1886; had two daughters: Mary Adaline, b. 1870; Emily, b. 1874, d. 1894, *s. p.* Edward H. now res. in Lancaster, Mass.
2. Eliza, b. 1831; d. 1853, unmarried.
3. Frederic, d. in infancy.
4. George Frederic, b. 1834; m. 1854, Maria Knowlton of Holliston; had four daughters: Alice, b. 1855; Nelly, b. 1857; Eliza, b. 1859; Annie, b. 1861, d. 1876; George F. removed to Clinton in 1866; d. 1882.
5. Mary, b. 1837; d. 1882, unmarried.
6. William Joslyn, d. in infancy.
7. Lucius Heywood, b. November, 1842; m. 1867, Phebe Gilmore; no issue; res. Medfield, Mass.
8. Emily, b. 1845; d. 1870, unmarried.
9. William Addison, b. March 10, 1852; grad. Andover, 1869, and Yale, 1873; m. July 11, 1876, Charlotte Johnson Morris, of New Haven, Conn.; professor of Latin, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me. Children: (1) William Morris, b. Oct. 4, 1882; (2) Charles Andrew Johnson, b. Jan. 8, 1884; (3) Harriet Cecil, b. June 7, 1886.
Lucy, b. July 17, 1779; m. about 1801, Gardner Pollard.
- viii. MARY, b. Feb. 26, 1741; m. April 25, 1765, Thomas Keyes of Shrewsbury; she d. Jan. 21, 1800; she had seven children.
- ix. LUCY, b. Feb. 21, 1744; m. Dec. 5, 1765, Simeon Keyes (son of Henry). Lucy d. Oct. 9, 1779.

- x. SARAH, b. July 1, 1747; m. 1765, John Glazier. (Descendants may be found in Herrick's "Gardner.")

21

ABRAHAM⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*⁴) of Shrewsbury, Mass., was born in Marlboro', Mass., March 19, 1708. He married April 12, 1732, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Stratton of Marlboro'. He served in the French and Indian war, 1756. He was a training and alarm soldier, in 1757, under Capt. Samuel Warren. The descent of Elizabeth Stratton is as follows:

1. Samuel¹ Stratton, born in England, 1592, married in Boston, Aug. 28, 1657, widow Margaret Parker. He resided in Watertown, and died Dec. 19, 1672.

2. John² (Samuel¹) Stratton was admitted freeman May 27, 1663. He married Elizabeth Traine, March 10, 1659. She died May 7, 1708, leaving nine children.

3. Joseph³ (Samuel¹, John²), born Jan. 13, 1666; married Nov. 14, 1695, Sarah Howe, daughter of Abraham and Hannah (Ward) Howe. Children:

a. Joseph, b. Oct. 15, 1696; d. 1774.

b. Sarah, b. Nov. 30, 1700; m. Jan. 25, 1720, Thomas Bingham.

c. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 13, 1710; m. Abraham⁵ Temple.

d. Jonathan, b. Dec. 28, 1714; m. Elizabeth Bingham.

Children of Abraham⁵ and Elizabeth (Stratton) Temple:

50. i. JOSEPH,⁶ b. Aug. 30, 1732.
 51. ii. JONATHAN, b. May 5, 1735.
 iii. SARAH, b. March 24, 1737.
 52. iv. DAVID, b. 1739.
 v. ABNER, b. about 1741.

22

JONAS⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*⁴) of Marlboro', Mass., was born at Marlboro', Mass., Feb. 8, 1716. He married (probably) Sarah Woods, who was born Feb. 10, 1748. Jonas⁵ was town treasurer, 1772-1774, and was one of the Committee of Correspondence in 1779. His name appears in the polls in 1800. Jonas⁵ died March 8, 1803. His wife, Sarah, died March 24, 1831. Both are buried in the old "Spring Hill" cemetery, Marlboro'.

Children:

53. i. MOSES,⁶ b. Nov. 11, 1772.
 ii. SARAH, b. December, 1773; she m. Feb. 8, 1795, Luther Cloyes, son of John, b. in Framingham, Mass., Jan. 23, 1767. They resided at Frankfort, Herkimer Co., N. Y. Luther d. March

9, 1851. Sarah d. April 22, 1857. They are buried in grounds near Norwich Corners, N. Y. Children: *Polly*, b. 1795; m. (1) ——— Brockway, (2) ——— Silliman; d. April 2, 1876. *John*, b. 1797; d. aged 21. *Sarah*, b. 1799; m. Josiah David; no children. *Jonas*, b. 1801; no children. *Silas*, b. Oct. 8, 1802; d. Jan. 24, 1876; m. Abigail W. Brown and lived on the old Luther Cloyes homestead, Frankfort Hill, Herkimer Co., N. Y. Children: Harriet L., m. ——— Russell, p. o. Graefenberg, N. Y.; John Newton, manufacturer of shoes, Utica, N. Y.; Mary A., m. ——— Hungerford, p. o. New Hartford, N. Y.; Thomas B., p. o. New Hartford, N. Y.; Elmina A., m. ——— Russell, p. o. Frankfort Hill, N. Y.; Silas Norman; Anson G., p. o. Graefenberg, N. Y.; Sarah Jane, m. ——— Hungerford, dec. *Patty*, b. 1807. *Abigail*, b. 1809; d. young. *Alonzo*, b. 1813; lived near Jamestown, N. Y.

54. iii. *SILAS*, b. March 7, 1775.
 iv. *MARTHA*, b. Feb. 19, 1777; d. 1786.
 v. *ELIZABETH*, b. March 18, 1779; m. Dec. 6, 1795, William Sawin.
 vi. *PERSIS*, b. April 9, 1781; m. March 10, 1804, Eli Maynard.
 vii. *JONAS*, b. June 6, 1784; m. Elizabeth Maynard, 1809.
 viii. *ABIGAIL*, b. Sept. 25, 1787; m. Dec. 8, 1804, Josiah Walsut.

23

*JOSEPH*⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*⁴) of Acton, Mass., was born in Concord, Dec. 31, 1720. He married June 6, 1744, Sarah McKinney of Chelmsford. He probably died before 1760.

Children :

- i. *JOSEPH*,⁶ b. 1745.
 55. ii. *LEVI*, b. 1751.

24

*SAMUEL*⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*⁴) of South Acton, Mass., was born about 1727. The descent is uncertain. He married Hannah, and died before 1761.

Children :

- i. *ELISHA*,⁶ b. 1749(?); he d. at Acton, Mass., Sept. 19, 1822.
 56. ii. *SAMUEL*, b. Sept. 15, 1752.
 iii. *EBENEZER*, b. 1755(?). One of Capt. Timothy Walker's Co. of Wilmington, Mass., which marched on the alarm, April 19, 1775. He enlisted again Sept. 15, 1779. In the Boston archives, said to be of Sandisfield, Berkshire Co., Mass.

25

BENJAMIN⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*⁴) of Concord, Mass., was born in Concord, Jan. 29, 1721. He married Abigail Harris in Acton, Mass., Oct. 12, 1745. Abigail died Oct. 7, 1786, and is buried in the Hill burying ground in Concord. May 22, 1786, he gives bond in £10,000 to administer on the estate of "Abraham Temple, intestate, deceased, mariner, late of Concord." This was probably his brother. A Benjamin Temple enlisted Feb. 1, 1777, and served until March 5, same year, and was at Nantasket and Boston. His application for gun and blanket money is upon record.

Children :

- i. MARY,⁶ b. Jan. 19, 1746.
- ii. ABIGAIL, b. April 4, 1749; d. aged 33.
57. iii. JOHN, b. 1751.
- iv. ANNA, b. May 27, 1753; d. aged 33.
- v. LUCY, b. May 14, 1755; probably d. young.
- vi. LUCY, b. Oct. 7, 1757.
- vii. ABRAHAM, b. Jan. 15, 1759. September 26, 1780, he is in the naval service, and is upon the brig "Adventure," commanded by James Morris. Abraham⁶ is described in the war records as "twenty years of age; complexion light; brown hair."
- viii. BENJAMIN, b. June 15, 1764; m. Dec. 22, 1791, Grace Carlisle.
- ix. JAMES, b. Sept. 20, 1766; d. in Cambridge, March 10, 1803. No issue known.

26

JOHN⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*⁴) of Chelmsford, Mass., was born in Concord, Mass., May 12, 1725. He married Sarah Hutchins, who was born Oct. 5, 1734. John died Dec. 13, 1756. His widow was living in Acton in 1759. She married Dec. 31, 1765, Josiah Parlin.

Children :

58. i. JOHN,⁶ b. Oct. 7, 1756.

27

PETER⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*⁴) of Concord, Mass., was born there Jan. 10, 1739. He married June 8, 1769, Lois Darby. December 29, 1785, he buys lands in Jaffrey, N. H. Peter died in Concord, Mass., Jan. 28, 1820. His wife died March 20, 1816. He was at Ticonderoga in military service in 1776.

Children :

59. i. THOMAS,⁶ b. Sept. 9, 1770.
- ii. NATHANIEL, b. Nov. 15, 1771; m. Chloe, who d. Oct. 14, 1824.
He d. July 11, 1825.
- iii. LUCY, b. Sept. 20, 1774; perhaps m. Edward Mead, Rindge,
N. H., Dec. 9, 1794.
- iv. ELIZABETH, b. June 15, 1776; d. Sept. 8, 1778.
- v. NATHAN, b. May 3, 1779; d. April 13, 1826.
- vi. JOHN, b. Dec. 10, 1780; d. Dec. 14, 1806.
- vii. LOIS, b. Feb. 10, 1783; d. Dec. 9, 1803.
- viii. PETER, b. Sept. 26, 1784; d. 1804.
- ix. MARY, b. 1786; d. Feb. 6, 1806.
- x. ABRAHAM, b. Sept. 12, 1790; d. March 27, 1827.
- xi. RICHARD, b. Sept. 12, 1790.
- xii. JAMES, b. May 10, 1793; d. Dec. 18, 1806.

28

ELIJAH⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*⁴) of Westmoreland, N. H., was born (perhaps in Hadley, Mass.) July 2, 1732. He married Abigail ———. He was admitted to the church in Westmoreland, July 7, 1765. He was in Col. Bedell's regiment in the Canadian expedition of 1778. He was a corporal in Major Whitcomb's rangers in 1779.

Children :

60. i. URIJAH,⁶ b. July 6, 1757.
- ii. NAOMI, b. May 18, 1763.
- iii. ABIGAIL, b. May 20, 1766.
- iv. ENOS, bap. July 27, 1766; who probably d. in infancy.
- v. HULDAH, b. July 2, 1769.

29

ARCHELAUS⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*⁵) of Westmoreland, N. H., was born (perhaps in Hadley, Mass.) Dec. 10, 1735. He was the first of his family to settle in Westmoreland. His wife's name is not known. He was representative to the General Court of New Hampshire, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1797. He served the town as selectman. He was one of the prominent citizens of Westmoreland in his day. He was called the "walking delegate" because he always walked when going to Concord, to attend the meeting of the legislature. He died April 15, 1815. His wife died April 3, 1812.

Children :

61. i. ENOS,⁷ b. Feb. 10, 1764.
62. ii. JONAS, b. 1766(?).

iii. ARCHELAUS, b. 1768(?); m. April 6, 1791, widow Eunice Fairbanks of Walpole, N. H.

63. iv. JOHN, b. 1770(?).

v. WILLARD, b. 1772(?).

vi. ERASTUS, b. 1774(?).

30

WILLIAM⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*⁵) of Westmoreland, N. H., and Middlefield, Otsego Co., N. Y., was born in 1746 at Shutesbury, Mass. He married, Oct. 30, 1768, Sarah Aldrich, daughter of Benjamin and Mary (Shaw) Aldrich. In 1792 he removed to Middlefield, N. Y. Served in Capt. Daniel Carlisle's company, Col. Bedell's regiment, New Hampshire troops, Feb. 1776 (see N. H. State papers, p. 264). He died Nov. 29, 1825. His widow died Jan. 17, 1831, aged 81 years.

Children :

64. i. DANIEL,⁷ b. April 11, 1771.

ii. SARAH, b. March 15, 1773; m. John Ransom.

65. iii. BARNARD, b. Sept. 13, 1777.

iv. REBECCA, b. Dec. 10, 1779; m. Ziba Robinson. Children :
Sabrina, Augustine, Rensselaer, Julia.

v. EUNICE, b. Dec. 22, 1782; m. Thomas Morris of Eaton, Madison Co., N. Y.

66. vi. WILLIAM, b. Oct. 25, 1788.

31

FREDERICK⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*⁵) of Springfield, Chester and Mendon, Vt., was born in Shutesbury, Mass., about 1750. He married Hannah King about 1780(?). He lived in Windsor County, Vt., at the time of the Revolution, but served for Massachusetts. He enlisted in Shutesbury, Oct. 13, 1777. He appears as follows on the records of the war: Fort Constitution, June 15, 1778; Albany, N. Y., Feb. 4, May 13, April 16, May 9, 1778, March 10, 1777; White Plains, July 20, 1778, March 9, 1779; Fredericksburg, Oct. 4, 1778; Continental village, Dec. 18, 1778, Feb. 4, Jan. 5, 1779; Roxbury, Nov. 17, 1778; Croton Bridge, April 7, 1779; Stillwater, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1777; Van Shaick's Island, Sept. 1777; Constitution Island, July 3, 1779. He served two years and five months. He lived in Chester, Vt., 1819-1822, coming there from Springfield, Vt. He died in Mendon, Vt., 1836. He was a pensioner.

Children :

i. BENJAMIN,⁷ b. 1783(?); d. aged 15.

67. ii. ERASTUS, b. 1785(?).
 iii. REBECCA, b. 1788(?); m. David Rich. Children: *David, Lucius, Eliza, Lurinda, Lucy, Mary*.
 iv. SARAH, b. 1790(?). She never married. "She lived to a good old age, a blessing to her family and a mother to all who were in need of such care."
 v. HANNAH, b. 1793(?). She married Charles Petty and was accidentally killed Aug. 22, 1832. Children: *Sumner*, b. Feb. 5, 1816. *Henry*, b. June 17, 1818. *Frederick*, b. Nov. 25, 1820. *Mary Ann*, b. April 5, 1823. Henry and Frederick reside in Crown Point, N. Y.
68. vi. FREDERICK BARNARD, b. 1795.

32

ISAAC⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*⁵) of Winchester and Alstead, N. H., was probably born near Worcester, Mass., about 1726. He married Elizabeth ———. In 1760 he bought land in Winchester of William⁵. March 6, 1764, he was chosen hog-reeve in Winchester, N. H. From 1773 to 1777 he was at Stoddard, N. H. (originally Monadnock Grant No. 7). July, 1776, he was adjutant in New Hampshire troops. In 1778 he was commissioner on the estate of Simon Baxter, the tory in Alstead, N. H. He was selectman of Alstead 1786, 1793, and town clerk in 1793. The descent above given is not absolutely certain.

Children:

- i. JOHN,⁷ b. June 16, 1763.
 ii. CLORINDA, b. May 2, 1765.

33

JOSEPH⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*⁵) of Winchester, N. H., was probably born near Worcester, Mass., about 1728. He married Lucy ———. Perhaps removed to Buckland, Mass., before 1788.

Children:

- i. JOSEPH,⁷ b. Jan. 23, 1762.
 ii. BENJAMIN, b. Jan. 23, 1762. Perhaps in Amherst, N. H., 1780.
 69. iii. STEPHEN (?), b. Dec. 17, 1782.

34

X ✓ STEPHEN⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*⁵) of Winchester, N. H., was born probably near Worcester, Mass., about 1734. He married (1) Sarah ——— about 1762; (2) Rhoda ——— perhaps about 1784, who was born in 1769 and

died 1839. Stephen⁶ was probably a grantee of Plymouth, Vt., in 1761. He lived at Winchester, N. H., 1764–1772, in a locality known as Ashuelot, between Hinsdale and Winchester villages. He perhaps removed to Northbridge, Worcester County, Mass., before 1775. In April, 1775, he is a private from Northbridge in the war, and Sept. 26, 1775, he was sergeant. In June, 1776, he received compensation for losses sustained at the battles of Lexington and Bunker Hill. In March, 1777, he was corporal. In Jan. 1780, he is again in service and belongs to Westford, Mass. He died in 1809. The descent above given is not absolutely certain.

Children, first four by his wife Sarah :

70. i. STEPHEN,⁷ b. Jan. 5, 1764.
- ii. DALSTON, b. 1767(?).
- iii. ANSON, b. 1770(?).
71. iv. PALMER COLUMBUS, b. April 18, 1772.
- v. WILLIAM, b. 1785(?). He is said to have served in the War of 1812, been taken prisoner by the British and confined at Dartmoor, England. He is thought to have lived in Queens Co., N. Y., but there is no record of any real estate transfers in his name in that county.
- vi. JOSIAH, b. 1787(?).
72. vii. MARSHALL, b. 1790(?).
- viii. MARY, b. 1794(?) : m. Elijah Bullard, Medfield, Mass.
- ix. MALANA, b. 1796(?) ; m. ——— Robinson.
- 73. x. ISAAC MILLER, b. Oct. 17, 1798.
74. xi. JOHN L., b. 1800.

35

WILLIAM⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*⁵) of Winchester, N. H., was born perhaps at Warwick, Mass., about 1745. He married Jemima ———. He lived in Winchester in 1774. He was on the muster and pay roll of Capt. John Griggs's company, Col. Alexander Scammell's regiment, May, 1778. His descent as above given is conjectural.

Children :

- i. WILLIAM,⁷ b. May 19, 1774.

36

TIMOTHY⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*⁵) of Shrewsbury and Grafton, Mass., was born in Shrewsbury, March 31, 1742. In 1766 he was in Heath, Mass., with his father, Benjamin⁵. He married Deborah Ball, Lancaster, Mass., Aug. 31, 1768. He served nine days in the Revolution, beginning April 19, 1775. He served five days in 1777, and was again under arms in 1781. He was living in Grafton, Nov. 23, 1803.

Children :

- i. THOMAS⁷ (or Parmenas), b. Dec. 21, 1769. Perhaps went to Utica, N. Y., about 1820.
75. ii. BENJAMIN, b. March 21, 1772.
- iii. ELIZABETH, b. March 24, 1774; married and went West.
- iv. LUCY, b. Sept. 18, 1776; m. at Lancaster, Mass., Jonas Cooledge of Bolton, Mass., Aug. 8, 1797. Removed to Plymouth, Vt. Children: *Josiah, Jonas, Dennis, Harley, Oliver, Elvira.*
- v. ABIGAIL, b. April 25, 1778; m. Timothy Howard, Berlin, Mass. They lived in Vermont. Children: *Emeline, Sophronia, Rufus, James, George.*
- vi. MARY, b. June 17, 1785; m. Stephen Sargent of Lancaster, Mass. Children: *Mary, Sophia, Seth, Merrick, Luther, Eliza, Willard, Curtis, Emory, Cordelia, Lyman.*
- vii. AMOS, b. Sept. 17, 1784; d. young.

37

SOLOMON⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*⁵) of Heath, Mass., was born in Shrewsbury, Mass., July 23, 1746 (another record says April 25, 1747). He married (1) ———; (2) May 20, 1771, Abigail Hayden, who was born May 30, 1746. She was probably his cousin, daughter of Abigail⁵ Temple Hayden. She died Jan. 21, 1817. Solomon⁶ died March 7, 1825. He served in the Revolution from July 10 to Aug. 12, 1777. He marched to reinforce the northern army after the evacuation of Ticonderoga.

Children :

- i. LUCY,⁷ b. Feb. 10, 1769.
- ii. SAMUEL, b. Oct. 3, 1773. He insisted on being known as Samuel Hayden, and is said to have settled in Duxbury, Vt.
76. iii. NATHANIEL, b. June 29, 1775.
- iv. HANNAH, b. Feb. 9, 1777; m. ——— Howard, and lived at Shoreham, Vt.
77. v. RICHARD, b. Nov. 29, 1778.
78. vi. BENJAMIN, b. Aug. 27, 1780.
79. vii. SOLOMON, b. Sept. 18, 1782.
- viii. ABIGAIL, b. March 17, 1785; m. Henry Butler, and lived in Potsdam, N. Y.
- ix. THANKFUL, b. June 20, 1787; m. William Dunklee. No issue.
80. x. ASA, b. Dec. 4, 1789.

38

SALMON⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*⁵) of Heath, Mass., was probably born in Heath about 1750. He married Mary Lanphere of Whitingham, Vt. He served for Hampshire County, Mass., in the Revolution, July, 1778. He

was a physician. He died March 6, 1837, and is buried in the old cemetery in the city of North Adams, Mass. His widow died July 1, 1845.

Children :

81. i. TILLOTSON,⁷ b. Oct. 31, 1783.

39

SETH⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*⁵) of Heath, Mass., was born in Heath, Feb. 21, 1753. He married, May 2, 1780, Martha Hunt, born April 2, 1758, daughter of Captain Hunt of Salem, Mass. Mrs. Martha Barber, Heath, Mass., has a pewter platter with the following inscription: "1700. Descended from Hannah Perley who married Capt. Kimball. Their daughter Hannah Kimball married Capt. Hunt of Salem." He built the house in Heath in which B. M. Baker lives. He enlisted Sept. 2, 1777, and served at the taking of Burgoyne. He enlisted again July 22, 1779, and was at New London. Seth died Jan. 22, 1824. Martha died Feb. 15, 1825.

Children :

- i. MARTHA,⁷ b. April 5, 1781.
 ii. GRATIA, b. Nov. 16, 1785; m. March 29, 1807, Rufus Stone. She died June 20, 1837. Children: *Benjamin*, b. June 8, 1809. *Sally Amelia*, b. July 2, 1811. *Royal John Randolph*, b. April 28, 1813. *Charlotte Temple*, b. April 3, 1816. *Gratia Ann*, b. Oct. 28, 1818. *Rufus King*, b. April 5, 1821. *David*, b. March 18, 1823. *Broton Seth*, b. Sept. 28, 1825. *Esther Eliza*, b. Feb. 3, 1827. *Henry*, b. Oct. 29, 1831.
 82. iii. DAVID, b. Sept. 11, 1786.
 83. iv. SETH, b. Oct. 10, 1787.
 84. v. JOHN, b. April 19, 1791.
 vi. SARAH, b. March 10, 1793; m. July 5, 1820, Alexander P. Maxwell of Heath, Mass. Children: *Alexander*, b. March 21, 1821. *Seth*, b. Feb. 23, 1823. *P. Henry*, b. April 25, 1827. *Jonas*, b. Feb. 8, 1829. *Martha Ann*, b. March 1, 1831.
 85. vii. RUFUS, b. Sept. 28, 1795.
 viii. DOROTHY, b. Dec. 6, 1797; m. March 6, 1850, Ashael Thayer. No children.

40

JOSEPH⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*⁵) of Dummerston, Vt., farmer, was born Dec. 23, 1743, probably in or near Worcester, Mass. He married (1) Elizabeth Wilder; (2) Lois, daughter of Ephraim and Ruth (Gates) Hubbard of Chesterfield, N. H., and Rutland, Mass., about 1770. Lois was born Dec. 19, 1740, and died June 23, 1829. Joseph⁶ came to Dum-

merston before 1770. June 26, 1770, he received a deed of 100 acres of land (Lot No. 36) in that town from the original proprietors. He was seriously wounded in the historic fight, March 13, 1775, at Westminster, Vt. He served as a private in Capt. Josiah Fish's company, Col. Samuel Fletcher's battalion, from the beginning of the campaign of 1781 to June 30, and received £5-1-4. He also served from July 1 to Nov. 18, 1781, under the same command, and received £9-4-0. He died March 23, 1832.

Children :

86. i. MOSES,⁷ b. 1765(?). By first wife.
 ii. ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 27, 1772; m. Jan. 20, 1793, Anthony Mason (b. in Warren, R. I., Oct. 17, 1770, died Feb. 10, 1858). She died Nov. 4, 1851. They lived on a farm in Brookline, Vt. Children: *Ephraim H.*, b. Sept. 21, 1793; d. July 25, 1863. *Sally*, b. Dec. 31, 1794; d. Aug. 18, 1841; m. Lewis Shumway. *Polly*, b. Jan. 29, 1796; m. Jesse Gray. *Nancy*, b. June 8, 1799; d. April 2, 1863; m. Philip Bemis. (They had a son, Prof. Wells Bemis of Davenport, Ia.) *Joseph*, b. Dec. 18, 1800; d. Jan. 13, 1880; m. Hannah Barnes. *Emery*, b. Dec. 6, 1802; d. Sept. 15, 1894; m. Phoebe Keyes. (They had: Hannah, m. ——— Atherton; Evaline, m. ——— Whitney; Phoebe, m. ——— Coolidge, and all reside in Brattleboro', Vt.) *Russell*, b. Feb. 1, 1805; d. Sept. 20, 1887; m. (1) Elmira Barnes, (2) Sarah Morse. *Anthony*, b. June 6, 1807. *Archibald*, b. June 9, 1809. *Elbridge G.*, b. June 30, 1813; m. (1) Emily Follett, (2) Hannah P. Lampson. *James O.*, b. May 29, 1816. Descendants of the foregoing are: Albert M. Mason, West Gardiner, Mass.; Adelbert M. Mason, West Townsend, Vt.; Mrs. Clark Whitney, East Westminster, Vt.; Herbert M. Mason, West Upton, Mass.; Albert M. Mason, Fitchburg, Mass.
 iii. LOIS, b. Jan. 1, 1775; m. Samuel Murdock, and died May 28, 1858. Judson N. Cross, lawyer, Minneapolis, Minn., is their grandson.
 iv. SARAH, b. June 21, 1778; m. Feb. 19, 1806, Rev. Lewis Fisher, a Baptist minister, and died Aug. 22, 1849. They had a son Maturin Lewis, a graduate of Brown University, who resided at Farmersburg, Ia. He in turn had a son Lewis Maturin, a distinguished lawyer at Davenport, Iowa, or St. Louis, Mo.
87. v. JOSEPH, b. Jan. 18, 1781.

41

PARMENAS⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*⁵) of Dummerston, Vt., was born about 1752, probably in or near Worcester, Mass. He married Anna Laughton, probably of Dummerston, Vt. He served in the Revolution as a private from Sept. 24 to Oct. 21, 1777, in Capt. Josiah Boyden's company

in Col. William Williams's regiment of militia, on an expedition to Bennington, and received £2-5-0. He died May 19, 1784. His widow married Lemuel Preston and had ten children.

Children :

- i. ANNA,⁷ b. May 8, 1779.
- ii. PHEBE, b. 1781(?).
- 88. iii. PARMENAS, b. Feb. 25, 1783.

42

NATHANIEL⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Timothy*⁵) of Ewing, N. J., was born at Ewing, N. J., about 1738. He married (1) about 1765, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Tindall; (2) about 1782, Sarah, daughter of Jonathan Furman.

Children :

- i. MARY,⁷ b. 1767(?) ; m. Samuel Cornell.
- ii. SARAH, b. 1769(?) ; m. Benjamin Hendrickson. She died July 6, 1809. One son, *Charles*, who died aged 33.
- iii. FRANCES, b. April 4, 1783 ; m. William Temple.
- 89. iv. JOHN, b. 1790(?).

43

JOHN⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Timothy*⁵) of Ewing, N. J., was born in Ewing Oct. 8, 1742. He married Joanna⁶ (Benjamin⁵) Temple, his cousin. She died Aug. 28, 1757. He died April 8, 1813. Their children are all buried in the Presbyterian church-yard, Ewingville, N. J.

Children :

- 90. i. ASHER,⁷ b. Aug. 4, 1766.
- ii. SARAH, b. Nov. 4, 1769 ; m. Asher R. Hart.
- 91. iii. TIMOTHY, b. Sept. 8, 1771.
- iv. JOANNA, b. April 13, 1773 ; d. young.
- 92. v. WILLIAM, b. Jan. 2, 1775.
- vi. ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 4, 1779 ; died April 16, 1815.
- vii. ABIGAIL, b. May 19, 1785 ; d. April 12, 1841.

44

BENJAMIN⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*⁵) of Trenton, N. J., was born, about 1744, at Ewing, N. J. He married Sarah Burge.

Children :

- 93. i. ASHER,⁷ b. 1789.
- ii. REBECCA, b. 1791(?).

45

NATHANIEL⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*⁵) of Whitely, Greene County, Penn., was born at Ewing, N. J., about 1747. He was second lieutenant, Capt. Mott's company, First Regiment, Hunterdon County, N. J., May 10, 1777. He married, about 1790, Sarah, daughter of Col. Blaker, Doylestown, Penn. He resided in Orange and Loudon, Va., and Whitely, Penn. About the year 1800 or earlier, he purchased 420 acres of land from the State of Pennsylvania in Whitely Township, Greene County. This place has never passed out of the family, and is now owned and occupied by Alpheus M. Temple. Nathaniel⁶ died about 1842.

Children :

- i. BENJAMIN,⁷ b. 1795(?); m. Jane Douglas of Fayette Co., Pa. He lived on the Temple homestead in Whitely and had a son *Nathaniel*,⁸ who died when four years old. Benjamin⁷ died at the age of 97.
94. ii. RETURN, b. Sept. 23, 1797.
- iii. SARAH, b. 1799(?); m. Benjamin Gillett.
95. iv. JOHN, b. 1803(?).
- v. HANNAH, b. Aug. 7, 1807; m. about 1828, James B. Murdock, who was born May 9, 1807. He died April 25, 1883. She died March 11, 1864. Children: *John T.*, b. July 20, 1830; d. Aug. 2, 1864. *Sarah J.*, b. Jan. 18, 1832; d. July 27, 1867. *Margaret*, b. Dec. 14, 1836; d. June 16, 1878. *Orpha*, b. May 1, 1839; d. Oct. 10, 1864. *Emily*, b. April 10, 1843. *Benjamin Franklin*, b. July 10, 1848; lives at Fordyce, Greene Co., Pa.

46

JOHN⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*⁵) of Ewing and Birmingham, N. J., was born in Ewing about 1759. He married, Nov. 23, 1791, at Swedes' church, Philadelphia, Rachel, daughter of Barney Van Horn. He was a farmer and died at Birmingham, N. J., about 1833.

Children :

- i. WILLIAM,⁷ b. 1793(?).
96. ii. ANDREW, b. Feb. 1, 1796.
- iii. PARNEL, b. 1798(?).
97. iv. LEVI, b. 1800.
- v. JOANNA, b. 1802; m. Smith Phillips; lived in Bucks Co., Pa.
- vi. PARNEL, b. 1804(?); m. William Rice.
- vii. REBECCA, b. 1806(?); m. Nelson Smith.
- viii. ELIZABETH, b. 1808(?); never married; lived at Toms River, N. J.
98. ix. AZARIAH, b. 1810(?).

47

EPHRAIM⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Isaac*⁵) of Gardner, Mass., was born Aug. 22, 1726, in Shrewsbury, Mass. He married (1) May 25, 1752, Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Hinds, Shrewsbury; (2) 1757, Mary Farrar; (3) 1785, Elizabeth Houghton. He removed to Gardner about 1771. He died at West Boylston, Mass., 1789.

Children:

- i. FRANCIS,⁷ b. Feb. 9, 1758. Served in the Continental army. Drowned in a wreck at sea. No descendants.
- ii. ISAAC, b. March 11, 1759.
99. iii. EPHRAIM, b. May 18, 1760.
- iv. EZRA, b. May 24, 1762. He was in the army, Feb. 21, 1778, and was reported dead, July, 1778.
100. v. AMO, b. Nov. 5, 1764.
- vi. LOAMMI, b. March 18, 1766.

48

JONAS⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Isaac*⁵) of Shrewsbury, Mass., was born in Shrewsbury, July 1, 1733. He married (1) 1756, Olive, daughter of Henry Keyes; she died Dec. 31, 1781, aged 45; (2) widow Keziah Howe, about Jan. 1, 1783; (3) May 10, 1789, Zillah, widow of Nathan Howe. Jonas was called "Lientenant."

Children:

- i. OLIVE,⁷ b. Aug. 31, 1757; m. May 4, 1780, John Parker.
- ii. DAMARIS, b. Nov. 30, 1758; m. 1784, Asa Cummings of Sutton.
- iii. DOROTHY, b. July 20, 1760; m. March 7, 1782, Israel Keyes of Princeton, Mass. He was a Revolutionary soldier, and d. Sept. 18, 1841.
- iv. JOHN, b. July 21, 1762.
- v. JONAS, b. May 12, 1764; he d. Oct. 21, 1769.
- vi. LYDIA, b. Feb. 25, 1766.
- vii. RUTH, b. Oct. 16, 1772; d. 1779.
- viii. ABIGAIL, b. Sept. 24, 1776.
101. ix. JONAS, b. Aug. 5, 1780.
- x. ISAAC, b. Jan 1, 1784, by second wife.

49

AARON⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Isaac*⁵) of Shrewsbury, Mass., was born in Shrewsbury, Aug. 18, 1739. He married June 4, 1765, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Smith. He was in the Continental army, April 19, 1775, when he marched to

Cambridge; Aug. 21, 1777, when he marched to Hadley on the Bennington alarm as a corporal; he enlisted Sept. 27, 1777, as sergeant, and served until Oct. 17 same year; he served again from Aug. 28 to Nov. 28, 1781, and went to West Point.

Children :

- i. ELIZABETH,⁷ b. Oct. 30, 1766; m. March 15, 1798, in Lancaster, Mass., Samuel Dunlap of Boylston, Mass.
- ii. FRANCIS, b. March 4, 1767; m. (1) 1793, Anna Marsh of Sutton, who d. April 4, 1795; (2) Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Holland. Francis⁷ d. 1799. His widow m. Ephraim Wheeler. Probably no issue.
- iii. JOSHUA, b. Jan. 30, 1769.
- iv. MARY, b. July 28, 1772.
- v. LYDIA, b. Feb. 6, 1775.
- vi. EMERY, b. April 16, 1777; m. Dorothy Andrews.
- vii. JONAS, b. Nov. 3, 1779.
- viii. LUCY, b. Sept. 18, 1782.
- ix. ZABINA, b. Dec. 6, 1784.

50

JOSEPH⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*⁵) of Shrewsbury, Mass., was born in Grafton, Mass., Aug. 30, 1732. In 1756, he was in Lancaster, Mass., where intentions of marriage between him and Mary Whittemore of Grafton were declared Sept. 4, 1756. Her father may have been Nathaniel Whittemore of Grafton, who was a training and alarm soldier in 1757. Moses Whittemore, who died at Swaggio (in Grafton, Mass.), 1755, may have been her grandfather. Joseph⁶ served in the French and Indian war of 1756, and was a training and alarm soldier of Grafton in 1757, under command of Capt. Samuel Warren. Joseph⁶ served in the Revolutionary war three months in 1780. (Hudson's Hist. Marlborough, p. 173.) He died in Shrewsbury about 1796. His wife survived him several years. The common ancestor of the Whittemore family was Thomas Whittemore, who came to this country about 1641-2 and settled in that part of Charlestown now embraced in Everett. His English home was Hitchin, Herts. The English genealogy of this family from 1562 to 1650, is given in the *N. E. Gen. Reg.*, vol. 28, pp. 169-172. Thomas Whittemore, father of the Emigrant, lived in Hitchin. He was married 1566, and died 1607. (See further, *Gen. Reg.*, Oct., 1878.) In the parish of Babbington, manor of Cloverly, Salop, is a place called Whittimore, now a modern looking farm house. A family of Whittimore has held this place in fee since the signing of Magna Charta at Runnymede in 1215.

Children :

- i. SARAH,⁷ b. Aug. 27, 1757 ; m. 1776, Benjamin Pratt.
- ii. MARY, b. Sept. 10, 1760 ; m. Aug. 22, 1782, Benjamin Lyman, of Halifax, Vt.
- 102.** iii. JOSEPH STRATTON, b. June 27, 1762.
- 103.** iv. AARON, b. Sept. 17, 1764.
- v. ANNA, b. Oct. 19, 1766 ; m. Feb. 24, 1793, Joshua Winchester of Brattleboro', Vt. Children : *Jubel, Luther and Winsor.*
- 104.** vi. ROSWELL, b. Aug. 15, 1769.

51

JONATHAN⁶ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Isaac,⁴ Abraham⁵*) of Marlboro', Mass., and Henniker, N. H., was born in Grafton or Shrewsbury, Mass., May 5, 1735. He married Nov. 6, 1760, Dorothy Morse. He went to Henniker, N. H., about 1764, where he built the first saw mill in town. He settled on a portion of the present farm of Mrs. W. H. Gilmore. His children were born in Marlboro', his wife remaining there on account of the unsettled condition of the country. He was assessor in Marlboro', 1779. At the age of 70 he was deputy sheriff. He climbed a tree one day and brought down a prisoner, who was trying to escape. He died in Henniker, March 30, 1813.

Children :

- i. LYDIA,⁷ b. Aug. 2, 1761 ; d. 1767.
- ii. SARAH, b. Oct. 16, 1762 ; m. Feb. 26, 1781, Thomas Baker.
- 108.** iii. JASPER, b. July 19, 1764.
- iv. ISAAC, b. June 30, 1767.
- 109.** v. JOHN, b. Nov. 27, 1769.
- vi. DOLLY, b. about 1771 ; m. John, son of Ed Hunter of Marlboro', Mass.

52

DAVID⁶ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Isaac,⁴ Abraham⁵*) of Marlboro', Mass., was born in Grafton or Shrewsbury, Mass., 1739. He married (1) March 14, 1782, Rebecca Brooks of Grafton ; (2) Dec. 3, 1786, Elizabeth Adams. Rebecca died March 24, 1785, aged 30. David⁶ died Sept. 25, 1821. Elizabeth died April 16, 1836, aged 86. All are buried in the old "Spring Hill" cemetery, Marlboro'. David⁶ was said to have been in his day the richest man in Marlboro'.

Children :

- i. REBECCA,⁷ b. Jan. 8, 1783 ; m. April 19, 1807, Jonas Goodnow.

- ii. JOHN, b. March 14, 1785; m. Nov. 23, 1824, Polly Sherman; he d. April 2, 1829; wife d. July 29, 1837, aged 44; no children.
- iii. DAVID, b. 1787; d. 1788.

53

MOSES⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Jonas*⁵) of Southboro', Mass., was born in Marlboro', Mass., Nov. 11, 1772. He married, July 14, 1793, Elizabeth Stratton (born July 6, 1774, died April 5, 1854) who is said to have been one quarter Indian. He followed farming. Died 1862 or '3, and is buried in Marlboro'.

Children :

- i. MARTHA,⁷ b. Feb. 28, 1794; m. Dana Stowe, Southboro', Mass.; she d. 1845. Children: *Samuel Dexter*, b. January, 1811; d. in California. *Mary Ward*, b. Feb. 13, 1812; d. in Lynn, 1879. *Martha Ann*, b. Sept. 14, 1814; d. in Milford, 1881. *Henry Augustus*, b. Nov. 10, 1816; d. 1857. *Francis Dana*, b. April, 1818; d. 1894. *Harriet Augusta*, b. Feb. 8, 1820. *Almira Elizabeth*, b. March 22, 1822; d. 1894. *Emmeline Louisa*, b. Jan. 7, 1825; res. Pleasant Plain, O. *Rebecca Clapp*, b. Nov. 25, 1826 or '27. *George Washington*, b. Aug. 28, 1820; d. 1889.
- 110. ii. AARON, b. Jan. 28, 1798.
- 111. iii. DAVID, b. March 1, 1800.
- iv. ABRAHAM, b. March 14, 1802; m. Rebecca Clapp of New Haven, Conn.; res. in Northampton, Mass., Hartford and New Haven, Conn.; d. in New Haven, Aug. 5, 1861, leaving two daughters.
- v. LUCY B., b. May 15, 1804; m. Cyrus Pratt; lived in Newton and Marlboro', Mass.; she d. Dec. 3, 1896. Children: *Cyrus*, *Henry* and *George*.
- vi. ROBERT, b. Jan. 5, 1807; he m. Lucy Bigelow of Southboro', Mass., and d. in Northboro', Mass., July 9, 1863, leaving a son and daughter.
- vii. HANNAH M., b. Jan. 6, 1812; m. Tobias Hall of Newton, Mass.; lived in Newton and Barrington, Mass., and Dover, N. H. Children: *Charles*, *Levi*, *Clara*, *Maria* and *Ann*.
- viii. SARAH E., b. Sept. 11, 1814; d. Sept. 8, 1843.
- ix. NANCY, b. Aug. 2, 1819; m. Dana Newton, Southboro', Mass.; d. Nov. 21, 1851.

54

SILAS⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Jonas*⁵) of Marlboro', Mass., was born in Marlboro', March 7, 1775. He married (1) March 27, 1796, Lydia Arnold; (2) widow White. Oct.

17, 1794, he received a conveyance of a tract of land in Marlboro', N. H., from his father. He was selectman in Marlboro', Mass., 1814-1816, and assessor 1816-1819. He became a member of the religious body called Shakers.

Children :

- i. ELIZABETH,⁷ b. June 27, 1796; m. March 24, 1823, George Williams.
- ii. LYDIA, b. Sept. 11, 1798; m. Dec. 17, 1823, Joseph Balcom.
- iii. SARAH, b. Sept. 17, 1800; m. Sept. 11, 1821, Henry Balcom.
- iv. WILLIAM, b. March 13, 1803.
- v. WILLARD, b. Sept. 29, 1805; d. Dec. 9, 1805.
- vi. PHEBE, b. April 22, 1808.
- vii. LUCINDA, b. Aug. 3, 1811; m. Samuel Mowry; res. in Marlboro', Mass. Child: *Philip*, b. July 19, 1836.
- viii. LYMAN, b. May 1, 1814; d. July 7, 1865.

55

LEVI⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Joseph*⁵) of Bowdoin and Lisbon, Me., was born about 1751, probably near Westford, Mass. He married Rachel Nutting of Westford, March 10, 1774. He served as corporal in Capt. Timothy Underwood's Company, Col. William Prescott's Regiment, at the Concord fight. Is said also to have fought at the battle of Bunker Hill. His autograph signature is preserved upon a military document in the Massachusetts Archives, vol. 35, p. 151. He became a Free Will Baptist minister. Died about 1821 and is buried on Beaver Hill, town of Freedom, Me.

Children :

- i. MARTHA,⁷ b. 1776(?). She was the second child born in the town of Bowdoin, Me.
- ii. NOAH, b. 1778(?).
- iii. SARAH, b. 1780(?).
- iv. STEPHEN, b. 1782(?).
- v. LEVI, b. 1784(?).
112. vi. JOSEPH, b. Oct. 13, 1786.
113. vii. WILSON, b. 1788(?).

56

SAMUEL⁶ (*Abraham*¹, *Richard*², *Abraham*³, *Joseph*⁴, *Samuel*⁵) of Acton, Mass., was born there Sept. 15, 1752. He married, Sept. 15, 1785, Jerusha Hager. Samuel⁶ was mustered into the Continental army for Suffolk County, Mass., in 1777. He deserted the same year but returned from desertion April 27, 1779. He received bounty paid by Acton, Mass., in 1781. In the History

of Acton he is said to have been a good soldier. He died in 1826 at the age of 74.

Children :

114. i. JOSEPH,⁷ b. Sept. 27, 1788.
- ii. HANNAH, b. 1789 ; m. 1813, Samuel Wiley, and d. 1863. Children : *Mary Ann* (m. ——— Kitchen ; res. No. Billerica, Mass.). *Samuel*, d. 1881. *Charles*, d. 1848. *George*, d. young. *Robert*, d. young. *Hannah* (m. ——— Magoun ; res. Pembroke, Mass.). *Jerusha*, (m. ——— Blood ; res. Graniteville, Mass.) *Martba* (m. ——— Hayward ; res. 23 Bryant Ave., Chicago). *Sarah* (m. ——— Worthen, and d. Feb. 7, 1891). The following are descendants : Mrs. Addie Bottomley, Miss M. E. Bottomley, No. Billerica, Mass. ; Mrs. Alice Leizer, Hattie and Grace Leizer, 30 Cushing St., Dover, N. H. ; Nettie Nobbs, Nashua, N. H. ; Edna Bowers, Pembroke, Mass. ; Frank Worthen, Irene Worthen, Chelmsford, Mass. ; Charles F. Worthen, Muriel, Ruth. and Temperance Bessie Worthen, 30 Taylor St., Waltham, Mass. ; Mrs. Sarah Eva Russell, Abbot, Frederick, Evalyn and Harry Russell, Chelmsford, Mass. ; Sydney, Charles and Nettie Hayward, 23 Bryant Ave., Chicago, Ill. ; Mrs. Temperance Keeler, Mrs. Jennie Garber, 23 Bryant Ave., Chicago ; Clara M. Wiley, Waltham, Mass.
115. iii. SAMUEL, b. Oct. 30, 1790.
- iv. JONAS.
116. v. JOHN S., b. May 1, 1794.
- vi. JERUSHA, m. ——— Dewitt.
- vii. MARY W.

57

JOHN⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*,⁴ *Benjamin*⁵) of Marlboro', Mass., was born in Concord, Mass., 1751. He married, April 18, 1776, Dorothy Stow. He lived on the last farm in Marlboro' on the road to Framingham. He was called "Pine Hill" John to distinguish him from another John Temple. He died Feb. 11, 1838.

Children :

- i. ELIZABETH,⁷ b. Aug. 13, 1776.
- ii. DOROTHY, b. June 30, 1778.
- iii. MIRIAM, b. June 18, 1780.
- iv. ABIGAIL, b. May 7, 1782 ; m. Oct. 7, 1805, William Barry.
117. v. JOHN, b. April 30, 1784.
- vi. LUCY, b. April 22, 1786 ; m. March 16, 1807, Moses Howe.
- vii. ANNA, b. July 21, 1788 ; m. Oct. 13, 1811, Ephraim Howe.
- viii. ABRAHAM, b. July 21, 1790 ; d. Dec. 29, 1790.
- ix. MARY, b. Dec. 9, 1791 ; m. Asa Stearns, May 28, 1811.
118. x. IRA, b. Jan. 4, 1794.
- xi. LYDIA, b. March 7, 1797 ; m. Oct. 25, 1818, Daniel Dadman.

58

JOHN⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*,⁴ *John*⁵) of Bowdoinham, Me., was born in Chelmsford, Mass., Oct. 7, 1756. He married, April 25, 1786, Mary Mason. He served for Concord, Mass., in the Continental army and for part of the time at least as a lieutenant. Afterward he settled in Bowdoinham, Me. He died Jan. 13, 1842.

Children :

- i. JOHN,⁷ b. Jan. 23, 1787; d. July 7, 1802.
- ii. ELIZABETH, b. May 23, 1790; m. Benjamin Whitmore.
119. iii. ABIJAH, b. May 26, 1792.

59

THOMAS⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*,⁴ *Peter*⁵) of Concord, Mass., was born there Sept. 9, 1770. He married Sarah Wright.

Children :

- i. THOMAS WRIGHT,⁷ b. Dec. 14, 1804.
- ii. MARY ANN, b. Oct. 14, 1809.
- iii. LOVE, b. June 4, 1811.

60

URIJAH⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Elijah*⁶) of Westmoreland, N. H., was born in Westmoreland, July 6, 1757. He was a corporal, promoted to sergeant in Major Whitecomb's Rangers; he was corporal and sergeant in the Ninth Company, Second Regiment, under Col. George Reid. His service extended from Dec. 16, 1776 to 1780. He was again in service in 1793. He was a fifer in Capt. William Humphrey's Company. He died Sept. 14, 1809. He married Margaret Spear, March 1, 1779.

Children :

120. i. URIJAH,⁸ b. Oct. 9, 1779; m. (1) Oct. 12, 1801, Polly Fisk of Walpole, N. H.; (2) July 16, 1821, Harriet Pierce; he d. Aug. 21, 1834.
- ii. NAOMI, b. Oct. 21, 1782.
- iii. SALAH, b. April 19, 1785; he m. (probably) Louisa Taylor of Chesterfield, N. H. Said to have gone West. Nothing known further.
- iv. ANNA, b. Oct. 15, 1787; m. Oct. 1, 1825, Reuben Ransom.

61

ENOS⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Archelaus*⁶) of Lisbon, N. H., was born in Westmoreland, N. H., Feb. 10, 1764. He married, September, 1784, Anna Burt, and went to Lisbon the same year. He served as a private five days from Sept. 20, 1782, in Capt. Benjamin Whitney's Company, Col. Stephen Bradley's Regiment, to assist the High Sheriff, and was paid for thirty miles travel. He also served six months at Fort Constitution, Portsmouth, N. H., and later did scout duty. He is said to have been a pensioner. He died March 4, 1846.

Children :

- i. MARY,⁸ b. 1786(?); d. young.
- ii. MARILLA, b. 1790(?); d. young.
- iii. ANNA, b. 1792(?); m. Stephen Martin of Lisbon; no children.
- iv. ADOLPHUS, b. 1794(?); he m. Diantha Caswell of Derby, Vt.; he d. 1815. They had one son, *Adolphus*, who d. without issue.

121. v. SYLVANUS, b. 1798(?).

- vi. HANNAH, b. March 28, 1804; she m. Amos Woolson of Lisbon, N. H.; she d. April 6, 1891. Children: *John*, *Charles*, *Augustus*, *Rebecca* and *Jennie*.

62

JONAS⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Archelaus*⁶) of Westmoreland, N. H., was born there about 1766. He married (1) about 1788, Lydia, daughter of Benjamin Floyd of Weston, or Westford, Mass. She was born June 1, 1768. He married (2) Feb. 26, 1815, Electa Aldrich. Jonas⁷ served as a private three months and twenty-nine days, from Oct. 30, 1783 to March 1, 1784, in Capt. Benjamin Whitney's Company at Guilford, Vt., and adjacent parts, and received £8. 16. 0.

Children :

- i. PRUDENCE,⁸ b. 1789; d. Nov. 11, 1805. She was buried at the North Cemetery, Westmoreland, and was disinterred by a medical student. A portion of her burial clothes was discovered on a fence of the cemetery. Before he died he wrote a letter to her parents, saying that the body was not dissected, but buried behind the College buildings at Hanover, N. H. The mother was then already dead.

122. ii. RALPH, b. 1792(?).

- iii. HULDAH, b. 1794(?); she m. (1) ——— Humes. Children: *Laura*, m. ——— Bartlett; *Samuel*, *Thompson* and *Almira*; m. (2) Silas Gardner. Children: *Edward T.* and *George S.* They lived at Monroe, Wis.

- iv. ———, b. 1796(?); (daughter); m. ——— Blanchard.

123. v. CYRUS, b. 1800(?).
 124. vi. GEORGE, b. April 6, 1804.
 vii. LUCY, b. 1805(?); m. Warner C. Cheney, and moved to Chariton, Iowa. She was perhaps half sister to the preceding.

63

JOHN⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Archelaus*⁶) of Westmoreland, N. H., was born there 1769 or 1770. He married Nov. 8, 1797, Phebe (Aldrich) Floyd, daughter of Joel Aldrich and widow of James Floyd. She lived to be aged, but never had a gray hair. John⁷ died Jan. 29, 1823.

Children :

- i. AZUBAH,⁸ b. July 27, 1798; she m. about 1820, James Clough, who was b. in Lyman, N. H., about 1800. They lived in Lisbon, N. H. She d. March 21, 1878. Children: *Alonzo*, b. 1821. *Larkin Hastings*, b. 1823. *Susan J. and Harriet B.*, b. 1825. *James*, b. 1827. *Darius*, b. 1829. *Azubah*, b. 1831. *Oren*, b. Dec. 31, 1833. *Almina Floyd*, b. 1835. *Samuel H.* and *Eli H.*, b. 1837. *Girzelda*, b. 1839. *Ira F.*, b. 1841.
- ii. HANNAH, b. May 11, 1800; m. Oct. 6, 1823, Peter Wood.
- iii. EUNICE, b. March 23, 1802; never married.
- iv. NELSON, b. March 4, 1805; never married.
- v. JAMES, b. 1807(?); never married.

64

DANIEL⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*⁶) of Eaton, Madison County, N. Y., farmer, was born in Westmoreland, N. H., May 11, 1770. He married Hannah Close, who was born March 27, 1774. She died Aug. 19, 1863. Daniel⁷ removed to Cooperstown, N. Y., before 1796, and later to Eaton, Madison County, N. Y. He lived at Pratt's Hollow in the town of Eaton. He died Nov. 28, 1847.

Children :

- i. BEULAH,⁸ b. 1794(?); m. Stephen Millard. Children; *George*, *James*, *Hannah* (m. ——— Palmer; p. o. Albion, Mich.), *Mary* and *Sarah*.
125. ii. HEBER, b. 1796.
126. iii. SOLOMON, b. Nov. 14, 1798.
- iv. SOPHIA, b. Aug. 22, 1801; m. April 10, 1828, Henry Stewart, and d. March 22, 1882. Children: *Henry Irwin*, b. March 3, 1829. *Cynthia J.*, b. May 15, 1830; m. ——— Hotchkiss; res. Amber, N. Y. *George H.*, b. Jan. 25, 1832; res. Oak Hill, Clay Co., Kan. *William L.*, b. March 13, 1834; res. 12 Cross St., Jamestown, N. Y. *Mary E.*, b. Feb. 23, 1836; m. ——— Hotchkiss, d. *Emily M.*, b. July 13, 1838; res.

Amber, N. Y. *Caroline A.*, b. July 28, 1841; res. Amber, N. Y.

- 127.** v. *RUSSELL*, b. August, 1802(?).
128. vi. *WILLIAM*, b. Nov. 13, 1805.
 vii. *SARAH*, b. Oct. 18, 1807; m. Henry Moore of Pittsfield, Otsego Co., N. Y., and d. in 1885; no children.
129. viii. *HERMON*, b. July 8, 1810.
 ix. *HARRISON*, b. 1813; m. *Julia Bevins*; d. Dec. 25, 1866, and is buried at Pratt's Hollow; no issue.

65

*BARNARD*⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*⁶) of Otsego County, N. Y., was born Sept. (or Oct.) 13, 1777, in Westmoreland, N. H. He married *Sarah Close*, who died March 9, 1857. He removed to Middlefield, Otsego County, N. Y., in 1807, or earlier. He died May 29, 1859.

Children :

- i. *CLARISSA*,⁸ b. 1801(?); d. unm.
 ii. *LEWIS*, b. 1803(?); m. *Mercy Andrews*; no children.
 iii. *ROSINA*, b. 1805(?); d. unm.
130. iv. *NAPOLEON BONAPARTE*, b. May 26, 1808.
131. v. *MARSENA*, b. Dec. 11, 1812.
 vi. *AZUBA*, b. 1815(?); m. *Seth Jones*, and had a daughter *Emma*, who m. *Timothy Pier*.
 vii. *HARRIET*, b. 1817(?); m. *Josiah Holcomb*.
 viii. *NANCY*, b. 1821(?); d. unm.
 ix. *SABRINA*, b. 1824; m. Jan. 1, 1845, *Samuel S. Todd*, and res. at Toddsville, Otsego Co., N. Y. Children: *Alice*, m. *Joel M. Denton*. *Martha*, m. *Henry R. Gaylord*. *Ellen A.*, m. *James E. Almy*. *Florence*. *Frederick S.*, m. *Effa Lawdon*. *Glenn B.*, m. *Jennie Goodrich*.

66

*WILLIAM*⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*⁶) of Otsego County, N. Y., was born in Westmoreland, N. H., Oct. 25, 1788. He married (1) about 1809, *Elizabeth Bundy*. He married (2) about 1818, *Phæbe Jones*, daughter of *Seth Jones*, Middlefield. He removed with his parents in 1792 to Middlefield, Otsego County, N. Y., four miles from Cooperstown. He was a successful farmer and accumulated considerable property. He was a justice of the peace many years, supervisor of his town several terms, and member of the State legislature in 1834 and 1848. He died July 8, 1852, and is buried in Lakewood Cemetery, Middlefield.

Children (first four by first wife) :

- i. EUNICE,⁸ b. Dec. 12, 1810; m. Jan. 23, 1848, John Brewer, who was b. Feb. 23, 1797. They resided in Cooperstown, N. Y. She d. June 25, 1896. They had one child, *Charles Temple*, b. April 3, 1852; Charles Temple Brewer m. June 6, 1883, Ernestine A. Dimmick, and has children: Ethel A. and Florence E.
- ii. FANNY, b. 1813(?); d. unm.
- iii. GEORGE A., b. 1815(?); d. unm.
- iv. GEORGE, b. 1817(?); d. unm.
132. v. SETH JONES, b. March 10, 1819.
- vi. ELIZABETH, b. May 9, 1821; m. 1846, John W. Augur; no issue and both are dead.
- vii. William, b. Sept. 22, 1823; m. March, 1846, Mahala Ismond; no issue; res. Middlefield, N. Y.
- viii. SARAH ELIZA, b. March 21, 1826; m. Jan. 8, 1846, Lysander Pratt, who was b. July 3, 1822; she d. in Otsego, N. Y., March 31, 1875. Children: *De Ette J.*, b. Dec. 31, 1846; m. (1) George Abbott; (2) Fortes A. Morse. *William Temple*, b. May 15, 1850; m. Kittie Devaney.
133. ix. EBEN MOREHOUSE, b. Oct. 22, 1828.
- x. CHARLOTTE, b. July 2, 1831; m. Nov. 16, 1857, George Bradford; no children; res. Coopertown, N. Y.
134. xi. DANIEL P., b. Nov. 19, 1833.

67

ERASTUS⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Frederick*⁶) of Mendon and Middletown, Vt., was born probably in Springfield, Vt., about 1785. He married Olivia Gray about 1810, who is supposed to have belonged in Berkshire, Franklin County, Vt., where Erastus⁷ resided for a time. In 1833 he removed to Mendon, and still later to Middletown, where he and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. They afterward removed to Walworth County, Wis., and lived near Tibbetts and Millard.

Children :

135. i. WASHINGTON,⁸ b. about 1813.
- ii. ERSKINE, b. 1815(?).
- iii. LOUISA, b. 1817; m. George Richardson, and lived near Tibbetts, Walworth Co., Wis.
- iv. CANDACE, b. 1819(?); m. ——— Slater.
- v. NANCY, b. 1821(?); m. Ira Muzzey, and removed to Wisconsin about 1853.

68

FREDERICK BARNARD⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Frederick*⁶) of Springfield, Chester and

Mendon, Vt., was born probably at Springfield in 1795. He married, 1818, Elsa Lockwood, daughter of Abraham of North Springfield. She was born about 1798, and died Aug. 10, 1881. Frederick B.⁷ died March 23, 1855.

Children :

- 136.** i. ETHAN W⁸, b. 1819.
- ii. BETHIA, b. Feb. 20, 1822; m. 1842, George W. Rich of Sherburne, Vt. They live at West Windsor, Vt. Children: *George F.*, b. March 7, 1844. *Jane Henrietta*, b. Sept. 28, 1845. *Charles Reed*, b. Jan. 19, 1849. *James Andrew*, b. Jan. 8, 1852. *William Mason*, b. Dec. 4, 1854. *William Aldis*, b. March 29, 1859. *Burton B.*, b. Nov. 25, 1863.
- iii. CHARLOTTE, b. June 15, 1826; m. William Rice of Greenboro', Vt. She lives at North Clarendon, Vt.
- iv. HIRAM ABRAHAM, b. May 25, 1834, in Mendon, Vt.; m. Dec. 21, 1861, Cornelia Pike, dau. of Amos Pike of Rutland, Vt.; no children.
- v. MARTHA, b. Sept. 2, 1837; m. Chauncy C. Sargeant, and lives in Mendon, Vt.
- vi. EMILY, b. Aug. 18, 1841; m. Amos Pike of Mendon, Vt., and d. at Pittsford, Vt., 1889.

69

STEPHEN⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Joseph*⁶) of Boston and Groton, Mass., morocco-leather dresser, was born probably in Buckland, Mass., Dec. 17, 1782. He married Eunice B. Withe of Groton, Mass., about 1807. Served in the War of 1812. He died about 1821 in Groton.

Children :

- i. JAMES,⁸ b. May 15, 1808. No children.
- ii. SAMUEL S., b. Sept. 11, 1809. No children.
- 137.** iii. ALEXANDER THAYER, b. May 15, 1811.
- iv. STEPHEN, b. June 13, 1813. He served in the Seminole war. He was foreman in the United States arsenal at Augusta, Me., and was in the employ of the United States government for forty years. He m. in 1841, Mary Cheney, who d. Sept. 18, 1891. He d. March 30, 1853. No children.
- v. BENJAMIN, b. April 11, 1816. No children.

70

STEPHEN⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*⁶) of Buckland and Adams, Mass., was born at Winchester, N. H., Jan. 5, 1764. He removed to Adams, Mass., in 1819, where he died at the age of 88. He enlisted for Upton, Mass., in the Revolutionary army, Jan. 15, 1781. He is described

in a war document of that date as "Age 17. Stature 5 ft 6 in. Light. Farmer." His receipt for bounty paid by the town of Upton is dated February, 1781. He married (1) Susannah Wood; (2) ———; had nineteen children:

138. i. STEPHEN,⁸ b. 1788.
- ii. LUCRETIA.
139. iii. JAMES, b. Sept. 23, 1789.
- iv. LOUISA.
- v. ALONZO, by second wife. Lived in North Adams. Two children: *Juliet* and *Cynthia*.
- vi. SUSAN, b. 1794(?); m. ——— Field. One son: *Darwin R. Field* of Adams, Mass.
- vii. ROSWELL, b. 1798(?).
- viii. PHEBE, b. 1800(?).
140. xi. JOTHAM, b. August, 1802.
- x. MADISON, b. 1804(?); d. single in California.
141. xi. LORIN, b. Sept. 4, 1810.
- xii. ALMON, b. 1812(?). Res. in Cheshire, Mass.; m. and d.; no children known.

71

✓ PALMER COLUMBUS⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*⁶) of Sunderland, Vt., was born in Winchester, N. H., April 18, 1772. He married Dec. 28, 1792, Rhoda King, who was born October, 1777. He lived at White Creek, Washington County, N. Y., 1832–1835. He died Jan. 25, 1854. Rhoda died May 25, 1853.

Children:

- i. MARY,⁸ b. July 21, 1794; m. Feb. 7, 1821.
- ii. SARAH, b. Nov. 28, 1795; d. Feb. 4, 1822.
- iii. RUBY, b. May 4, 1798; m. (1) March 17, 1826, Lyman Wallace; (2) ——— Boice. She d. Sept. 12, 1889.
- iv. PALMER E., b. Feb. 10, 1800; m. Oct. 19, 1830, Margaret. He practiced medicine in Kentucky, and d. there with no issue.
- v. LUCRETIA, b. June 9, 1803; m. 1827, Lewis Metcalf, and d. Dec. 13, 1841. Lived in Hinsdale, N. Y.(?)
142. vi. THOMAS J., b. March 30, 1804.
- vii. RHODA, b. Feb. 28, 1806; m. March 17, 1830, Eber Hill, and d. May 25, 1853.
- viii. SAMUEL WILLARD, b. April 27, 1808. He lived and d. in Pittsfield, Ill.
143. ix. OTHNIEL T., b. Dec. 20, 1810.
144. x. MERRITT, b. Sept. 20, 1812. ✓
- xi. CHARLOTTE, b. May 2, 1814.
145. xii. STEPHEN WARREN BATES, b. Oct. 5, 1816.

72

MARSHALL⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*⁶) of Hopkinton, Mass., was probably born in Winchester, N. H., about 1790. He married Mary, daughter of Oliver Blood of West Hill, Putney, Vt., about 1823. He lived and died on a farm in Hopkinton, Mass., now occupied by Everett Temple. He was a brush maker and farmer.

Children :

- i. ELLEN⁸ b. March 10, 1824; m. ——— Ward, and lives in Woodville, Mass.
- ii. SARAH, b. March 8, 1830; m. ——— Libby.
- iii. MARCIA, b. July 30, 1835.
- iv. FRANCES JALANA, b. Jan. 30, 1842; m. Aug. 11, 1867, Everett Temple.
- v. ANDREW, b. Feb. 22, 1845.

73

— ISAAC MILLER⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*⁶) of Hopkinton, Mass., was born Oct. 17, 1798, probably in Winchester, N. H. He married April 8, 1821, Mehitable, daughter of Abner Pratt. She was born April 8, 1795, and died Dec. 11, 1863. Isaac died Feb. 28, 1873. He resided for a time in Framingham.

Children :

146. i. WILLIAM ANSON,⁸ b. Dec. 3, 1823.
147. ii. ISAAC DALSTON, b. Dec. 8, 1824.
- iii. SUSAN ELIZABETH, b. April 5, 1827; m. 1844, Josiah Fay.
Children: *Adolphus J.*, *Charles A.* and *Abigail*.
148. iv. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. Jan. 25, 1830.
149. v. JAMES MADISON, b. Jan. 25, 1830.
- vi. MIRANDA JANE, b. July 14, 1832; m. Feb. 19, 1854, Albert B. Comey. Children: *Susan M.*, *Albert C.*, *Bernard E.* and *Bernice E.* Res. in Framingham, Mass.
150. vii. STEPHEN THOMAS, b. Feb. 26, 1836.

74

JOHN L.⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*⁶) of Hopkinton, Mass., was born in 1800, probably in Winchester, N. H. He married, 1825, Sarah Pettis of Hopkinton, and she died Nov. 23, 1889. John L.⁷ died May 19, 1872.

Children :

- i. ELIZABETH,⁸ b. 1826; m. 1841, Elijah B. Wood of Upton, Mass.
Thirteen children.

- ii. JOHN, b. April, 1828; d. in civil war.
- iii. EMILY F., b. May, 1830; m. John Smith of Milford, Mass.
Three children.
- iv. THOMAS, b. 1831; d. 1833.
- v. DALSTON, b. 1832; d. 1832.
- vi. MARY T., b. 1834; m. 1848, Joseph Kimball of Milford, Mass.
- vii. BONAPARTE M., b. April, 1836; m. 1865, widow Mary Wood of
Hopkinton, where he resides and has children. A soldier of
the civil war.
- 151. viii. ARBA A., b. Jan. 2, 1838.
- 152. ix. CHARLES MORTON, b. Jan. 5, 1840.
- x. RHODELIA W., b. Dec. 9, 1842; m. July 18, 1865, Lorenzo
Pierce, of Hopkinton. She has one son, *Wilbur A.*
- xi. SUSAN A., b. Feb. 24, 1844; m. May, 1857, John A. Pierce.
Children of Susan A.: *Henry J., Julia A., Charles E., Eliza
A., Ellen M., Susan, Jane, William, Herbert, Warren, George,
Florence.* Lives in Millbury, Mass.
- xii. JANE M., b. Dec. 4, 1846; m. 1864, Charles H. Wright. Died
aged 27. Children of Jane M.: *Etta G., William B., Hettie,
Edwin, Elizabeth, Lydia A., Clara and George.*
- xiii. WILLIAM W., b. 1848.
- xiv. ELMIRA, b. Aug. 3, 1850; m. 1874, Jeremiah Sanford. Res.
South Framingham, Mass.
- 153. xv. DAVID L., b. June 1, 1852.

75

BENJAMIN⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Timothy*⁶) of Northboro', Mass., and Fitzwilliam, N. H., was born in Shrewsbury, Mass., March 21, 1772. He married (1) about 1797, Phebe Green, probably of Northboro', Mass., who died about 1808; (2) Nov. 16, 1809, Phebe Mason of Fitzwilliam, N. H. He was a farmer and miller. He died March 15, 1829.

Children:

- i. MARTHA,⁸ b. Oct. 5, 1798; m. Frederick Miller. Children:
*Augusta Ann, George Frederick, Henry R., Harriet Elizabeth,
Laura Jane, Ellen Maria, Charles N., Gilbert F., Charles E.,
Mary A. and Emily Amanda.* He d. Feb. 20, 1878. She d.
Jan. 15, 1880.
- ii. HARRIET, b. Oct. 4, 1799; m. July, 1821, Joseph Knowlton of
New Ipswich, N. H. Children: *William R.*, b. Sept. 6,
1822. *Benjamin F.*, b. Nov. 2, 1828. *Sarah*, m. John Fuller.
Laura J., b. June 2, 1830. Descendants of Harriet Temple
Knowlton: *William A.* (Gardner, Mass.), *Walter C.* (West
Gardner, Mass.), *Mrs. Mary E. Blanchard* (Smithville, N. H.),
Frank A. (South Gardner, Mass.), and *Charles L.* (New Ips-
wich, N. H.). These are children of William R. Knowlton.

- 154.** iii. TIMOTHY GREEN, b. March 6, 1806.
 iv. LAURA, b. May 5, 1808. She was brought up in the family of Samuel Lane of Swanzey, N. H. She m. May 1, 1834, William Holbrook of Swanzey. She d. Sept. 12, 1864. Children: *Harriet Elizabeth*, m. Levi W. Wellington. *Susan*, who d. young. *Daniel Henry*, m. Francis L. Smith. *Fannie Maria*, m. Royal M. Flint, May, 1864. *George Benson*, m. Ellen Beebe, August, 1868.
 v. MASON, b. May 17, 1811; d. 1821.
 vi. ELIAS, b. June 30, 1815. He resided in Worcester, Mass. No children.
 vii. MARIA, b. Jan. 1, 1816; m. April 6, 1834, Seth Sargeant, and resides at Northboro', Mass. Children: *Henry*, *Pliny*, *Jerome* and *Lucy*.
 viii. ELVIRA, b. Aug. 25, 1817; m. William Stephenson, and had four children.
 ix. LUCY, b. Jan. 2, 1820; m. Sumner Barnes of Worcester, Mass. No children.
155. x. SETH, b. Aug. 15, 1822.
156. xi. JOHN MASON, b. Jan. 15, 1824.
 xii. ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 5, 1828; m. (1) William F. Howard; (2) Edwin Buttrick. No children.

76

NATHANIEL⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*⁶) of Heath, Mass., was born there June 29, 1775.

Children :

- 157.** i. JOHN A.,⁸ b. April 28, 1807.
158. ii. DAVID, b. April 1, 1809.
 iii. MARY, b. July 7, 1817; m. Amos Brown of Whitingham, Vt., and d. May 28, 1893. Children of Amos and Mary (Temple) Brown: *Corsanda*, *Clarissa*, *Janette*, *Ida* and *William A.* The latter lives at Jacksonville, Vt.
 iv. ERASTUS, b. Aug. 3, 1819; m. Minerva K. Brown, and d. in Eldora, Hardin County, Iowa, Oct. 22, 1869, where his widow still resides. No children.
 v. ELIZABETH, b. June 11, 1821; m. Bliss Kinsman, Oct. 3, 1830. He d. Jan. 1, 1863. Children of Bliss and Elizabeth (Temple) Kinsman: *Dr. David N.* of Columbus, O.; *Henry* (killed in the army); *Marion*, *Christina*, *Kate* and *Walter*.
159. vi. JONATHAN, b. July 31, 1822.
 vii. MARIA, b. March 7, 1829; m. Ira Nichols, and lived at Charlemont, Mass. Children; *Hannah*, *Frank W.* and *Mary S.* The latter m. William Booth, and has a son, Harold L.

77

RICHARD⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*⁶) of Heath, Mass., was born there Nov. 29, 1778. He married 1807, Eunice Christee, who was born Jan. 16, 1788, and died Aug. 10, 1856. His will is dated 1857. He died April 25, 1862.

Children :

- i. LOUISA,⁸ b. Sept. 20, 1808; m. (1) ——— Clay; (2) Ebenezer Eddy, and d. Jan. 19, 1845.
- ii. SAVIAH, b. March 6, 1810; m. John Bain. Children: *John Boice*, *Adaline*, *Janet*, *Emma S.*, *John R.*, *Frank* and *William*.
- iii. EUNICE, b. Nov. 8, 1811; m. 1863, Nathaniel Carroll, and d. April 12, 1876. No children.
- iv. MARGARET, b. 1814; d. 1815.
- v. SAMUEL, b. April 7, 1816; d. 1816.
- vi. ABIGAIL, b. Sept. 15, 1817; m. July 9, 1844, Aaron Dickinson, and d. Nov. 30, 1894. Children: *William A.*, b. May 12, 1845. *George L.*, b. Aug. 30, 1846. *Abigail L.*, b. April 6, 1848; m. C. B. Cutler. *Edward S.*, b. Nov. 9, 1855.
- vii. CHARLOTTE, b. July 17, 1820; d. 1826.
- viii. MARGARET CAMPBELL, b. 1822; d. 1825.
- ix. LUCRETIA, b. 1824; d. 1825.
- x. LUCINDA, b. 1824; d. 1825.
- xi. NANCY, b. May 29, 1828; d. April 19, 1847.
160. xii. RICHARD FRANKLIN, b. Sept. 7, 1831.

78

BENJAMIN⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*⁶) of Heath, Mass. and Marietta, Ohio, was born in Heath, Aug. 27, 1780. He married March 20, 1805, Rebena, daughter of William Christee. She was born in Heath, Jan. 26, 1786, and died in Marietta, Feb. 25, 1839. Benjamin⁷ lived at Heath until about 1838 when he removed to Marietta. He died there about September, 1856.

Children :

- i. LUCY,⁸ b. July 6, 1807; d. April 17, 1840.
- ii. SEMANTHA CHRISTEE, b. April 15, 1809.
161. iii. LUTHER, b. June 29, 1811.
- iv. PERSIS HUNT, b. Feb. 25, 1813; d. 1813.
162. v. HENRY, b. Aug. 20, 1816.
- vi. HANNAH HUNT, b. Jan. 30, 1817; d. Sept. 6, 1861.
- vii. JANE PERSIS, b. Oct. 6, 1819; m. (1) March 10, 1840, John Thorniley; (2) Feb. 1, 1853, George E. Stratton. Resides Columbus, Ohio.
- viii. SAMUEL KIMBALL, b. Dec. 6, 1821; m. (1) Ann Boothaker, Marietta, O.; (2) ——— in the West. He had a

son who d. in infancy in Ohio. He had a daughter by the second wife, but trace of the family has been lost. They were at Atlantic, Iowa, on their way to Cheyenne, Wyo., when last heard from.

79

SOLOMON⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*⁶) of Heath, Mass., was born there Sept. 18, 1782. He married (1) Nov. 25, 1811, Elizabeth Stone, who was born Jan. 1, 1795, and died March 13, 1835; (2) Dec. 17, 1835, Fanny Flagg, who died Jan. 8, 1836; (3) May 25, 1836, Elizabeth Marsh, who was born July 8, 1797, and died March 15, 1882. Solomon⁷ died May 24, 1866.

Children :

- i. MARY B.,⁸ b. Aug. 29, 1812.
163. ii. NATHANIEL, b. Jan. 23, 1815.
- iii. HAMILTON, b. July 6, 1817; d. (probably without issue) Feb. 26, 1843.
- iv. OTIS, b. Oct. 4, 1820; d. June 16, 1894. No children.
- v. JAMES, b. Dec. 6, 1822; d. June 6, 1832.
- vi. RICHARD, b. Dec. 13, 1825; d. April 26, 1876. No children.
- vii. ALMA, b. March 1, 1835.
164. viii. JAMES C., b. Jan. 8, 1838.
- ix. FANNY, b. Aug. 27, 1841; m. Fred. S. Ward of Heath, Mass.

80

ASA⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*⁶) of Gouverneur, N. Y., was born in Heath, Mass., Dec. 4, 1789. He married, Dec. 10, 1810, Olive Chapin, a descendant of Samuel Chapin, who came to Roxbury, Mass., in 1636. Asa⁷ died Aug. 4, 1867.

Children :

165. i. JACOB CHAPIN,⁸ b. March 6, 1812.
- ii. ANSON, b. March 5, 1814; m. Sept. 7, 1837, Amanda Hough. Anson⁷ d. June 5, 1878. No children.
- iii. CATHARINE, b. April 15, 1817; m. April 9, 1840, James Graves; d. May 30, 1880. Her husband lives at Reusselaerville, N. Y.
166. iv. ASA WILKINSON, b. Sept. 14, 1821.
- v. HANNAH BROOKS, b. April, 16, 1827; m. William Astleford, and d. Aug. 10, 1871.

81

TILLOTSON⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Salmon*⁶) of North Adams, Mass., was born there Oct. 31, 1783. He married, Nov. 23, 1809, Lucy Porter, probably in

Rowe, Mass. Tillotson⁷ was a farmer. He died Dec. 14, 1863, of lung fever.

Children :

- i. LUCY FIDELIA⁸ b. April 3, 1811; m. Rev. J. S. Smith, and d. Aug. 14, 1892.
- ii. JOHN MILTON, b. Aug. 16, 1812. Never married.
- iii. LEWIS, b. April 17, 1814. Never married.
167. iv. D. WILBUR, b. April 14, 1816.
- v. MARY, b. May 9, 1818; m. Rev. J. S. Smith, and d. May 13, 1857.
- vi. DIANTHA, b. Sept. 10, 1820.
- vii. WILLIAM, b. March 24, 1824. Never married.

82

DAVID⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Seth*⁶) of Blackinton, Mass., was born in Heath, Mass., Sept. 11, 1786. He married Rosamond, daughter of Jonathan Nimms, who was born in Heath, 1790, and died July, 1840.

Children :

- i. DEXTER,⁸ b. 1816; d. 1840, without issue.
- ii. ELIZA, b. 1819; d. 1844, without issue.
- iii. DAVID, b. October, 1822; d. 1864, without issue.
- iv. ALVIRA, b. May, 1825; d. 1849, without issue.
168. v. JACKSON, b. Aug. 11, 1827.
- vi. BROUGHTON L., b. Feb. 8, 1830. After 1849, he went around Cape Horn to California and engaged in gold mining until 1852. He manufactured salt until 1871, when he opened coal mines at Equality, Ill., where he resides. He is unmarried.
- vii. CHARLOTTE, b. 1832; m. Nelson Beverley, and d. 1890. Children: *Herbert G.*, *David T.* and *Jackson*. The first m. Sarah Nash, and lives in San Francisco.

83

SETH⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Seth*⁶) of Williamstown, Mass., was born there Oct. 10, 1787. He married, March 14, 1814, Julia Porter of Guilford, Vt., who was born 1787, and died 1843. He is buried in Williamstown.

Children :

- i. SOPHIA,⁸ b. Jan. 9, 1815; m. June 1, 1847, Henry Sharpe. Children: *Emily*, b. May 25, 1850. *Martha*, b. Dec. 24, 1854. *Frank*, b. Aug. 22, 1853.
169. ii. MONROE, b. March 22, 1816.
- iii. JULIA ANN, b. May 31, 1817; d. 1817.
- iv. JULIA, b. Aug. 22, 1819; m. April 6, 1854, John Lindsey, and d. June 9, 1878. Child: *Abbie*, b. Dec. 10, 1858; m. A. B. Andrews, and lives at Williamstown, Mass.

v. ALMIRA, b. Oct. 13, 1822; m. April 7, 1852, Samuel Danforth.
Child: *Clara*, b. May 10, 1856; d. Oct. 21, 1894.

170. vi. SETH, b. Dec. 24, 1823.

171. vii. HOLMES, b. Sept. 4, 1830.

84

JOHN⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Seth*⁶) of Heath, Mass., was born there April 19, 1791. He married, Sept. 13, 1813, Sarah, daughter of Jonathan Taylor. John⁷ died Aug. 30, 1836.

Children :

i. SARAH,⁸ b. Nov. 9, 1814; m. Nathaniel Carroll. Child: *Sarah*, b. Nov. 3, 1844. Sarah⁸ d. Nov. 11, 1844.

ii. LUCY, b. May 24, 1816. Never married.

172. iii. JOHN FRANKLIN, b. June 19, 1818.

173. iv. HORACE, b. Oct. 4, 1820.

v. JONATHAN, b. Oct. 4, 1820; d. 1826.

174. vi. GEORGE, b. Oct. 31, 1822.

vii. MARTHA, b. Feb. 14, 1824; m. May 10, 1849, Henry D. Gould.
Children: *Walter H.* and *Nellie M.*

viii. NANCY, b. Feb. 15, 1826; m. Orrin B. Todd, who lives at Charlemont, Mass. No issue.

175. ix. CYRUS, b. Aug. 7, 1828.

176. x. HENRY MARTYN, b. Dec. 2, 1830.

177. xi. THEKON, b. April 20, 1833.

xii. FREDERICK, b. May 8, 1835. Never married.

xiii. ELIZABETH, b. June 4, 1838; m. Oct. 22, 1859, Emerson B. Harris of Heath. Children: *Lizzie Janet*, *Nora F.*, *Lucy I.*, *Bessie S.*, *Ralph E.*, *Sally Taylor*, *John Temple*, *George H.* and *Frank D.*

85

RUFUS⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Seth*⁶) of Williamstown, Mass., farmer, was born in Heath, Mass., Sept. 28, 1795. He married, Jan. 8, 1828, Anna Thayer, who was born Sept. 12, 1804, and died April 21, 1855. He ran a brickyard in connection with farming. He died Dec. 12, 1854.

Children :

i. CHARLES EMMONS,⁸ b. Nov. 8, 1828; d. June 12, 1854. No children.

178. ii. EDWARD PAYSON, b. June 21, 1830; d. June 19, 1868.

iii. MARTHA ANN, b. March 3, 1832; d. June 15, 1850.

iv. HARRIET ELECTA, b. Jan. 12, 1834; d. March 20, 1852.

179. v. RUFUS ALEXANDER, b. Dec. 9, 1835.

180. vi. HENRY MARTYN, b. June 4, 1838.

181. vii. FRANCIS WILLIAM, b. Feb. 19, 1840.

- viii. JONAS LEONARD, b. Dec. 6, 1844.
- ix. MARY ELLEN, b. Dec. 6, 1844; m. May 8, 1872, Dr. R. Press Smith, b. in Charleston, S. C., Oct. 10, 1839. Res. Santa Rosa, Cal. Children: *Margaret C.*, b. May 21, 1873. *Temple*, b. Aug. 31, 1875. *Nellie Temple*, b. Jan. 11, 1878. *Daniel L.*, b. Jan. 21, 1880. *Mary Gaillard*, b. May 30, 1882. *Harriet P.*, b. Aug. 17, 1884. *Press*, b. Sept. 24, 1888.

86

MOSES⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Joseph*⁶) of Deerfield, Mass., was born about 1765, perhaps in or near Worcester, Mass. He removed from Montague, Mass., to Deerfield about 1793. He married, about January, 1788 (1) Winifred ———, who died May 19, 1799; (2) Nov. 16, 1799, Elizabeth Briggs. He removed to Volney, Oswego County, N. Y., about 1812, where he died Oct. 22, 1813.

Children :

- 182. i. AMOS,⁸ b. May 22, 1789.
- ii. EBENEZER, b. April 20, 1793. He is said to have lived at Amherst, Mass.
- 183. iii. THOMAS, b. Oct. 9, 1794.
- 184. iv. PHILO, b. 1797?
- v. ELIZABETH, b. July 12, 1800.
- vi. SABRINA, b. Oct. 30, 1801.
- vii. DAVID, b. April 2, 1803. He is said to have been a blacksmith and to have lived in Springfield, Mass.
- viii. MARY P., b. March 27, 1805.
- ix. MARTHA W., b. July 30, 1807; m. Henry David Gould, May 10, 1849.
- x. THEODORE, b. Nov. 27, 1812. He is thought to have gone to Mecca, Trumbull Co., Ohio, and started a saleratus business.

87

JOSEPH⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Joseph*⁶) of Dummerston, Vt., was born there Jan. 18, 1781. He married, Dec. 29, 1803, Amy, daughter of William Perry of Putney, Vt., a sea captain. She died Aug. 31, 1861, aged 81. Joseph⁷ died March 16, 1870.

Children :

- 185. i. AMOS,⁸ b. Sept. 19, 1804.
- ii. AMY, b. Jan. 24, 1807; m. Nov. 12, 1829, Alfred Bennett, and d. Sept. 22, 1859. Children: Infant, b. Nov. 25, 1831; d. 1831. *Harriet Miller*, b. July 2, 1833; m. Oct. 5, 1872, Alonzo Bradley; res. East Dummerston, Vt. *David*, b. 1836; d. 1838. *Joseph Temple*, b. March 22, 1842; d. Oct. 15, 1875; m. Augusta Bradley, Sept. 17, 1866.

- iii. SALLY, b. June 6, 1809; m. Nov. 12, 1829, Calvin Bradley, and d. Sept. 4, 1892. Children: *Calvin*, b. March 14, 1831; d. June 2, 1861; single. *Joseph Temple*, b. Oct. 14, 1832; d. 1832. *Louisa Sally*, b. Jan. 7, 1834; m. O. H. Halladay; res. West Brattleboro', Vt. *Zilpha*, b. Oct. 7, 1835; d. 1839. *Sophia*, b. March 28, 1837; m. (1) W. H. Woods; (2) E. B. Craddock; res. E. Dummerston, Vt. *Mary Ann*, b. Jan. 9, 1839; d. Nov. 24, 1885; m. Jan. 10, 1871, W. M. Brewer. *Augusta*, b. Oct. 12, 1841; m. J. T. Bennett, Sept. 17, 1866; res. E. Dummerston. *Alonzo*, b. May 4, 1843; m. Oct. 5, 1872, Harriet M. Bennett; res. E. Dummerston. *Elizabeth M.*, b. July 30, 1846; m. May 10, 1865, George C. Worden; res. Guilford Centre, Vt. *David*, b. Nov. 6, 1848; d. 1864.
- iv. EMMELINE, b. Dec. 12, 1814; d. without marriage, 1884.
- v. ZILPHA, b. March 19, 1819; m. Sept. 5, 1837, Willard Dodge, and d. Feb. 12, 1897. Children: *Eliza T.*, b. July 25, 1838; m. Nov. 11, 1862, Sylvanus Kelley; res. E. Dummerston. *Electa M.*, b. Sept. 26, 1839; m. May 28, 1856, D. A. Burnham; res. Brattleboro', Vt. *Lucinda L.*, b. June 25, 1841; d. 1842. *George W.*, b. Feb. 13, 1843; d. 1844. *Jerry J.*, b. Sept. 28, 1845; m. (1) Sept. 11, 1871, Abbie Moore; (2) Jan. 18, 1885, Ettie Houghton; (3) May 16, 1889, Ethel Marsh; res. E. Dummerston. *Zilpha L.*, b. Jan. 10, 1848; m. (1) Jan. 1, 1868, Henry Amidon; (2) April 17, 1895, John Jillson; res. W. Dummerston. *Joseph Temple*, b. May 22, 1852; m. (1) Elizabeth O'Neal, Dec. 22, 1875; (2) Luna Frost, Dec. 20, 1892; res. Bellows Falls, Vt. *Franklin H.*, b. Jan. 27, 1855; m. (1) Dec. 2, 1880, Edith F. Smith; (2) March 27, 1887, Viola E. Stone; Res. Dummerston Centre, Vt.

88

PARMENAS⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Parmenas*⁶) of Palermo, Oswego County, N. Y., was born in Dummerston, Vt., Feb. 25, 1783. He married (1) Nov. 9, 1806, Hannah, born 1788, d. Jan. 28, 1823, daughter of John Caldwell; (2) 1828, Sarah Starkweather in Northfield, Mass. He lived in Northfield, 1806-1815, and removed to Bernardston, Mass. April, 1831, he removed to Palermo.

Children:

- 186. i. DANIEL WASSON,⁸ b. Aug. 31, 1809.
- ii. MINERVA, b. Aug. 3, 1810; m. Feb. 11, 1840, Henry Sheldon, who d. Jan. 2, 1873; d. Dec. 31, 1867. Children: *Lucinda A.*, b. Aug. 7, 1842. *Nancy M.*, b. Nov. 3, 1844. *Austin D.*, b. Jan. 5, 1847. *Maria F.*, b. Oct. 2, 1849. *Abbie J.*, b. Dec. 9, 1855.
- iii. SOLOMON W., b. 1812(?); m. Melissa E. Briggs, and d. July 29, 1852. No children.

187. iv. GEORGE WILSON, b. 1814.
 v. WARREN, b. 1817(?) ; d. of consumption ; unmarried.
 vi. JACKSON, b. December, 1828 ; d. June, 1863 ; unmarried.
188. vii. SWAN B., b. Nov. 25, 1830.
189. viii. THOMAS JEFFERSON, b. June 2, 1833.
190. ix. MARCUS D. LAFAYETTE, b. Oct. 26, 1835.
 x. HUBBARD STARKWEATHER, b. 1839 ; enlisted 1862, and d. at Baton Rouge, La., August, 1863.
 xi. GRACIA LUCRETIA, b. December, 1842 ; m. 1863, Nelson Prouty, and d. March, 1869. No children.
 xii. HELEN MARGARET, b. 1845 ; m. David Holmes, and lives in Liverpool, N. Y.

89

JOHN⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Timothy*,⁵ *Nathaniel*⁶) of Trenton, N. J., was born in Ewing, N. J., about 1790. He was in the service of a railway and canal company. He married Susan, daughter of Joseph Welling of Ewing. He died August, 1847.

Children :

- i. NATHANIEL,⁸ b. 1813(?).
191. ii. JOSEPH WELLING, b. 1815(?).
 iii. THEODORE, b. 1817(?). Has no living issue.
 iv. GEORGE, b. 1819(?) ; m. Theodosia Dye, and d. 1857. Has no living issue.
192. v. JOHN FURMAN, b. June 20, 1821.
 vi. SARAH ANN, b. 1823(?) ; m. Nathaniel Furman, and removed to Ohio. No children.
 vii. HANNAH, b. 1825(?). Never married.
193. viii. WILLIAM HOWELL, b. 1827(?).
194. ix. CHARLES, b. 1829(?).

90

ASHER⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Timothy*,⁵ *John*⁶) of Ewing, N. J., was born there Aug. 4, 1766. He married, April 7, 1804, Mary, daughter of William Hart, who was born Aug. 16, 1772, and died Sept. 28, 1847. Asher⁷ died Nov. 5, 1837, and is buried at Ewing.

Children :

195. i. NATHANIEL,⁸ b. April 5, 1805.
196. ii. BENJAMIN, b. Sept. 18, 1806.
 iii. SARAH, b. Dec. 6, 1807 ; m. John Lanning, and had one son, *Benjamin T.*, who resides at Pennington, N. J.

- iv. ISRAEL, b. April 16, 1809; m. December, 1850, Cornelia, dau. of Nathaniel Hunt of Hopewell, N. J., and d. Nov. 11, 1887. No children.

197. v. JOHN, b. Nov. 21, 1811.

vi. HANNAH, b. March 17, 1814. Never married.

91

TIMOTHY⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Timothy*,⁵ *John*⁶) of Ewing, N. J., was born there Sept. 8, 1771. He married, about 1803, Martha, daughter of John Cornell of Hopewell, N. J. He died 1827.

Children :

- i. NATHANIEL,⁸ b. 1805; d. 1841. No issue.
- ii. HANNAH, b. 1810; d. 1846. No issue.
- iii. JOANNA, b. 1811; d. 1846. No issue.
- iv. SUSAN, b. 1817; d. 1842. No issue.
- v. PHEBE, b. 1821; d. 1831. No issue.

92

WILLIAM⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Timothy*,⁵ *John*⁶) of Ewing, N. J., was born there Jan. 2, 1775. He married Frances, daughter of Nathaniel Temple. He died Sept. 9, 1846, and his wife the same year.

Children :

- i. JOANNA,⁸ b. Nov. 13, 1807.
- ii. SARAH, b. April 9, 1809.
- iii. MARY ELIZA, b. April 7, 1811.
- iv. TIMOTHY, b. Nov. 2, 1814.
- v. JONATHAN, b. May 2, 1816.
- vi. JESSE, b. Jan. 11, 1818; d. unm. 1894.
- vii. CORNELIA, b. Feb. 25, 1821. She never married, and lives on the original homestead near Ewingville, N. J.
- viii. WILLIAM, b. May 15, 1823; d. unm.

93

ASHER⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Benjamin*⁶) of Trenton and Princeton, N. J., was born there about 1789. He married (1) about 1809, Ann Woodmansee of Hopewell, N. J.; (2) ————. Asher⁷ died February, 1876, aged 87.

Children :

198. i. BENJAMIN,⁸ b. 1809.

199. ii. JOHN WOODMANSEE, b. Feb. 29, 1812.

iii. MARIA, b. April 12, 1814; m. Jan. 1, 1840, at Trenton, N. J., John A. Sandford of New Haven, Ct.; d. Jan. 5, 1899.

Children: *Cornelia*, b. May 24, 1842; m. Nov. 3, 1886, E. J. Winder of New Haven, Ct.; res. 50 Trumbull Ave. *Josephine*, b. Aug. 17, 1846; d. 1850. *Lottie*, b. Jan. 2, 1857; m. Oct. 14, 1886, John B. Deibert of New Haven; res. 38 Pleasant St.

iv. REBECCA, b. 1816(?); d. unm.

v. CORNELIA, b. 1816(?); m. ——— Van de Grift, and d. without children.

200. vi. WILLIAM, b. March 4, 1818.

201. vii. DANIEL, b. March 4, 1818.

viii. CHARLOTTE, b. 1822(?); m. Nelson Jay [son of Smith Jay, son of Joseph (b. in Burlington Co., N. J., 1753; d. at the Falls, Bucks Co., Pa., 1835)]. Children: *Smith*, *William*, res. Philadelphia, Pa. *Nelson*, res. Kansas City, Mo. *Lucy*, m. Rev. G. E. Kennedy of Morceline, Mo.

202. ix. CHARLES HALL, b. July 5, 1826.

x. ANNIE ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 20, 1828; m. Sept. 19, 1849, Wesley Bowne, and resides at Manayunk, Pa. Children: *Burton*, b. Dec. 7, 1850; address, 29½ Morton St., New York city. *Louisa*, b. Nov. 13, 1855; m. Charles H. Gale; res. Centre St., Manayunk.

94

RETURN⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Nathaniel*⁶) of Wadestown, Monongalia County, W. Va., was born at Whitely, Green County, Pa., Sept. 23, 1787. He married, about 1811, Sarah, daughter of Philip and Hannah Darr or Darrah. She was born Jan. 18, 1793, and is said to have been a cousin of Lord Nelson. Return⁷ removed to Wadestown, 1838.

Children:

203. i. BENJAMIN,⁸ b. Aug. 12, 1812.

ii. MARY, b. April 16, 1814; m. John Starkey, and d. in Sullivan Co., Mo. Had a large family.

iii. REBECCA, b. Jan. 13, 1816; m. John Wise, and lives near Wadestown, W. Va.

iv. NANCY, b. Dec. 21, 1817; d. young.

v. HANNAH, b. Oct. 6, 1819; d. young.

vi. SARAH, b. Sept. 2, 1821; m. March 13, 1845, Robert Anderson, and lived in Monongalia Co., W. Va.; d. June 3, 1872. Children: *William Temple*, b. April 15, 1849; res. Webster, Kan. *Hester A.*, b. Sept. 18, 1851; res. Blacksville, W. Va. *James M.*, b. July 31, 1853; res. Cross Roads, W. Va. *Corbly A.*, b. Feb. 15, 1855; res. Cross Roads. *John W.*, b. Feb. 15, 1855; res. Webster, Kan. *Martin L.*, b. May 2, 1859; res. Cardington, O. *Sanford Return*, b. March 4, 1863; res. Cardington.

204. vii. NATHANIEL, b. April 27, 1823.

205. viii. WILLIAM DARR, b. March 8, 1825.
 ix. ELIZA, b. July 18, 1827; m. Theodore Wade, who owns a five hundred acre farm near Promise City, Iowa. No living children.
 x. ELIZABETH, b. June 2, 1829.
 xi. CHARLOTTE, b. Sept. 2, 1831; m. (1) March 17, 1853, Jesse Eddy. Child: *Sarah E.*, b. Dec. 9, 1855. Married (2) Lewis Fox, Nov. 13, 1864. Child: *Martin L.*, b. April 9, 1868.

95

JOHN⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Nathaniel*⁶) of Whitely, Green County, Pa., was born there about 1803. He married, about 1823, Elizabeth Douglas (born 1803), of Fayette County, Pa., who died 1877. John⁷ was a dealer in live stock and a musician of ability. He lived on the homestead in Whitely, six miles S. E. of Waynesburg, Pa. He died in 1832.
 Children:

206. i. JUSTUS FORDYCE,⁸ b. Feb. 13, 1824.
 207. ii. ALPHEUS MYERS, b. Oct. 11, 1825.
 iii. PLEASANT JANE, b. 1827(?); m. (1) Archibald Guthrie, and had one daughter, who d. unm; (2) George A. Burke of Blacksville, W. Va. She d. Jan. 29, 1896.
 iv. JOHN, b. 1830(?). He served in the civil war, and died from exposure. No children.

96

ANDREW⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *John*⁶) of Bucks County, Pa., farmer, was born at Ewing, N. J., Feb. 1, 1796. He married, Feb. 11, 1826, Charity Christopher, who was born Oct. 31, 1797. He died in Elkton, Cecil County, Md.

Children:

208. i. ENOCH ARMITAGE,⁸ b. April 8, 1827.
 ii. RACHEL, b. Feb. 15, 1833; m. April 9, 1868. Anthony Rue, and lives at Churchville, Bucks Co., Pa. Children: *Mary Jane Clenah* and *Samuel Jerome*.
 iii. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 15, 1833; m. Lorenzo Grimstone. Children: *Lorenzo* and *Mary*.
 iv. WILLIAM C., b. Dec. 1, 1836; d. 1840.

97

LEVI⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *John*⁶) of Hartsville, Bucks County, Pa., was born at Ewing, N. J.,

in 1800. He married Mary A. Phipps, who died April 18, 1866, aged 60. Levi removed to Illinois, where he died in 1881.

Children :

209. i. JOHN,⁸ b. Nov. 24, 1828.
 ii. LEVI, b. 1831(?); lives in Warrington, Pa. No children.
 iii. WILLIAM, b. 1834(?). Is said to have a family in Chicago, Ill.
 iv. FRANCES, b. 1838(?); m. ——— Mann, and had a dau., *Mary Elilian*, who m. Frederick Ferley, and lives in Philadelphia.
 v. ANNE, b. 1841(?).
 210. vi. BARZILLAI R., b. May 19, 1844.

98

AZARIAH⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *John*⁶) of Trenton, N. J., was born in Ewing, N. J., about 1810. He married (1) about 1832, Sarah Jaquish; (2) Mary, daughter of William Mulnox of Oxford, Pa. Azariah⁷ was a laborer and carpenter. He died about 1881.

Children, first seven by first wife :

- i. NATHANIEL,⁸ b. 1833(?); killed by an accident; unm.
 ii. ELIZABETH, b. 1835(?); m. Charles Cartwell, and moved West.
 Children: *Sarah Jane* and *Azariah*.
 iii. EDWARD, b. 1837(?); m. in Boston, and d. there, leaving one daughter.
 iv. FREDERICK, b. 1840(?); d. at 16 yrs. of age.
 v. ELLEN, b. 1842(?); d. unm.
 vi. SARAH VIRGINIA, b. 1844(?); m. Charles Mink of Philadelphia.
 She left one son.
 vii. GEORGIANA, b. 1846(?); m. Augustus Kinklen.
 211. viii. ISAAC, b. May, 1853.
 ix. ANNA E., b. 1855(?).
 x. JOSEPHINE, b. 1857; m. William Swoke, and has one son,
William Temple. Res. Mill St., Morrisville, Pa.

99

EPHRAIM⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Isaac*,⁵ *Ephraim*⁶) of Gardner, Mass., was born in Shrewsbury, Mass., May 18, 1760. He married, about 1788, Sibyl Ray. He is credited upon Revolutionary records as belonging to Wilmington, Leominster and Winchendon, Mass., from 1775 to 1780. He was reported a prisoner August, 1777. After the war, he settled in Gardner as a farmer. He received a pension for many years, and died in 1840.

Children :

- i. MARY,⁸ b. March 1, 1789; m. Isaiah Warren.
 ii. ASA, b. June 8, 1791; d. 1794.
 iii. NANCY, b. Sept. 6, 1796; m. Jabez Fairbanks.
 iv. PHEBE, b. March 7, 1802; m. Levi Holden.

100

AHIO⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Isaac*,⁵ *Ephraim*⁶) of Gardner, Mass., was born in Shrewsbury, Mass., Nov. 5, 1764. He married, about 1790, Elizabeth, daughter of Seth and Martha (Temple) Heywood. He died in 1834.

Children :

- i. MARTHA,⁸ b. March 31, 1791; m. Joseph Barker.
- ii. ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 25, 1793; m. Charles Greenwood.
- iii. FRANCIS, b. Jan. 18, 1795; d. Jan. 3, 1801.
- iv. MARY, b. June 12, 1797; m. Amasa Putnam.
- v. AHIO, b. Aug. 1, 1799; d. 1800.
212. vi. ASA, b. Feb. 13, 1801.
213. vii. SETH HEYWOOD, b. Feb. 10, 1803.
- viii. LUCY, b. 1805; d. 1805.

101

JONAS⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Isaac*,⁵ *Jonas*⁶) of Westport, Cheshire County, N. H., was born in Shrewsbury, Mass., Aug. 5, 1780. He married Polly ———, perhaps about 1825, and removed to Westport, before 1834. He died June 8, 1854. She died 1856.

Children :

- i. JONAS,⁸ b. 1827(?).
- ii. CHARLES, b. May 13, 1829; m. Jane S., dau. of David Wilson of Swanzy, and removed to Buffalo, N. Y.

102

JOSEPH STRATTON⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*⁶) of Shrewsbury, Mass., was born there June 27, 1762. He married (1) Oct. 16, 1786, Susannah Hemenway of Shrewsbury; (2) May 3, 1814, Submit, daughter of Thomas Temple of Framingham, a descendant of Robert² Temple of Saco, Me.

Children, eight by first wife :

- i. LUCINDA,⁸ b. May 6, 1787; m. M. Harrington.
- ii. MARY, b. Sept. 29, 1789; m. Isaiah Monroe.
214. iii. ETHAN, b. July 13, 1792.
215. iv. JONAS, b. Dec. 15, 1794.
- v. SUSANNAH, b. June 18, 1797; m. Austin Sawyer.
- vi. CLARISSA, b. 1799(?); d. young.
216. vii. JOSEPH, b. May 28, 1803.
- viii. LUCY, b. Aug. 15, 1807; m. M. A. Wheeler.
217. ix. DENNIS GOODNOW, b. June 15, 1819.

103

AARON⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*⁶) of Gardner, Mass., was born in Shrewsbury, Mass., Sept. 17, 1764. He married, about 1794, Lydia Gleason (born Sept. 2, 1766), of Holden, Mass. Aaron⁷ lived in Holden until after 1798, and removed to Gardner, where he died Nov. 25, 1813. His wife died May 20, 1838, and is buried in Holliston, Mass.

Children :

- i. LYDIA,⁸ b. March 10, 1795 ; m. December, 1829, Major Cutler Pond of Franklin, Mass., and d. Sept. 20, 1880.
- ii. MARY, b. May 24, 1797 ; m. Jan. 11, 1827, Josiah Bartlett of Southboro', Mass., and d. Sept. 2, 1844.
- iii. JUDITH WOODBURY, b. Dec. 28, 1798 ; m. Feb. 19, 1823, Deacon John Haven of Holliston, Mass. She and her husband became converts to the Mormon faith and, with their children, removed to Nauvoo, Ill., in 1841 ; again to Missouri in 1846. They arrived in Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 23, 1848, after a trip of over five months in an ox team. She was a type of the old New England woman, thrifty and independent. Her friends considered her a very remarkable character. She lived alone for nearly forty years doing her own work. She d. Aug. 25, 1891. Children : *Maria Susan*, m. Robert Taylor Burton, Dec. 18, 1845, and lives at Salt Lake City. *Eliza Ann*, m. Charles Westover, Oct. 14, 1849.
- iv. JASON, b. Feb. 17, 1801 ; m. (1) October, 1836, Hannah Bacon of Framingham, Mass. ; (2) May, 1855, Caroline ———. He d. Nov. 23, 1881. No children surviving to maturity.
- v. ALICE, b. Aug. 25, 1802 ; m. April 11, 1826, Dr. Levi Ransom of Farnumsville, Mass., and d. May 2, 1831.
- vi. REBECCA, b. March 23, 1809 ; m. Aug. 26, 1830, Elihu Cutler of Holliston, Mass., and d. Nov. 19, 1893. Children : *Elbridge J.*, b. Dec. 28, 1830. He was a professor of modern languages in Harvard College at the time of his death, Dec. 17, 1870. *Jason T.*, b. Feb. 17, 1834. *Arthur E.*, b. Oct. 24, 1837. *Elihu*, b. Nov. 3, 1841. *Arthur H.*, b. Jan. 26, 1849 ; m. Elizabeth Jones. He is principal of the Cutler School, New York City, an institution devoted to the preparation of boys for college.
- vii. ANNA, b. May 25, 1813 ; m. Oct. 11, 1832, Alden Leland of Holliston, Mass. She has a son, *Irving Leland*, residing at Holliston.

104

ROSWELL⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*⁶) of Washington and Orleans Counties, N. Y., was born in Shrewsbury, Mass., Aug. 15, 1769. He married Jan. 20,

1792, Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Baker of Shrewsbury. (See note on Baker family.) She was born Dec. 22, 1772. Roswell⁷ for a time lived in Hartford, Washington County, N. Y. In 1825 he removed to Ogden, Monroe County, and in 1830 to Knowlesville, Orleans County. He died April 16, 1851. His wife died July 26, 1834. "She was a woman of noble character and true Christian virtues." Both are buried in Knowlesville, N. Y.

Children :

- i. ELIZABETH,⁸ b. 1793; m. Ainos Burch, and lived in North Hebron, Washington Co., N. Y.; d. Sept. 11, 1821. He d. April 7, 1858. They are buried in the old "Duel" burying ground, 1½ miles west of North Hebron. Children: *Benjamin K. Porter*. *Clarissa* (m. Calvin Townsend of Hartford, N. Y.). *June*, m. Warren Lamb of Whitehall, N. Y. (son: William P.; res. 7 Merriman St., Rochester, N. Y.). *Elizabeth* (m. Benjamin S. Burch of North Hebron).
218. ii. LYMAN, b. Feb. 7, 1795.
- iii. SARAH, b. 1797; m. Peter Burch, and lived on "Burch hill," 1½ miles west of North Hebron; d. Sept. 19, 1820. Children: *William*, d. Oct. 19, 1865, aged 49. *Mary*, m. Gotham Post of Clyde, N. Y.
- iv. HANNAH, b. Nov. 7, 1798; m. July 16, 1818, Rev. George C. Smith, a minister of the Protestant Methodist denomination, and lived in North Hebron, N. Y. She d. Aug. 9, 1884. Children: *Julia*, b. Jan. 21, 1820. *Emily*, b. Oct. 6, 1821. *James Harvey*, b. Jan. 30, 1823; m. Olivia Cordelia White of New Haven, Vt.; res. North Hebron. Children: Ella, m. Leander A. Cole of North Hebron; George Carson, b. March 4, 1855, m. Jennie Amanda Prosser of Adrian, Mich., now President and General Manager of the A. & W. P. R'y and Western R'y of Ala., res. Atlanta, Ga. (Children: Olivia Cordelia, Somers Hayes, George Carson and Warren Prosser); Charles Adna, M.D., b. Oct. 1, 1856, m. Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of Judge M. H. Bonner of Tyler, Tex., is Chief Surgeon of the St. Louis Southwestern R'y Co. of Texas, res. Tyler (Children: Elizabeth, d., Olivia, Charles Adna and Marjory E.). *Horace*, b. Feb. 1, 1825; m. June 20, 1847, Calista (b. Sept. 26, 1824), dau. of John and Ruth Babcock of Fort Ann, N. Y. Children: Flora C., single; Fred De Lysle (lawyer, 100 Broadway, N. Y.), b. Oct. 4, 1856, m. (1) April 27, 1887, Florence (b. April 18, 1865, d. Feb. 5, 1888), dau. of Dr. John W. and Angie Hamilton of Brooklyn, N. Y. (Issue: Florence Hamilton, b. Feb. 4, 1888). (2) Dec. 16, 1890, Ella Louise (b. Nov. 10, 1867), dau. of Charles E. and Elizabeth Leveridge of Brooklyn. (Issue: Mildred Louise, b. Dec. 27, 1892). *Harriet*, b. Feb. 14, 1827. *Lucinda*, b. Sept. 21, 1829. *Franklin*, b. Dec. 14, 1832.
219. v. ROSWELL, b. June 3, 1801.

- vi. **LYDIA**, b. May 10, 1803; m. Chester Howe, b. April 2, 1803, of Poultney, Vt. (about 1821); lived Poultney and Plattsburg, N. Y. (1840); died Charlevoix, Mich. Children: *Chauncey*, b. 1822(?); m. (1) Elizabeth McCready, (2) ———; res. Charlevoix, Mich. Children: James G. (Beekmantown, N. Y.), Albert (Charlevoix, Mich.). *Martha*, b. 1829; m. Noah Fenton; res. E. Poultney, Vt. Children: Minnie, m. (1) Horton, (2) Prindle, E. Poultney; Edwin; Walter (E. Poultney); Charles (E. Poultney); George (E. Poultney). *Lydia Minerva*, b. June 9, 1831; m. 1852, George Douglas of Beekmantown, N. Y.; res. Cannon City, Minn. Children: Anna Minerva, d. æ. 14; Florence A., m. Henry Swartwood, res. Cannon City; John Ellsworth, d. æ. 7; Minnie May, m. Henry S. Bretz, res. Faribault, Minn.; Caddie Minerva, d. æ. 24. *Sarah*, b. 1837; d. ———; m. Henry Hodges (W. Chazy, N. Y.). Children: Chester (Plattsburg, N. Y.); Myers, d. ———; Millis (Massena, N. Y.); Orla (Lowell, Mass.).
- vii. **ANNICE**, b. 1805; d. young.
220. viii. **JOHN BAKER**, b. Aug. 13, 1807.
- ix. **AMY**, b. 1809; m. 1829, John Phillips. No children.
221. x. **LUTHER**, b. Feb. 17, 1812.
- xi. **LUCY**, b. 1814; m. (1) 1834(?), John Colby; (2) Pettingill Colby. Children by second husband: *Henry* (m. Helen Webb). *Sarah* (m. Samuel Knox). *Timothy*. *Lucy*, d. Feb. 29, 1848.
- xii. **NANCY**, b. 1816; m. February, 1834, Martin Barry, and d. Dec. 10, 1890. Children: *Lucas*, lives in Oak Orchard, N. Y. *Benjamin*. *Kate*, m. George Banker. *Lucy*, killed in Ashtabula wreck. *Charles*, lives in Medina, N. Y.

NOTE ON BAKER FAMILY.

JOSEPH BAKER was in Marlboro', Mass., before 1710. In that year he was one of a Committee to warn meetings of the proprietors of the Indian plantations. He was probably son of William and Eliza Baker of Concord. He died June 2, 1755. Benjamin Baker of Shrewsbury is supposed to be a grandson of the foregoing Joseph. Benjamin Baker married (1) Elizabeth Eames of Framingham, Mass., and (2) probably her sister Lydia.

105

NOTE ON EAMES FAMILY.

THOMAS¹ EAMES, a brickmaker and mason, born about 1618, came to America about 1634. He was a soldier in the Pequot war, was in Dedham, Mass., 1640; in Medford, occupying a mill on Mystic Side, 1652-9; in Cambridge, owning a house and eight acres of land east of Cambridge Common, which he sold Feb. 10, 1665. He married 1662 at Cambridge, Mary, daughter of John Blanford of Sudbury and widow of Jonathan Pad-

difoot. He removed to Sudbury, then to Framingham, and was a farmer on a large scale. In the winter of 1675-6 he lived at Dedham, Mass. Feb. 1, 1676, his home was destroyed by Indians and his wife and several of his children killed. Two soldiers had been quartered on him for his protection, but had been withdrawn. Thomas had gone to Boston to procure help and ammunition. February 1 a party of Indians came upon the defenceless family; burned the barn, cattle and house; killed the mother and five children (some of the latter being Thomas¹'s step-children), and carried off several others with such plunder as they wished. The children were taken to the neighborhood of Wachusett and Concord, N. H., and afterward made their escape. The General Court granted Thomas¹ as indemnity for his loss 200 acres of land. An inventory of his losses aggregated £330-12s. He also sued the Indians and recovered from them 200 acres of land additional. The leader of the marauding party was Netus, a professed convert to Christianity at Natick. Sept. 2, 1676, three Indians were executed for the murders, and the wife of Netus, and another chief accused of complicity in the massacre, were sold into slavery. One of the children of Thomas¹ was Samuel,² born Jan. 15, 1665, in Sudbury, Mass. He was taken captive at the massacre and afterwards returned.

106

SAMUEL² EAMES married April 21, 1698, Patience, daughter of Joseph Twitchell, and lived in South Framingham, Mass. Among his children was David,³ born Aug. 26, 1718.

107

DAVID³ EAMES married Elizabeth, daughter of John Butler. His two oldest daughters were Elizabeth, born Jan. 5, 1747, who married Benjamin Baker, 1767, and Lydia, born March 28, 1748.

108

JASPER⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Jonathan*⁶) of Henniker, N. H., was born in Marlboro', Mass., July 19, 1764. He married Sept. 22, 1805, widow Rhoda Cutter Whitney of Henniker, and lived in a house still standing on a farm now owned by Mrs. Gilmour. He died June 26, 1848, at Henniker.

Children :

- i. SOPHIA,⁸ b. June 28, 1806; d. April 12, 1816.
- ii. LENA, b. June 28, 1806.
- iii. SARAH, b. Oct. 7, 1808; m. Dec. 20, 1825, Franklin Noyes, and d. Feb. 13, 1880, in Henniker. Children: *Mehitable*, *Sarah* and *Julia*.
- iv. Infant, b. Feb. 18, 1813.

109

JOHN⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Jonathan*⁶) of Marlboro', Mass., was born in Marlboro', Nov. 27, 1769. He married June 5, 1800, Abigail Wilkins, who was born July 8, 1781, and died July 31, 1855. He was a large farmer. He also carried on custom boot and shoe trade, employing several men. He died July 31, 1855, leaving considerable property. The house he lived in is standing. Three generations were born on this farm, which has now become a part of the Metropolitan Water Works, Basin 5.

Children :

222. i. WILLIAM,⁸ b. Dec. 3, 1801.
 ii. NANCY, b. July 8, 1807 ; m. Dana Morse, and d. Oct. 15, 1840.
 No children.
223. iii. RUFUS, b. Oct. 16, 1815.
224. iv. HIRAM, b. Oct. 6, 1823.

110

AARON⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Jonas*,⁵ *Moses*⁶) of Southboro', Mass., was born in Framingham, Mass., Jan. 28, 1798. He married August, 1828, Calista, daughter of Joseph and Mary Arnold of Marlboro'.

Children :

- i. MARY ANN,⁸ b. May, 1829 ; m. Aug. 8, 1850, Otis Churchill.
 Children : *Ellen Sophia*, b. Dec. 18, 1851. *Alice Louise*, b. Oct. 15, 1854. *Idella Francis*, b. June 22, 1856. *Abby Pierce*, b. June 9, 1859. *Charles Otis*, b. May 31, 1868.
- ii. CHARLOTTE BROOKS, b. March 16, 1831 ; m. August, 1850, William Henry Pierce, who d. July 18, 1892. Child : *Ellen Maria*, b. Aug. 8, 1851.
- iii. CHARLES, b. April 1, 1833 ; m. Nov. 29, 1866, Mary J. Hall, and lives in Southboro', Mass. No children.
- iv. ELLEN MARIA, b. May 30, 1834 ; d. Sept. 2, 1851.
- v. EMILY SIBYL, b. 1836 ; d. Jan. 15, 1853.

111

DAVID⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Jonas*,⁵ *Moses*⁶) of Southboro', Mass., farmer, was born there March 1, 1800. He married 1825, Eliza, daughter of John Guard, a sea captain of Boston. She died Aug. 16, 1865. David⁷ died March 23, 1877. They are buried in Southboro'.

Children :

- i. DAVID II.,⁸ b. Aug. 3, 1826 ; m. Fannie E. Foster of Brighton, Mass. ; d. in Marlboro', Feb. 12, 1877. No children.

- 225.** ii. GEORGE E., b. Sept. 15, 1828.
 iii. JULIA A., b. Dec. 9, 1830; m. (1) Feb. 12, 1855, Joseph Proctor Barnes, who was killed at the battle of the Wilderness, May 12, 1863; no children; (2) April 12, 1869, William Henry Morse, who d. Oct. 15, 1884. Issue: *Henry H.*, b. Nov. 8, 1872; res. Marlboro'; (3) Oct. 1, 1888, Nathan Ward, who d. May 3, 1893; no children; res. Marlboro', Mass.
 iv. ANNE M., b. Oct. 28, 1834.
 v. HARRIET E., b. April 8, 1836.
 vi. EVALINE A., b. April 16, 1841.

112

JOSEPH⁷ (*Abraham*¹, *Richard*², *Abraham*³, *Joseph*⁴, *Joseph*⁵, *Levi*⁶) of Webster, Me., farmer, was born in Bowdoin, or Lisbon, Me., Oct. 13, 1786. He married, Feb. 15, 1807, ——— Ricker, daughter of Levi Ricker of Webster or Lisbon, Me. He and his wife lived together in one place over seventy-five years. He died June 19, 1882. His wife died Oct. 16, 1885, aged 97.

Children:

- 226.** i. IVORY,⁸ b. May 7, 1807.
 ii. LEVI, b. Aug. 10, 1808; m. and had one son, who d. without issue. Levi⁶ d. in Webster, Me., Dec. 5, 1869.
 iii. FANNY, b. April 25, 1810; m. Frederick Niles, and lived in Bowdoin, Me. No children.
227. iv. JOSIAH, b. Dec. 2, 1812.
 v. JAMES CLARK, b. Dec 15, 1814.
 vi. JOHN, b. July 11, 1817; lived in Webster, Me.; d. July 17, 1840.
228. vii. SAMUEL, b. April 9, 1819.
229. viii. CHARLES R., b. Feb. 5, 1821.
230. ix. MORRILL C., b. Nov. 22, 1822.
231. x. JOSEPH, b. Oct. 22, 1824.
232. x. ELBRIDGE, b. July 28, 1826.
 xii. DORCAS R., b. Aug. 11, 1828; m. Reed T. Woodward, and lives in Lisbon, Me. Children: *Clara M.*, *Miranda Frances*, and *Ira Delma*.
233. xiii. GEORGE W., b. July 8, 1830.
 xiv. MIRANDA A., b. June 16, 1835; never m., and res. at Lisbon Falls, Me.

113

WILSON⁷ (*Abraham*¹, *Richard*², *Abraham*³, *Joseph*⁴, *Joseph*⁵, *Levi*⁶) of Bowdoin, Me., was born at Bowdoin or Lisbon, Me., about 1788. He married Mindwell Small about 1810.

Children:

- i. JOHN,⁸ b. 1812(?).

- ii. JAMES, b. 1814(?).
- iii. LEVI, b. 1816(?).
- iv. RACHEL, b. 1818(?).
- v. CHARLOTTE, b. 1820(?).
- vi. IETHINA, b. 1822(?).
- vii. MARTHA, b. 1824(?).

114

JOSEPH⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Samuel*,⁵ *Samuel*⁶) of Concord, Vt., and Comstock's, Washington County, N. Y., cooper, was born in or near Acton, Mass., Sept. 27, 1788. When a boy, he was bound out to David Pratt. He married, Dec. 1, 1812, Rhoda Stacey of Westmoreland, N. H., who was born July 18, 1792, and died Oct. 15, 1882, at Fort Ann, N. Y. He removed to Concord, Essex County, Vt., about 1819; to Granville, N. Y., about 1829; to Comstock's, N. Y., about 1834, where he resided until his death Sept 3, 1848. His wife was born July 18, 1792, and died at Fort Ann, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1882.

Children :

- i. JANE,⁸ b. June 3, 1814, at Brookfield, N. H.; never m.; d. June 9, 1894.
- ii. JERUSHA, b. Dec. 3, 1815, at Brookfield(?); m. (1) Alonzo Loomis of No. Granville, N. Y., and d. there July 9, 1844. Children: *Frank, Edwin, Bial* and *James*.
- 234. iii. JOSEPH II., b. June 21, 1818.
- iv. SARAH, b. Sept. 6, 1820; m. George Williams of Comstock's, N. Y. Children: *Cyrus* and *Caroline*. Res. Minnesota Junction, Wis.
- v. RHODA, b. Nov. 7, 1822; m. Daniel Fennel, and res. at Castle-ton, Vt. Child: *Wilfred*.
- vi. MARTHA, b. Nov. 7, 1822; d. young.
- 235. vii. ABEL S., b. Nov. 14, 1824.
- viii. HORACE, b. Feb. 23, 1827; d. young.
- ix. MARY, b. April 1, 1828; m. July, 1866, Augustus P. Hamlin of Troy, N. Y.; d. May 31, 1896. Child: *Emma*, b. Aug. 11, 1872; m. Wert Wood Van Kleeck. Res. Lansingburgh, N. Y.
- 236. x. SIDNEY, b. Oct. 23, 1830.
- xi. ADELINE, b. April 15, 1833; d. soon.
- xii. ISAAC, b. March 6, 1834; single. In Soldiers' Home at Bath, Steuben Co., N. Y.

115

SAMUEL⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Samuel*,⁵ *Samuel*⁶) of Westford, Mass., farmer, was born at Acton, Mass.,

Oct. 30, 1790. He married, March 25, 1827, Mary Harris of Acton, and died Oct. 4, 1858.

Children :

- i. MARY,⁸ b. March 14, 1828 ; m. ——— Hapgood. Res. Ashby, Mass.
- ii. ABIGAIL, b. Dec. 4, 1829 : m. ——— Chapman. Res. Wollaston, Mass.
- iii. SAMUEL, b. Dec. 1, 1831 ; d. March 15, 1832.
- iv. SAMUEL, b. March 5, 1834 ; m. (1) Oct. 9, 1862, Emily S. Putney, b. in Shirley, Mass., April 1, 1840, d. May 11, 1874 ; (2) ———. Locomotive engineer for thirty years. No children. Res. 126 Bowers St., Lowell, Mass.
- 237.** v. JOHN, b. June 18, 1836.
- vi. JAMES, b. March 22, 1839 ; m. Oct. 9, 1862, Betsey Catherine Putney, b. in Fitzwilliam, N. H., July 9, 1835, d. Oct. 2, 1896. Res. Westvale, Mass. Business, carpenter. No living descendants.
- vii. SARAH, b. March 1, 1841 ; d. July 14, 1842.
- viii. SARAH, b. Sept. 10, 1842 ; d. June 26, 1843.
- ix. SARAH, b. Nov. 24, 1844 ; m. ——— Hutchinson. Res. Chelmsford, Mass.
- x. ETTA, b. Feb. 8, 1849 ; m. ——— Anderson. Res. Fall River, Mass.

116

JOHN S.⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Samuel*,⁵ *Samuel*⁶) of Concord, Vt., farmer, was born in Acton, Mass., May 1, 1794, and removed to Concord, Essex County, Vt., in 1819. He married Anna Bennett in Ashburnham, Mass. He died Feb. 7, 1842, in Concord, Vt. His widow died in Concord, May 28, 1866.

Children :

- 238.** i. JOHN SWANE,⁸ b. May 23, 1821.
- 239.** ii. G. FRANKLIN, b. June 8, 1824.

117

JOHN⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *John*⁶) of Eddington, Me., land surveyor and farmer, was born in Marlboro', Mass., April 30, 1784. He married (1) Aug. 15, 1819, Catherine Bedell in Eddington. She died Jan. 6, 1846. He married (2) Dec. 8, 1848, widow Ruth Smith, who died about 1890.

Children :

- i. ORREN,⁸ b. July 25, 1822 ; m. Oct. 5, 1852, Elizabeth Morton ; d. April 26, 1853, in Illinois. No children.

- ii. DOROTHY STOW, b. Feb. 25, 1825; d. March 19, 1878; never m.
 240. iii. JOHN JAMES, b. Sept. 5, 1827.
 iv. JIRAH S., b. July 6, 1829; d. in Marlboro', Mass., Nov. 15, 1856. Not married.
 v. EPHRAIM H., b. July 25, 1835; d. in St. Louis, Mo., July 18, 1862.
 vi. MARIAM B., b. Dec. 10, 1837; never m.; d. in Marlboro', Mass., Dec. 26, 1856.
 vii. ABIAL, b. 1841(?) ; d. Jan. 26, 1881.

118

IRA⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *John*⁶) of Southboro', Mass., farmer, was born in Marlboro', Mass., Jan. 4, 1794. He married (1) April 18, 1816, Eleanor Parmenter, who died Oct. 20, 1817; (2) April 2, 1820, widow Elizabeth (Weeks) Maynard of Marlboro', who died July 19, 1828; (3) Jerusha Haven of Framingham, Mass. Ira⁷ resided in Marlboro' until 1842, when he removed to Fayville, in Southboro', where he died April 23, 1878.

Children:

- i. ELEANOR,⁸ b. Feb. 26, 1822; m. April 30, 1840, Elbridge G. Parmenter, and res. in Marlboro', Mass. Children: *Alfred G.*, b. Nov. 21, 1840. *Althea K.*, b. April 14, 1843. *William A.*, b. Nov. 8, 1844. *George D.*, b. Nov. 14, 1846. *Ira E.*, b. Dec. 19, 1848. *Lucy E.*, b. April 21, 1851. *George D.*, b. Feb. 23, 1853. *Freeman M.*, b. Nov. 7, 1857. *Lydia L.*, b. Jan. 19, 1865.
 241. ii. JOHN ADAMS, b. Aug. 25, 1824.
 iii. LYDIA, b. April 26, 1826; m. (1) April 13, 1848, Chester Drake; (2) Nov. 1, 1855, Aaron Hunt. Res. Sudbury, Mass.
 iv. ELIZABETH, b. May 3, 1828; d. young.
 v. ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 24, 1830; d. young.
 vi. HENRIETTA, b. July 2, 1832; d. young.
 vii. LUCY, b. July 12, 1834; m. October, 1855, John F. Parmenter of Marlboro', Mass. Children: *Henrietta F.*, *Julia L.*, *Lewis L.*, *Herbert G.* and *Henry W.*
 viii. CHARLES H., b. June 26, 1836; m. May 12, 1860, Ellen E. Rice. No children. Res. Fayville, Mass.

119

ABRAHAM⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*⁶) of Bowdoinham, Me., farmer, was born there May 26, 1792. He married, March 3, 1818, Lucy Parlin, and died Jan. 4, 1859.

Children:

242. i. JOHN FRANKLIN,⁸ b. Aug. 17, 1819.

- ii. CYRUS HOWARD, b. May 23, 1822; d. Aug. 6, 1849.
- 243. iii. GEORGE FILES, b. July 24, 1825.
- iv. MARIA JANE, b. April 25, 1829; d. Nov. 1, 1855.
- 244. v. SOLON, b. Oct. 14, 1830.

120

URLIAH⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Elijah*,⁶ *Urijah*⁷) of Westmoreland, N. H., was born there Oct. 9, 1779. He married (1) Oct. 12, 1801, Polly Fisk of Walpole, N. H.; (2) July 16, 1819, Harriet Pierce, born 1804(?). Urijah died of cholera Aug. 21, 1834, and his widow married William Franklin. She died in Bridgeport, Conn., about 1866.

Children :

- 245. i. LEANDER,⁹ b. Sept. 11, 1809.
- ii. ELIZA, b. 1812(?); m. Owen Fernald of Elliott, Me., and d. in Chicopee, Mass. Children: *Martha Anne*, *Oscar* and *Andrew*.
- iii. MARY ANN, b. Aug. 19, 1820; m. March 13, 1842, Stephen H. Peer at Troy, N. Y. (b. 1820, d. May, 1852); d. in Bridgeport, Conn. March 25, 1883. Children: *William E.*, b. Dec. 29, 1842. *Sophia*, b. June 27, 1844; m. Orrin Stevens; res. Schenectady, N. Y. *Harvey W.*, b. March 4, 1846. *Rosanna R.*, b. April 20, 1847. *Almira*, b. Aug. 29, 1848. *Lafayette*, b. April 26, 1850.
- 246. iv. LAFAYETTE, b. October, 1825.
- v. ALMIRA, b. 1827(?); m. (1) Samuel Conger. Children: *Estella* and *Samuel*. She m. (2) ——— Andrews. Child: *Nelson*.
- 247. vi. HARVEY WARNER, b. 1829(?).
- 248. vii. REUBEN RAMON, b. 1831.
- 249. viii. ALONZO, b. April 6, 1832.

121

SYLVANUS⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Archelaus*,⁶ *Enos*⁷) of Lisbon, N. H., was born about 1798 in Westmoreland, N. H. He married (1) Hannah Clark of Landaff, N. H.; (2) Mary Rix of Dalton, N. H.

The following are children of the first wife :

- 250. i. CALEB,⁹ b. Oct. 8, 1821.
- ii. MARIETTE, b. 1835; m. 1854, James Stewart; d. 1855.

122

RALPH⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Archelaus*,⁶ *Jonas*⁷) of Westmoreland, N. H., was probably born there about 1792. He married (1) about 1815, Lucinda Shepherd, who died May 1, 1843; (2) Feb. 24, 1849, widow Submit Weir;

(3) Harriet ———, who died Aug. 12, 1876, aged 73. Ralph^s died June 15, 1870.

Children:

- 251. i. WILLIAM HARVEY,⁹ b. May 16, 1816.
- 252. ii. GEORGE CYRUS, b. June 17, 1819.
- iii. LOUISE MARIA, b. July 18, 1822; m. Dr. Dorr of Philadelphia, and d. 1847, leaving no living issue.

123

CYRUS^s (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Archelaus*,⁶ *Jonas*⁷) of Afton, Iowa, was born about 1800, probably at Westmoreland, N. H. His wife's name is unknown. He is said to have lived in Troy, N. Y., Cleveland, Ohio, and to have removed to Afton, Iowa, in 1853, where he died.

Child:

- i. GEORGE,⁹ b. 1830(?); perhaps lived at Troy, N. Y.

124

GEORGE^s (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Archelaus*,⁶ *Jonas*⁷) of Burlington and Ottumwa, Iowa, was born in Westmoreland, N. H., April 6, 1804. He left home at the age of sixteen and went to Olean, N. Y., New Orleans, La., and St. Louis, Mo. In St. Louis he made clothes for United States troops. He married, Oct. 27, 1825, Sarah Forrest, daughter of John Deaton of Salem, Roanoke County, Va., a Methodist missionary in the West. George^s lived for a time in Edwardsville, Ill., and removed to Burlington, Iowa, in 1837. He was mayor of Burlington, postmaster, member of the Legislature and speaker of the House. He was inspector of West Point Military Academy in 1853. He was an ardent worker in the cause of temperance. In 1860, he removed to Ottumwa, Iowa, where he died Jan. 23, 1878, and is buried in Aspen Grove Cemetery, Burlington.

Children:

- 253. i. GEORGE DEATON,⁹ b. March 4, 1827.
- 251. ii. CYRUS FLOYD, b. Feb. 4, 1829.
- iii. EDWARD AMES, b. Sept. 21, 1831; m. May 1, 1852, Elizabeth J. Swett at Fairfield, Iowa, who d. Dec. 6, 1880. He resides at Des Moines, Iowa, and is one of the best known and most influential citizens of that city. He is President of the Bankers' Life Association. He has no children.
- iv. JONAS DEWITT, b. Jan. 18, 1838. He was a printer in early life, was afterward in banks in Chariton and Creston, Iowa. For seventeen years he was auditor of the Narrow Gauge Railway at Lewiston, Iowa. He d. June 25, 1898, and is buried in Aspen Grove, Burlington. He never married.



EDWARD A. TEMPLE.

- 255.** v. AUGUSTUS DODGE, b. Nov. 8, 1840.
vi. CECILIA ANN, b. April 11, 1846; unm.

125

HEBER^s (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*,⁶ *Daniel*⁷) of Madison County, N. Y., was born in Cooperstown, N. Y., in 1796. He married, 1824 or 1825, Lucinda Bevins of Massachusetts, who died Sept. 26, 1881, aged 78. He lived in Pratt's Hollow, and was a carpenter and joiner. His death occurred Nov. 16, 1882.

Children :

- i. ALMON,⁹ b. Oct. 1, 1828; m. 1861 or 1862, Abigail Finch, and d. Sept. 20, 1863, leaving no children.
 - ii. LAVERNA, b. Sept. 30, 1830; m. 1855, Hugh Gillespie. Children: *Carrie* and *Alice*.
- 256.** iii. NELSON, b. July 21, 1834.

126

SOLOMON^s (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*,⁶ *Daniel*⁷) of Smithfield, Madison County, N. Y., farmer, was born at Cooperstown, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1798. He married, April 27, 1820, Mary, daughter of Stephen and Hannah Millard, who was born March 18, 1800, at Stanford, Vt. Solomon^s died March 6, 1886. The widow lives in Smithfield.

Children :

- 257.** i. SQUIRE MASON,⁹ b. May 30, 1831.
- ii. MARY ANN, b. Nov. 23, 1828; m. July 22, 1849, Josiah Edwards. Res. Smithfield, Madison Co., N. Y. Children: *Mary Ann*. *Delutia*, b. May 21, 1850. *Milton*, b. Feb. 22, 1852.
 - iii. LURANA, b. Aug. 20, 1832; d. Dec. 7, 1896; never m.
 - iv. MARY FRINK, b. July 22, 1837; d. 1837.
 - v. LYDIA MARIETTA, b. June 27, 1840; m. Aug. 21, 1862, David Reese. Res. Clayville, Oneida Co., N. Y. Children: *Mary E.*, *Enos H.*, *Etta S.*, *Leon D.*, *Lena* and *Dever*.

127

RUSSELL^s (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*,⁶ *Daniel*⁷) of Chatham, Tioga County, Pa., farmer, was born in Madison County, N. Y., August, 1802. He married, 1824(?), Jane, daughter of John Belton, weaver, who was a native of Dublin County, Ireland, and came to America in 1812, settling in Rome and later in Eaton, N. Y. Russell^s went to Chatham, Pa., in March, 1827, and at first stopped with a cousin, Armon Close; later clearing up a farm of seventy acres.

He was captain of militia four years, and later major. He was six feet tall, spare built, black hair, sandy beard, quite a long nose, a man of good habits and honest. He died Feb. 2, 1872. Jane died Aug. 28, 1871.

Children :

258. i. EDWIN,⁹ b. Jan. 11, 1827.
 ii. JAMES, b. 1829(?); d. April 1899, in Corning, N. Y., leaving two sons: *Russell* and *Louis*, both of Corning.
 iii. ELIZABETH, b. 1830(?).
 iv. EMILY JANE, b. 1833(?); m. ——— Seamans, and had two children, one being a son, *Daniel W.*, living in Galetton, Potter Co., Pa.
 v. SARAH.
 vi. DANIEL W., of West Pike, Potter Co., Pa.; d. February, 1899, leaving two sons. He was a soldier in the 207th Pa. Reg't, civil war.

128

WILLIAM* (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*,⁶ *Daniel*⁷) of Mauston, Wis., carpenter, was born in Pratt's Hollow, Madison County, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1805. He married, March 1, 1829, Maria Pratt, who was born Oct. 4, 1805, in Vergennes, Vt., and died at Mauston, Nov. 22, 1877. He removed to Newport, Wis., 1855, and in 1860 to Mauston. He died April 18, 1866.

Children :

259. i. OSCAR FITZALWYN,⁹ b. Dec. 14, 1829.
 ii. CASANDRA M., b. Jan. 27, 1832; m. Dec. 2, 1856, at Newport, Wis., F. E. Grimmer, and lives at Mauston, Wis. Children: *Emma R.*, b. Jan. 12, 1858; m. July 5, 1876, Fred Thompson. *Fred*, b. Dec. 10, 1858; m. Nov. 30, 1882, Myet Runkel. *William A.*, b. Aug. 25, 1861; m. Sept. 18, 1884, May Adler. *Jesse Maria*, b. March 19, 1867; m. June 13, 1894, H. H. Heath, and d. May 17, 1895.
 iii. AMELIUS P., b. July 18, 1833; m. July 6, 1854, Eliza Carbine, and d. Feb. 1, 1855, at Newport, Wis.
 iv. WILLIAM HERMON, b. Sept. 24, 1837; d. 1838.
 v. LEMON, b. July 1, 1839, and d. June 18, 1853.
 260. vi. SILAS WRIGHT, b. Jan. 12, 1843.

129

HERMON* (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*,⁶ *Daniel*⁷) of Knoxville, Pa., physician, was born in Eaton, N. Y., July 8, 1810. He married, Oct. 3, 1840, Nancy C., daughter of Silas Billings of Knoxville, Pa. He studied

with J. P. Goslee, M.D., of Eaton, N. Y., and afterward went to Woodstock, Vt., where he studied and graduated at the Vermont Medical College at Woodstock in 1839. Hermon^s died at Knoxville, Feb. 3, 1852, and his wife died at Elmira, N. Y., March 26, 1880.

Children :

- i. LAURA BILLINGS,⁹ b. Oct. 15, 1841; m. (1) Nov. 9, 1889, John Milton Roe of Elmira, N. Y., who d. Oct. 6, 1866. Children: *John Hermon*, b. Aug. 15, 1860. *Thomas Temple*, b. Sept. 13, 1861; m. Sept. 11, 1884, Fanny F. Cannon of Canton, O.; res. Chicago. *Kate Weld*, b. Sept. 6, 1865; d. 1868. She m. (2) July 20, 1869, Harry F. Kett of Worcester, Mass. Res. 30 Chichele Road, Cricklewood, N. W., London, Eng. Children: *William Francis*, b. Sept. 19, 1870; m. Oct. 8, 1891, Mary Tuthill of Sedalia, Mo.; res. London, Eng. Children: *Charlotte Frances*, b. July 23, 1892; *Julia Ardell*, b. April 9, 1896. *Harry Temple*, b. July 14, 1874; m. Aug. 18, 1897, Emma Conrad. *Frederick F.*, b. Oct. 7, 1882.
- ii. JULIA MARIA, b. March 31, 1845; m. Oct. 1, 1873, Edward C. Ketcham of Elmira, N. Y. Res. 375 W. Gray St., Elmira. Children: *Hermon Temple*, b. Nov. 15, 1874. *Carolyn*, b. March 29, 1878. *Laurence Temple*, b. Oct. 10, 1880. *Walter Adelbert*, b. May 5, 1887; d. 1887.
- iii. MARY ARDELL, b. Jan. 17, 1847. Res. Elmira, N. Y.

130

NAPOLEON BONAPARTE^s (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*,⁶ *Barnard*⁷) of Cooperstown, N. Y., and Oakfield, Wis., farmer, was born in Middlefield, N. Y., May 26, 1808. He married (1) about 1837, Susan H., daughter of Nathaniel Reynolds of Middlefield. She died Dec. 21, 1865, at Newport, Wis., aged 64. He married (2) January, 1871, Lucinda, daughter of Augustus Briggs of Delton, Wis. Napoleon^s lived in Cooperstown, 1843-1861. He died at Oakfield, Fon du Lac County, Wis., Nov. 24, 1883.

Children :

261. i. ALFRED BARNARD,⁹ b. Dec. 31, 1838.
- ii. ANN MELITTA, b. Aug. 26, 1840; m. May 1, 1859, Edgar Ashley, b. in Middlefield, N. Y., March 10, 1838; miller and carpenter, and soldier in the civil war. Res. Baraboo, Wis. Children: *Florence Arbella*, b. March 25, 1860; m. Frank L. Wilson, Dec. 4, 1881. *Jennie*, b. Sept. 28, 1862; m. Heber Fry, July 3, 1879, and d. Jan. 26, 1881.
- iii. CLARISSA, b. Jan. 7, 1843; m. July 4, 1860, James Ashley. Res. Moline, Kansas. Children: *Louis*, b. Oct. 7, 1861. *Kittie C.*, b. Sept. 19, 1863. *Fred A.*, b. Feb. 7, 1869. *Frank C.*, b. Aug. 18, 1871. *Eugene M.*, b. Jan. 21, 1874.

- iv. ROZINA R., b. April 19, 1872; m. July 13, 1896, Henry W. Gunther. Res. 417 S. Winnebago St., Rockford, Ill. Child :
Vera May, b. July 26, 1897.
- v. SETH J., b. July 28, 1873; not m. Res. Baraboo, Wis.
- vi. FANNIE M., b. Sept. 18, 1875. Res. Baraboo.

131

MARSENA^s (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*,⁶ *Barnard*⁷) of Munnsville, N. Y., and Mauston, Wis., lawyer, was born in Middlefield, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1812. He married, April 27, 1840, Caroline Phebe Stillman, who was born in Springfield, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1818, and died July 10, 1891. He died in Mauston, April 23, 1889. He was educated in the public schools and later, by close application to work on the farm, managed to save enough to pay for a brief course at the Clinton Liberal Institute. He began the study of law in the office of Judge Morehouse at Cooperstown, and was admitted to the bar before the Supreme Court at Albany, Judge Samuel Nelson being the presiding justice. Shortly after his marriage he took up his residence in Madison County, N. Y., where he engaged in the practice of his profession. During this period he took an active part in politics, being one of the "Original Republicans" in that section in 1854. He held several county offices and represented his district in the Assembly during the winter of 1851.

In 1856, Mr. Temple turned his steps westward, finally locating in Newport, Sauk County, Wis. He was interested in mercantile business and, though practically withdrawing from active work in his profession, was frequently consulted on legal matters. During his residence in Sauk County, he took an active part in the administration of affairs, and in 1860 was elected to the Legislature as a Republican. During the session held in the winter of 1860 and 1861, he was chairman of the Committee on Militia, and at the close of his service accepted the arduous duties of Draft Commissioner.

In 1865, he moved to Mauston, Juneau County, Wis., where he was engaged in the grain trade, operating an elevator. Afterwards, he was an extensive dealer in wood and ties. He was frequently called upon to direct the affairs of the village, and during the last ten years of his life was continuously elected justice of the peace.

Mr. Temple was a member of the Masonic order, and took great pride in the work. At the time of his death, he was Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Wisconsin, and had been frequently highly honored in the other grand bodies of the State.

Mr. Temple's own daily life, his uprightness of character and

honesty of purpose, his consideration for the rights of his fellow beings, constitute a legacy to his children and friends. His last years were spent in the quiet of his home to which he was always greatly attached. The final illness was brief.

Children :

- i. ADA,⁹ b. Oct. 28, 1841; m. Dec. 27, 1865, Ira K. Lillie at Newport, Wis. Res. Mauston, Wis. Children: *Avis, Mary Ferne, Desdemona, Gertrude and Ira Marsena.*
- ii. HELEN MARIA, b. July 8, 1843. Res. 240 23d St., Milwaukee, Wis.
262. iii. MARVIN FOX, b. March 16, 1846.
- iv. CARRIE EMMA, b. Jan. 24, 1852; m. Sept. 24, 1872, Manning H. Case of Mauston, Wis. Res. 2819 Watertown Plank Road, Milwaukee, Wis. Children: *Henry Cadley, Mary Louise, Manning Eugene, Edwin Lockwood, Lucy Nell, Benjamin Manning, Carrie, Sarah and Gertrude.*
263. v. HENRY STILLMAN, b. Sept. 27, 1857.
- vi. MARY, b. Oct. 16, 1859; d. 1860.
264. vii. EDWIN GEORGE, b. Jan. 7, 1862.

132

SETH JONES^s (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Thomas,⁵ William,⁶ William⁷*) of Cooperstown, N. Y., was born in Middlefield, N. Y., March 10, 1819. He married (1) 1841, Emmeline Smith, who was born Dec. 14, 1812, and died Dec. 2, 1877; (2) Sept. 9, 1888, Emma Lynes De Long. Seth Jones^s died Dec. 1, 1895, in New Lisbon, N. Y.

Children :

265. i. GEORGE ALDRICH,⁹ b. Oct. 19, 1841.
- ii. MARY E., b. Nov. 24, 1842. She is not married, and resides at Cooperstown, N. Y.
- iii. PHOEBE, b. April 26, 1850; m. April, 1892, Charles D. Cook. No children.
266. iv. SETH DEWITT, b. Feb. 21, 1854.

133

EBEN MOREHOUSE^s (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Thomas,⁵ William,⁶ William⁷*) of Cooperstown, N. Y., was born in Middlefield, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1828. He married, Oct. 2, 1851, Emily C. Ingalls, who was born May 25, 1829, and died June 13, 1892.

Child :

- i. FANNY B.,⁹ b. Aug. 8, 1853; m. Oct. 13, 1881, Thomas Storrs. Res. Olean, N. Y. No children.

134

DANIEL P.⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*,⁶ *William*?⁷) of Cooperstown, N. Y., was born in Middlefield, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1833. He married, Aug. 10, 1853, Sophia Cross, who was born Nov. 28, 1826, and died Nov. 19, 1867. He died Oct. 20, 1867.

Children :

- i. STELLA,⁹ b. June 14, 1854; m. Nov. 9, 1887, Charles Ebisch, and resides in Erie, Pa. No children.
- ii. CORA, b. Nov. 8, 1856; m. July 31, 1879, William Kennedy. Children: *Flora Temple*, b. June 7, 1881. *Martha S.*, b. Aug. 13, 1882.
- iii. FLORA, b. Jan. 5, 1859; d. Nov. 19, 1866.

135

WASHINGTON⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Frederick*,⁶ *Erastus*?⁷) of Chittenden, Vt., was born, perhaps in Berkshire, Vt., about 1813. He married (1) about January, 1832, Eunice, daughter of Nathan Leech. She died Sept. 18, 1852. He married (2) about 1860, Nancy H. Rich. He died October, 1864. He removed to Mendon, Vt., October, 1833, and later to Chittenden.

Children :

- i. LUCIA E.,⁹ b. March 9, 1834; m. Jan. 18, 1854, William Marsh of Montague, Mass., and lives in West Woodstock, Vt. Children: *George W.*, b. Dec. 24, 1854. *Mercy Jane*, b. April 16, 1857. *Edward P.*, b. Sept. 23, 1860.
- ii. MERCY, b. Sept. 6, 1836; m. November, 1855, Philo Marsh, and lives at 1224 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill. Son: *Walter*.
267. iii. CHARLES A., b. April 2, 1861.
- iv. ETTA, b. November, 1864.

136

ETHAN W.⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Frederick*,⁶ *Frederick Barnard*?⁷) of Mendon and Rutland, Vt., was born, probably in Springfield, Vt., 1819. He married, Feb. 5, 1846, Cynthia Williams of Springfield, who died Sept. 17, 1851. He died March 3, 1852.

Child :

- i. PLINY E.,⁹ b. Jan. 7, 1847; m. Sept. 29, 1891, Mary Moorman of Pittsford, Vt., and resides at Rutland, Vt. No children.

137

ALEXANDER THAYER⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Stephen*⁷) of Upton, Mass., minister and lecturer, was born in Boston, May 11, 1811. He married, in Upton, Sept. 28, 1841, Sophia Legg, born July 4, 1813, died May 28, 1893. He served one year in the civil war in Company I, 51st regiment Mass. Vols.

Children :

268. i. STEPHEN ELIJAH,⁹ b. Aug. 29, 1842.
 ii. LYDIA PAMELIA, b. May 17, 1845; not m.
 iii. WILLIAM BURRETT, b. March 20, 1847; d. aged 26.
 iv. SAMUEL LEGG, b. Sept. 22, 1849. Res. Upton, Mass. Single.
 269. v. CHARLES SUMNER, b. April 28, 1852.

138

STEPHEN⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*⁷) of Busti, Chatauqua County, N. Y., was born at Buckland, Mass., 1788. He married, 1812(?), Sophia Brooks of Massachusetts, who died 1850, aged 58. He lived near Hatfield, Mass., 1814, and in 1820 removed to Pomfret, Chautauqua County, N. Y. He died in Busti, August, 1872.

Children :

270. i. DORIC,⁹ b. Jan. 29, 1814.
 ii. SOPHIA, b. 1816(?); d. 1883; m. Zenas Andrews. Children: *Roland*, d. in civil war. *Orrin*. *Mary E.*, res. Webster, N. Y. *Willis*, Rochester, N. Y.
 271. iii. OTIS, b. 1818(?).
 272. iv. CHARLES F., b. May 25, 1820.
 273. v. JAMES GARDNER, b. Aug. 31, 1821.
 vi. JULIA, b. 1823(?); m. ——— Griswold.
 vii. EMILY, b. Sept. 19, 1826; m. 1848, Andrew Phillips of Busti, N. Y. Children: *Sarah*, m. ——— Mattison of Busti. *Eva*, m. ——— Swart of Busti. *William*, of Busti.
 viii. FANNY, b. February, 1829; m. November, 1853, John L. English of Kinzua, Pa. Children: *Alva D.*, res. Chatauqua, N. Y. *Claudius S.* res. Kinzua, Pa. *Ora*, m. Joseph C. Cornelius; res. 151 Summit St., Fostoria, O. *James B.* d. *Elma R.*, m. Clifford H. Cornelius; res. Coryville, Pa.
 ix. POLLY, b. 1832(?); d.; m. George Putnam of Geneva, O. Children: *Estella*, m. ——— Palmer. *Ida*, m. ——— Spencer. *Elbert*, res. Geneva, O. *Flora*, res. Putnam, O.
 x. GEORGE, b. 1835; d. aged 38. No living issue.

139

JAMES⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*⁷) of Chenango, Glen Castle, Broome County,

N. Y., was born in Buckland, Mass., Sept. 23, 1789. He removed to Chenango 1814. He married Alenda Sherwin of Buckland. He died April 24, 1861.

Children :

274. i. FREEMAN,⁹ b. June 7, 1806, in Chenango, N. Y.
 ii. POLLY SHERWIN, b. May 4, 1809; m. January, 1831, Thomas French; both d. at Burlington, Mich. Children: *Nancy Mary. Rebecca J.*, m. James S. Hudson. *Marshall*, res. Burlington. *Sidney. Martin. Dallas. Nancie A.*, m. William A. Cowles; res. Burlington.
- iii. JAMES, b. January, 1812; d. 1815.
275. iv. STEPHEN, b. Oct. 24, 1814.
 v. EMILY, b. Nov. 23, 1815; m. Sampson Merchant, Sept. 16, 1833. Children: *Sabron Louise*, m. ——— Pocock; res. Wauscon, O. *Elizabeth*, m. ——— Stewart. *Susan*, m. ——— Lovell. *Martha E. Charlotte S. William S.*, res. Paulding, O. *Emily*, m. ——— Marilugh; res. Bay View, Wash. *Jennie*, m. ——— Veurick. *Aletta. Joseph C. Eva J.*, m. ——— Frank.
- vi. ALENDA, b. June 9, 1817; m. Feb. 14, 1839, Jeremiah Hauver; res. Binghamton, N. Y. Children: *Charles. Celia. Ella*, m. Charles Johnson; res. Binghamton.
- vii. EUNICE, b. July 3, 1819; m. Sept. 15, 1842, Oliver Harper Parsons. Res. New Rochelle, N. Y. Children: *Jennie*, b. Sept. 11, 1843; m. ——— Seymour; res. Whitney Point, N. Y. *Alice M.*, b. Aug. 10, 1845; m. ——— Keeler; res. Chenango Bridge, N. Y. *Emily S.*, b. Oct. 8, 1848; m. ——— Gibson; res. New Rochelle. *Charles O.*, b. Oct. 6, 1851; res. New Rochelle. *Celia O.*, b. Oct. 6, 1851; m. ——— Clark; res. Kattellville, N. Y. *Frances M.*, b. May 24, 1854; res. Jaffa, Palestine, care of American Consul. *Sidney J.*, b. Feb. 20, 1856; res. Los Angeles, Cal. *Herbert E.*, b. May 6, 1859; res. Chenango Bridge. *Frederick W.*, b. Jan. 3, 1861; res. New Rochelle.
- viii. JANE GREY, b. May 3, 1822; m. Aaron Stone, Nov. 3, 1842, and d. Oct. 22, 1890. Children: *Eugenia*, b. Jan. 23, 1845; m. ——— Rood; res. 33 Oak St., Binghamton, N. Y. *Stephen K.*, State Hospital, Binghamton. *Geraldine*, b. Nov. 24, 1852; m. ——— Jenkins; res. Rutherford St., Binghamton. *Hugh*, b. Jan. 31, 1855; res. Hendley, Neb. *Leonard*, b. October, 1857; res. Kattelville, N. Y. *Fred Sherwin*, b. Aug. 21, 1861; res. Chenango Bridge, N. Y.
- ix. SUSAN, b. April 6, 1824; m. Dec. 12, 1844, Henry Birdsall Page. Res. 270 Riverside Drive, Binghamton, N. Y. No children.
- x. CHARLOTTE, b. March 14, 1827; m. February, 1847, Richard Parker, and d. Nov. 28, 1865. Children: *Thomas H.*, b. Dec. 12, 1848; res. 76 Leroy St., Binghamton, N. Y. *Ernest W.*, b. Jan. 17, 1852; res. Wilsonville, Neb. *Theodore P.*, b.

Jan. 27, 1856; res. Berier St., Binghamton. *Susan A.*, b. March 7, 1857; m. H. F. Squire: res. 228 15th St., Buffalo, N. Y. *Mabel*, b. Aug. 25, 1859; m. W. R. Lyon; res. 25 Walnut St., Binghamton.

140

JOTHAM^s (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*⁷) of Tioga and Broome Counties, N. Y., blacksmith, was born August, 1802, at Ashfield, Mass. He married (1) about 1828, Mary Ann, daughter of Daniel Remington of South Adams, Mass. She died at the age of 29. He married (2) about 1842, Frances McCoy of Port Dickinson, N. Y., who died Nov. 12, 1882, aged 62. Jotham^s died Nov. 12, 1880, in Texas Valley, Cortland County, N. Y.

Children:

- i. EDWIN L.,⁹ b. July 2, 1829; m. 1853, Helen M., dau. of John D. Hecox, and resides at 178 Francis Ave., Pittsfield, Mass. No children.
- ii. JANETTE, b. 1831(?); d. aged 6.
- iii. ANN JANE, b. 1833(?); m. Alpheus Sly of Whitney's Point, N. Y., and had one daughter, *Ann J.*, d. at the age of 29.
276. iv. HENRY REMINGTON, b. Nov. 10, 1839.
277. v. WILLIAM, b. Aug. 11, 1843.
278. vi. SIDNEY R., b. July 21, 1847.
- vii. MARY, b. 1850; d. 1879(?).
279. viii. GEORGE, b. Dec. 14, 1858.

141

LORIN^s (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*⁷) of Adams, Mass., was born in Buckland, Mass., Sept. 4, 1810. He married (1) 1828, Sarah Hathaway of Adams, who died 1843; (2) 1847, Nancy Barber of Pownal, Vt. He was an old time Whig and later a Republican. He was a member of the Congregational church for fifty years.

Children:

- i. MARY,⁹ b. 1830(?); d. aged 5.
- ii. LUCY LYANTHA, b. Oct. 9, 1831; m. July 22, 1851, Dr. William Edward Brown, at Adams, Mass. Children: *Charles Everett*, b. June 24, 1852; d. 1852. *Wallace Everett*, b. June 29, 1853, now a physician, 18 Pleasant St., No. Adams, Mass., who m. June 24, 1877, Therese E. Shurtleff, and has children: Edson Temple, Marion, and Wallace Everett.

142

THOMAS J.⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Palmer Columbus*⁷) of Hebron, Ind., farmer, was born in Sunderland, Vt., March 30, 1804. He married, March 28, 1840, Harriet A. Wallace, who was born August 5, 1824. He died in Hebron, Feb. 14, 1889.

Children :

- i. OTHNIEL,⁹ b. Feb. 21, 1841 ; d. 1841.
280. ii. WILLIAM WALLACE, b. Feb. 12, 1842.
281. iii. PALMER COLUMBUS, b. May 4, 1843.
282. iv. LYMAN, b. April 22, 1846.
283. v. THOMAS JEFFERSON, b. Oct. 8, 1848.
284. vi. JAMES MONROE, b. May 25, 1852.
285. vii. JEROME J., b. July 9, 1854.
- viii. RHODA E., b. Dec. 14, 1856 ; d. 1860.
286. ix. WARREN WILLARD, b. April 21, 1860.
- x. MARY E., b. March 23, 1863 ; m. Oct. 28, 1886, Oliver Cornell. Res. Hebron, Ind. Children : *Clifton Monroe*, b. Sept. 2, 1887. *Claire Winford*, b. June 5, 1889. *Myrtle Almira*, b. Dec. 30, 1890. *Loris Caroline*, b. June 1, 1893. *Mable Bernice*, b. March 3, 1896.

142a

(See page 48.)

SAMUEL WILLARD⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Palmer*⁷) of Pittsfield, Ill., was born in Sunderland, Vt., April 27, 1808. He married, March 5, 1829, Jane Martha, born July 12, 1811, daughter of Eber and Dycia Hill of Bennington, Vt.

Children :

- i. ADELIA,⁹ m. John Curran Hard of Pittsfield, Ill.
- ii. PALMER COLUMBUS, d. ——— ; m. Harriet M. Smith. Resided in Tecumseh, Mich. Widow resides in Chicago.
287. iii. SAMUEL WILLARD, b. April 17, 1834.
- iv. SARAH JANE, d. May 22, 1868 ; m. William Hyde.
- v. ORVELL E., m. and res. in Missouri. Family.
- vi. ADDIE, m. Robert Ewan. Res. Kansas City, Mo.
- vii. MORTIMER F., d. Aug. 28, 1864 ; single.
- viii. AMELIA, single. Res. near Riley, Mich.

143

OTHNIEL T.⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Palmer Columbus*⁷) of Wayne County, Mich., was born, probably in Sunderland, Vt., Dec. 20, 1810. He married, July 22, 1832, Martha, daughter of Joel Lyon of Peru, Vt.

He lived successively in White Creek, Washington County, N. Y., Sunderland, Vt., Stratton, Vt., and Wayne County, Mich. He served in the civil war, in company E, 102d New York Infantry. Martha died 1866. He died Sept. 17, 1889.

Children :

- i. SYLVIA ANN,⁹ b. Oct. 26, 1832.
288. ii. JEROME B., b. 1835.
- iii. RUBY, b. 1837 ; m. Jonathan Boice, and d. Sept. 12, 1889.
Children : *Winfield, Adelaide, Burton, Ida, Edward, Earl and Lennie.*
289. iv. ALBERT S., b. 1839.
290. v. ROBERT SIDNEY, b. June 11, 1842.
291. vi. STEPHEN WARREN BATES, b. 1843.
- vii. JANE MARTHA, b. Oct. 26, 1850 ; m. (1) Jan. 23, 1868, Laban J. Everest ; (2) July 1, 1886, James C. Chandler ; (3) Oct. 26, 1896, W. A. Ramsdell, and lives in Brattleboro', Vt. Children, by Everest : *Juniah M.*, b. Aug. 21, 1872. *Albert L.*, b. July 5, 1875.
- viii. ELLEN, b. April 26, 1852 ; m. Oct. 15, 1871, John Genung, and lives at Ypsilanti, Mich. Children : *Dennie D., Arthur S. and Nora M.*

144

MERRITT⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ William,⁵ Stephen,⁶ Palmer Columbus⁷*) of Sunderland, Vt., and Clinton County, Mich., was born in Sunderland, Sept. 20, 1812. He married, April 1, 1842, in Sunderland, Sabrina H., daughter of David P. Bliss. After 1861, he removed to Riley, Clinton County, Mich.

Children :

292. i. JOHN SIDNEY,⁹ b. Sept. 25, 1844.
- ii. EMILY ANN, b. May 5, 1846 ; m. Nov. 29, 1870, John Van Gieson, and resides at Bengal, Clinton Co., Mich. Children : *Grace and Fred.*
- iii. LUCRETIA LOUISA, b. July 29, 1848 ; m. Jan. 1, 1875, Cyrus G. Pope. Res. Bengal, Mich. Children : *Leroy and Dow.*
293. iv. BLISS MERRITT, b. Nov. 11, 1850.
- v. FANNY SAMANTHA, b. April 20, 1853 ; m. Dec. 24, 1873, Thomas Jones of St. Johns, Mich. Res. Escanaba, Mich. Children : *Alma and Jones.*
- vi. HERBERT H., b. March 16, 1856 ; d. March 21, 1862.
- vii. IDA, b. Feb. 24, 1858 ; d. Jan. 28, 1863.
- viii. ROE S., b. March 7, 1861 ; she m. Dec. 24, 1894, Hugh Watson, and resides at Riley, Mich.
294. ✓ ix. HERBERT, b. Jan. 11, 1863.
- x. MINNIE, b. Dec. 16, 1866 ; m. Nov. 25, 1890, Peter Deighm, and resides at Riley, Mich. Children : *Ernest and Neita.*
- xi. BERTHA FLORENCE, b. April 11, 1869 ; d. July 19, 1892.

145

STEPHEN WARREN BATES⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Palmer Columbus*⁷) of Sunderland, Vt., and Dallas, Mich., farmer and lumberman, was born in Sunderland, Oct. 5, 1816. He married (1) March 5, 1839, Jane M. Hill; (2) June 5, 1841, Cornelia Fields. He removed to Michigan, December, 1864. He was a life long Jeffersonian Democrat, and held town offices both in Vermont and Michigan. He was an Episcopalian in belief, but not a church member.

Children :

- i. CORTLAND HILL,⁹ b. Feb. 9, 1842; d. April 7, 1843.
- ii. OTHNIEL ORSON, b. April 29, 1843; d. 1866; not m.
- iii. JOSEPHINE AMELIA, b. July 18, 1848; m. 1869, Thomas Rochford, and resides at 418 East Fort St., Detroit, Mich. Children: *Josephine Amelia*, b. Sept. 9, 1871; d. 1878; *Cornelia Elizabeth*, b. Nov. 1, 1873. *Harry Warren*, b. Nov. 2, 1878; d. 1889.
- iv. NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, b. Aug. 30, 1850; d. 1857.
- v. PALMER COLUMBUS, b. July 16, 1854; d. 1876; never m.
- vi. STEPHEN FITCH, b. Jan. 15, 1857; d. 1862.
- vii. CHARLOTTE HENRIETTA, b. March 1, 1865; m. 1886, Fred. H. Smith, and resides in Detroit, Mich. Children: *Ralph Stevens*, b. Oct. 6, 1888. *Percival Temple*, b. 1890; d. 1891. *Fay Adele*, b. Nov. 8, 1891.

146

WILLIAM ANSON⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Isaac Miller*⁷) of Hopkinton, Mass., was born in Framingham, Mass., December 3, 1823. He married, August, 1858, Cordelia Gibbs of Hopkinton, who was daughter of John Gibbs, and was born Dec. 22, 1837. William Anson⁸ died Jan. 15, 1881.

Children :

- i. FREDERICK LEROY,⁹ b. Nov. 10, 1858; d. Sept. 16, 1881.
- ii. FANNY MAY, b. July 13, 1860; m. Aug. 30, 1881, Edward M. Bruce of Hopkinton.
295. iii. WILLIAM GIBBS, b. Dec. 4, 1862.
- iv. MABEL CORDELIA, b. Jan. 29, 1866.
- v. CHARLES HERBERT, b. April 23, 1868; m. March, 1895, Viola V. Farnsworth. Res. Hopkinton, Mass.
- vi. HARRY BARTON, b. May 30, 1871.

147

ISAAC DALSTON* (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Isaac Miller*⁷) of Hopkinton, Mass., was born in Framingham, Mass., Dec. 8, 1824. He married, 1844, Abigail Bruce of Pelham, Mass.

Children :

- 296. i. DALSTON A.,⁹ b. 1845.
- 297. ii. EVERETT E., b. 1848.
- iii. EVALYN A., b. 1853 ; m. 1870, John H. Clafin of Hopkinton, Mass.
- iv. ELSIE A., b. 1858 ; m. 1881, Joseph A. Remick of Grafton, Mass.
- v. MILTON A., b. 1868 ; not m.

148

GEORGE WASHINGTON* (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Isaac Miller*⁷) of Hopkinton, Mass., was born there Jan. 25, 1830. He married, Nov. 6, 1853, A. Eliza Comey of Hopkinton. He enlisted in the civil war Sept. 25, 1862, in company H, 42d Infantry, Mass. Volunteers, Gen. Banks's Division. He served at New Orleans, and was honorably discharged Aug. 20, 1863. By trade he is a bootmaker, though now in greenhouse business.

Children :

- i. ALICE GERTRUDE,⁹ b. Jan. 2, 1855 ; m. Sept. 22, 1881, Fred F. Russell of Greenfield, N. H., and resides at Hopkinton, Mass. Children : *Frank Henry, Walter Irving, Gladys Alice* and *Dorice*.
- ii. WALTER ABBOTT, b. Jan. 14, 1857 ; m. March 31, 1880, Marion Rice. No children.
- 298. iii. GEORGE IRVING, b. Jan. 25, 1859.
- iv. HENRY COMEY, b. Sept. 23, 1861 ; m. Aug. 2, 1883, Medora Marshall, and d. of pneumonia Jan. 5, 1895. No children.
- 299. v. CLARENCE PRATT, b. Jan. 12, 1866.
- vi. MARY A., b. July 12, 1873 ; d. Aug. 12, 1879.

149

JAMES MADISON* (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Isaac*⁷) of Woodville, Mass., farmer, was born in Hopkinton, Mass., Jan. 25, 1830. He married, March 31, 1853, Mary Holmes of Hopkinton. He is a deacon in the Baptist church at Woodville.

Children :

- i. LAURA E.,⁹ b. April 20, 1854 ; d. 1873.
- ii. FRANK L., b. May 1, 1856 ; d. 1876.

300. iii. WILBER C., b. May 31, 1858.
 301. C iv. JAMES ALBERT, b. March 26, 1860.
 v. M. ANNA, b. Dec. 5, 1865 ; m. Nov. 18, 1896, Orrison Temple.
 vi. ELTON H., b. Dec. 12, 1865 ; d. Aug. 25, 1868.
 vii. CLINTON E., b. Jan. 29, 1871 ; d. 1873.
 viii. JENNIE O., b. Aug. 15, 1875.
 ix. ALLAN M., b. July 24, 1878.

150

STEPHEN THOMAS⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Isaac*⁷) of Hopkinton, Mass., was born there Feb. 26, 1836. He married, Feb. 3, 1856, Sarah Knapp of New York.

Children :

302. i. WILLIAM A.,⁹ b. March 27, 1858.
 ii. MARY ETTA, b. Feb. 2, 1860 ; m. Dec. 23, 1880. H. F. Sherburn.
 303. iii. EDRIC, b. Oct. 21, 1861.

151

ARBA A.⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *John L.*⁷) of Hayden Row, Mass., was born in Hopkinton, Mass., Jan. 2, 1838. He married, 1861, Annie Lincoln of Grafton, Mass., who died 1874. He was in the civil war.

Children :

- i. ELIZABETH A.,⁹ b. 1862 ; m. 1885, Archie Coolidge of South Framingham, Mass.
 ii. SARAH B., b. October, 1864 ; d. 1864.
 iii. EDWARD, b. 1866 ; d. 1866.
 304. iv. GEORGE A., b. 1869.
 v. ALVAN A., b. 1872 ; d. 1886.

152

CHARLES MORTON⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *John L.*⁷) of Dorchester, Mass., was born in Hopkinton, Mass., Jan. 5, 1840. He married, 1860, Sarah Pierce of Hopkinton.

Children :

- i. CHARLES HENRY, b. Sept. 12, 1862.
 305. ii. ELLEN M.,⁹ b. July 30, 1863 ; m. ——— ; d. January, 1895, leaving six children.
 iii. EDWIN AUGUSTUS, b. Jan. 14, 1866 ; m. and has children. He resided, in 1897, at Shrewsbury, Mass.
 306. iv. FREDERICK FREEMAN, b. Dec. 14, 1871.
 v. ALICE M., b. April 21, 1873 ; m. and has children.

153

DAVID LUIS⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *John L.*⁷) of Hopkinton, Mass., was born there June 1, 1852. He married, 1869, Aldora Pierce, born May 25, 1851, of Westboro', Mass., daughter of John A. Pierce.

Children :

- i. ALICE,⁹ b. 1870 ; d. 1872.
307. ii. FRANK EUGENE, b. March 2, 1872.
- iii. LILLIAN M., b. Oct. 9, 1874 ; m. Harry Etters of Hopkinton.
- iv. LUTIA AUGUSTA, b. Feb. 25, 1876 ; m. 1893, Charles Myers of Hopkinton.
- v. ALBERT LUIS, b. June 7, 1878.
- vi. AMY ESTELLA, b. Aug. 15, 1880.
- vii. HERBERT ERVEN, b. June 27, 1882.
- viii. HARRY WILBUR, b. Aug. 23, 1884.
- ix. EDITH ELLA, b. June 2, 1886.
- x. CLARENCE LEROY, b. May 4, 1888.
- xi. MAY GEORGIA FREEMAN, b. Sept. 29, 1889.
- xii. PERLEY LEE, b. Feb. 12, 1892.
- xiii. ORRIN ELTON, b. Feb. 20, 1893.

154

TIMOTHY GREEN⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Timothy*,⁶ *Benjamin*⁷) of New Ipswich and Milford, N. H., mechanic, was born in Shrewsbury, Mass., March 6, 1806. He married Sarah Knowlton, and died in Milford, Feb. 13, 1888.

Children :

308. i. JOHN AUGUSTUS,⁹ b. Dec. 19, 1830.
309. ii. CHARLES WALKER, b. Feb. 14, 1833.
- iii. GEORGE T., b. Oct. 29, 1836.
- iv. IRA, b. 1839(?) ; d. young.

155

SETH⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Timothy*,⁶ *Benjamin*⁷) of Northboro', Mass., shoemaker, was born there(?) Aug. 15, 1822. He was married Feb. 14, 1851, to Abbie Francis, daughter of Otis Whitney of Stowe, Mass. He died Sept. 5, 1871.

Children :

310. i. SETH FRANCIS,⁹ b. May 11, 1852.
- ii. MARY ELLA, b. Dec. 15, 1854 ; m. Frederick Whitney. Res. 391 Bunker Hill St., Charlestown, Mass. No children.
- iii. FANNIE ALICE, b. Sept. 16, 1856 ; m. Joseph R. Dunton. Res. Millbury, Mass. No children.

311. iv. JOHN MASON, b. July 16, 1858.
 312. v. PLINY ELBRIDGE, b. Sept. 23, 1860.
 vi. LUCIUS EDWARD, b. Jan. 23, 1862; m. Sarah L. Britnall, and resides in Charlestown, Mass. No children.
 vii. PHOEBE IDA MAY, b. March 6, 1869; m. Oct. 16, 1889, Charles Joseph MacDonald. Res. 30 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass. No children.

156

JOHN MASON⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Timothy*,⁶ *Benjamin*⁷) of East Cambridge, Mass., book-keeper, was born in Northboro', Mass., Jan. 15, 1824. He married (1) March 30, 1848, Eliza C. Gage of Worcester, Mass.; (2) Dec. 31, 1867, Agnes N., daughter of Shubael C. Young of Red Beach, Calais, Me. He removed from Northboro' to East Cambridge when 27 years of age. He was also employed in surveying lumber. He died in East Cambridge, Nov. 8, 1895.

Children:

- i. JOHN FRANKLIN,⁹ b. Feb. 1, 1851.
 ii. ALBERT EUGENE, b. Oct. 9, 1871; d. May 4, 1873.
 iii. HERBERT LESTER, b. Nov. 13, 1874; d. March 5, 1876.
 iv. EDWARD HOLLIS, b. May 18, 1880. Residence 129 Thorndike St., East Cambridge, Mass.

157

JOHN A.⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Nathaniel*⁷) of Heath, Mass., was born there April 28, 1807. He married, Feb. 26, 1834, Lucretia Rugg, who was born Dec. 8, 1812, and died May 8, 1889. John A.⁸ died April 28, 1845.

Children:

- i. THERESA,⁹ b. Jan. 25, 1835; d. July 29, 1838.
 ii. LUCRETIA, b. March 17, 1836; d. Aug. 4, 1838.
 iii. AMOS, b. Oct. 16, 1837; m. March 16, 1862, Ann Eliza, dau. of Capt. David and Sarah Green Gould. She d. Dec. 31, 1895. Child: *Hanson Amos*, b. Jan. 20, 1863; d. Jan. 25, 1878. Res. Shelburne Falls, Mass.
 iv. CYRUS OSCAR, b. May 28, 1839; m. Lucy Merrifield, and resides at Shelburne Falls. No children.
 v. THERESA ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 20, 1840; m. March 3, 1892, Charles Johnson, and resides at Shell Rock, Iowa.
 313. vi. JULIUS, b. Jan. 13, 1844.

158

DAVID* (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Nathaniel*⁷) of Heath, Mass., was born there April 1, 1809. He married (1) Martha H. Christee, who was born March 11, 1814, and died Oct. 21, 1845; (2) Caroline A. Christee, sister of Martha. He died Oct. 26, 1892.

Children:

- i. MARTHA J.,⁹ b. March 25, 1838; m. Samuel K. Gleason. Res. Heath, Mass. Children: *Currie L.*, b. March 15, 1860; m. J. Weston Barter. *Martha M.*, b. Oct. 4, 1863; m. Will L. Kendrick. *Clifford H.*, b. May 25, 1868; m. Minnie Thompson. *Ella May*, b. March 10, 1878.

314. ii. HIRAM, b. Dec. 13, 1839.
315. iii. WILLIAM H., b. Sept. 12, 1842.
316. iv. JOHN C., b. April 28, 1847.
317. v. DAVID W., b. Dec. 24, 1854.

159

JONATHAN* (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Nathaniel*⁷) of Troy, Ohio, and Lamertine, Wis., was born in Heath, Mass., July 31, 1822. He married Kate E. Kellogg, who was born 1826, at Belchertown, Mass., and died Sept. 29, 1873, at Lamertine. He studied medicine with Dr. Williams of Deerfield, Mass., Dr. Ashmun Taylor of Heath, and attended lectures and received his diploma at the Medical College, Woodstock, Vt. He practised medicine for a time in Belchertown, where his health failed. He had a drug store in Troy. He removed to Lamertine, where he enlisted as a private in the 12th Wisconsin regiment. He was later made an army surgeon and was killed at the battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862.

Children:

- i. EDWIN C.,⁹ b. Nov. 17, 1856, at Troy, Ohio. He has never married, and resides at Charlemont, Mass.
- ii. MARY E., b. July 4, 1861, at Lamertine, Wis.; m. Gilbert H. Marcy. Child: *May*, b. Oct. 24, 1888. Res. Charlemont.

160

RICHARD FRANKLIN* (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Richard*⁷) of Heath, Mass., farmer, was born there Sept. 7, 1831. He married, May, 1853, Ann Wheeler, who was born Dec. 3, 1833. He died April 9, 1887. His widow resides in Heath.

Children :

- i. NANCY M.,⁹ b. July 3, 1854; m. Sept. 7, 1876, James Haskins. P. O. address, Whately, Mass. Children: *James F.*, b. June 22, 1877. *Harry A.*, b. Nov. 14, 1879. *Alice E.*, b. July 24, 1882. *Rubie A.*, b. Sept. 18, 1887.
- ii. IDELLA A., b. July 9, 1856; m. June 22, 1879, George A. Brown. Res. Heath, Mass. No children.
- iii. CLARA M., b. June 3, 1861; single. P. O. address, Dell, Mass.
- iv. LOTTIE A., b. Oct. 13, 1864; single. P. O. address, Dell, Mass.

161

LUTHER⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Benjamin*⁷) of Marietta, Ohio, and Lafayette, Ind., preacher of the gospel, was born in Heath, Mass., June 29, 1811. He married, Aug. 10, 1836, at Marietta, Hannah Gilman Robbins, daughter of Rev. Samuel Prince Robbins. The latter was pastor of the Congregational Church of Marietta, and was son of Rev. Chandler Robbins (pastor at Plymouth, Mass., 1760-1799) and of his wife Jane Prince. The mother of Hannah Gilman Robbins was Martha Burlingame, granddaughter of Gen. Rufus Putnam, who was leader of the party that settled Marietta in 1788. Luther⁸ was the first of his family to go West, which he did in 1832, entering Marietta College when first organized. He purposed to become a foreign missionary, but ill health compelled him to change his plans. He was a minister in the Presbyterian denomination. He died at Lafayette, March 19, 1872, and is buried in Marietta.

Children :

- i. HANNAH GILMAN,⁹ b. Sept. 3, 1837. She never married, and resides at 215 Seminary St., Dubuque, Iowa.
- ii. MARTIN LUTHER, b. Dec. 19, 1840; m. July 26, 1863, at Troy, O., Clarissa Jane, dau. of Judge and Mary (Culbertson) Parsons. He was drowned in the Mississippi river at Lacrosse, Wis., Feb. 16, 1865. He left no surviving issue.

162

HENRY⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Benjamin*⁷) of Atlantic, Iowa, lawyer, was born in Heath, Mass., Aug. 20, 1816. He married, Jan. 18, 1846, Ann E. Wright of Oskaloosa, Iowa, who was born March 7, 1831. He held the following official positions: County Treasurer, Mahaska County, Iowa; Justice of the Peace, County Recorder, Cass County, Iowa; Postmaster, Lewis, Iowa, under Grant; Judge of the County Court, Cass County; and County Attorney of Cass County for two terms. He died April 20, 1888.

Children :

- 318.** i. WALTER BENJAMIN,⁹ b. Nov. 30, 1846.
 ii. MARY ROBENA, b. Feb. 8, 1848; m. May 28, 1868, Romeo Lawrence. Res. Atlantic, Iowa. No children.
- 319.** iii. SAMUEL A., b. Sept. 8, 1850.
 iv. VIRGINIA, b. May 31, 1856; m. William Calvey, and d. Feb. 9, 1884. Children: *Mary F., Frank H. and Bertha J.*
 v. ANNA OLIVIA, b. March 20, 1860.
 vi. BERTHA LOUISE, b. Dec. 17, 1864. Res. Atlantic.
- 320.** vii. FRANK OLIVER, b. Feb. 9, 1866.
 viii. LUTHER CHRISTEE, b. Feb. 22, 1870. Res. Lewis, Iowa.
 ix. LAWRENCE R., b. July 17, 1872. Attorney at law. Res. Massena, Iowa.

163

NATHANIEL⁸ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Solomon,⁶ Solomon⁷*) of Heath, Mass., was born there Jan. 23, 1815. He married, Feb. 2, 1843, Julia Ann Knapp, and died Nov. 7, 1896.

Children :

- i. MARY ELIZABETH,⁹ b. Jan. 1, 1844; m. March 8, 1864, and d. June 6, 1867. Two children.
- ii. MARIA MELISSA, b. May 30, 1847; m. ——— Brown, and lives at Albion, Boone Co., Neb. Five sons.
- 321.** iii. CHARLES HAMILTON, b. Jan. 19, 1853.
 iv. JULIA EMERSON, b. July 25, 1857; m. ——— Dickinson, and d. April 20, 1887. Three children.
 v. GEORGE O., b. May 12, 1860; d. June 26, 1881.
 vi. ALMA E., b. Feb. 17, 1865; d. March 1, 1866.

164

JAMES C.⁸ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Solomon,⁶ Solomon⁷*) of Heath, Mass., farmer, was born there Jan. 8, 1838. He married, April 6, 1882, Mary Tinkham of Heath, who was born 1863.

Children :

- i. ELLEN,⁹ b. Sept. 2, 1886.
 ii. INEZ, b. March 13, 1888.
 iii. BESSIE MARIA, b. March 15, 1892.

165

JACOB CHAPIN⁸ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Solomon,⁶ Asa⁷*) of Morristown, Minn., physician and farmer, was born in Heath, Mass., March 6, 1812. He married,

Dec. 31, 1834, Lucy, daughter of Leonard and Phebe Eddy of Colerain, Mass. He was a member of Baptist churches over fifty years at Richville, N. Y., Heath, Mass., Mason City, Ill., and Morristown, Minn., filling the office of deacon and clerk. His wife united with the Baptist church of Colerain in 1831. She died Jan. 30, 1891. He removed to St. Lawrence County, N. Y., in 1835; to Mason County, Ill., in 1854, and to Morristown in 1865. He was a member of the Masonic order. He died Feb. 16, 1884.

Children :

- 322. i. DAVID ASA,⁹ b. June 10, 1836.
- 323. ii. JONATHAN PETERSON, b. Nov. 11, 1837.
- iii. PHEBE OLIVE, b. Sept. 12, 1841; m. Jan. 1, 1861, Sterling R. Hess. Res. Mason City, Ill. Children: *Lucy J.*, b. May 8, 1862, d. young; *Alice J.*, b. Oct. 3, 1863, d. young; *Emma D.*, b. Nov. 28, 1865, d. young; *George E.*, b. June 5, 1865, d. young; *Charles O.*, b. Jan. 14, 1870; *Fred.*, b. Jan. 1, 1873; *Flora B.*, m. (all residing at Mason City); *Ray S.*, b. Sept. 11, 1883, d. aged 12.
- iv. LUCY BELINDA, b. Dec. 19, 1844; m. Dec. 30, 1863, Elisha O. Hess. Res. Mason City. Children: *Mary*, b. Dec. 14, 1864. *Judson S.*, b. Oct. 14, 1872. *Ethel O.*, b. Feb. 15, 1880.
- v. MARSHALL ALLEN, b. Nov. 14, 1846. Res. Morristown, Minn. No children.
- 324. vi. JUDSON C., b. Oct. 12, 1850.

166

ASA WILKINSON⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Asa*⁷) of Spragueville, N. Y., blacksmith and farmer, was born in Heath, Mass., Sept. 14, 1821. He married (1) Sept. 25, 1843, Abigail Kingsbury; (2) Oct. 28, 1845, Lydia Clark; (3) Sept. 1, 1863, Maria S. Shumway, who now resides in Spragueville. Asa W.⁸ lived successively in Heath, Mass., Gouverneur, Brownville and Spragueville, N. Y., and died Dec. 9, 1892.

Children :

- i. FARLIN A.,⁹ b. 1847(?); d. January, 1875.
- 325. ii. ASA WILKINSON, b. April 22, 1866.
- iii. HIRAM LEONARD, b. Jan. 22, 1872. He is not married, and resides at Spragueville, N. Y.

167

D. WILBUR⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Salmon*,⁶ *Tillotson*⁷) of North Adams, Mass., was born there April 14, 1816. He married, Feb. 23, 1841, Sarah C.

Ford, who was born at Hillsdale, N. Y., July 10, 1814, and died March 29, 1869.

Children :

- i. S. GEORGIANA,² b. April 16, 1842 ; m. March 7, 1866, George W. White, and resides at North Adams. Children : *Lena J.*, b. March 11, 1867. *W. Ford*, b. Sept. 29, 1874. *G. Murray*, b. March 9, 1878.
326. ii. LEWIS W., b. July 9, 1843.
- iii. EMMA M., b. Dec. 26, 1844 ; m. Sept. 4, 1862, Henry Watson Starks. Res. North Adams. Child : *Cora E.*
- iv. MARY J., b. Dec. 24, 1846 ; not married.
327. v. JAMES H., b. Sept. 6, 1849.
- vi. CHARLES R., b. April 21, 1852 ; single. Res. Conway, Mass.
- vii. WILLIAM A., b. Jan. 8, 1856 ; d. June 11, 1883, without children.
328. viii. ALBERT C., b. Dec. 18, 1858.

168

JACKSON⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Seth*,⁶ *David*⁷) of Santa Rosa, Cal., lawyer, was born in Heath, Mass., Aug. 11, 1827. He married, June, 1869, Christie, daughter of Robert Hood, a Scotchman. Jackson⁸ went to California in 1853. He has held the following official positions : Advisory Code Commissioner, District Judge, Superior Judge, Supreme Court Commissioner, and Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of California.

Children :

- i. MARY,⁹ b. Dec. 10, 1873.
- ii. THURLOW, b. Aug. 23, 1878.
- iii. MABEL, b. Aug. 23, 1878.
- iv. JACKSON, b. March 9, 1879.
- v. CHRISTIE, b. March 9, 1879.
- vi. RUTH, b. Dec. 8, 1881.
- vii. ROSAMOND, b. May 24, 1885.

169

MONROE⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Seth*,⁶ *Seth*⁷) of North Adams, Mass., carpenter, wagon maker and bridge builder, was born in Williamstown, Mass., March 22, 1816. He received at birth the name *Rufus*. There were other persons named "Rufus Temple" in North Adams, where he lived, and, by act of court, he took the name "Monroe" and abandoned "Rufus." He married, April 10, 1844, Harriet Sherman, who was born April 13, 1824. He died June 3, 1895.

Children :

- i. ELIZA,⁹ b. Jan. 1, 1845 ; not married.
- ii. MARIA, b. Nov. 30, 1848.
329. iii. JUNIUS BRUTUS, b. June 15, 1858.
- iv. SETH B., b. Jan. 21, 1862 ; d. April 15, 1863.
- v. JACKSON L., b. Feb. 3, 1864 ; not married ; res. N. Adams, Mass.
- vi. MABEL B., b. Nov. 22, 1865 ; not married.

170

SETH^s (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Seth,⁶ Seth⁷*) was born in Williamstown, Mass., Dec. 24, 1823. He married Sarah Clementina, daughter of Samuel H. Almy of Adams, Mass. He died June 11, 1865.

Children :

330. i. ARTHUR SETH,⁹ b. Nov. 26, 1856.
- ii. FRANK, b. Dec. 12, 1860 ; d. July 18, 1883 ; single.

171

HOLMES^s (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Seth,⁶ Seth⁷*) of Winona, Minn., was born Sept. 4, 1830, in Williamstown, Mass. He married, Sept. 28, 1857, Mary Eliza (daughter of Justin Ford), who was born in Williamstown, June 23, 1832, and died in Winona, Aug. 31, 1894. Holmes^s died in Winona, March 12, 1898.

Children :

- i. ALETHA,⁹ b. Dec. 25, 1858 ; d. Aug. 27, 1865.
331. ii. SETH JUSTIN, b. Aug. 15, 1867.

172

JOHN FRANKLIN^s (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Seth,⁶ John⁷*) of Heath, Mass., school teacher, was born there June 19, 1818. He married, in 1847, Huldah A., who was born Aug. 21, 1821, daughter of Rev. Milo Frary, a Baptist minister of Heath. He died Jan. 26, 1852.

Children :

332. i. FREDERICK L.,⁹ b. June 30, 1850.
333. ii. JOHN FRANKLIN, b. March 9, 1852.

173

HORACE^s (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Seth,⁶ John⁷*) of Charlemont, Mass., farmer, was born in

Heath, Mass., Oct. 4, 1820. He married, July 1, 1846, Mary M., who was born Dec. 17, 1829, daughter of Rev. Milo Frary, a Baptist minister of Heath, Mass. He is a member of the M. E. Church.

Children :

- i. PHILIP HORACE,⁹ b. April 28, 1847; m. Feb. 12, 1879, Susan Ells of Cambridge, Mass. Res. Charlestown, Mass.
- 334.** ii. JOHN MILO, b. Nov. 5, 1848.
- iii. MARY ELIZABETH, b. July 13, 1856.
- iv. CHARLES SUMNER, b. Sept. 14, 1865; m. Lena Hicks, Oct. 4, 1887. No children.
- v. EMMA JANE, b. Nov. 7, 1866; not married.

174

GEORGE⁸ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Seth,⁶ John⁷*) of Heath, Mass., farmer, was born there Oct. 31, 1822. He married, in 1857, Jane Lanfair, who was born in Deerfield, Mass., Oct. 27, 1835. George⁸ died Feb. 24, 1895. He widow resides at Conway, Mass.

Children :

- i. EFFIE,⁹ b. April 23, 1860; m. March 17, 1883, Asa W. Crittenden. Res. Baldwinsville, Mass. Children: *Florence Hattie*, b. May 23, 1884. *Ray Alvah*, b. Oct. 19, 1891; d. 1892. *Ray Henry*, b. Nov. 29, 1894.
- ii. ELLA, b. 1866(?); m. L. L. Torrey. Res. Orange, Mass.
- iii. OLIVE L., b. May 18, 1872; m. May 1, 1889, Charles A. Norton. Res. Conway, Mass. Children: *Frank A.* and *William A.*
- iv. GRACE E., b. Aug. 22, 1876; m. April, 1896, Fred Trumbull of Conway. Child: *George W.*

175

CYRUS⁸ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Seth,⁶ John⁷*) of Heath, Mass., and Whitingham, Vt., physician, was born in Heath, Aug. 7, 1828. He married, Feb. 2, 1853, Mary Jane Flagg, daughter of Elijah Flagg of Heath. Cyrus⁸ practised medicine in Heath and Whitingham, and died April 2, 1878. His widow resides in North Adams, Mass.

Children :

- i. MARTHA A.,⁹ b. Oct. 21, 1853; m. Lafayette Read of Readsboro', Vt. Child: *Iva Lanah*, b. Jan. 20, 1878; m. Robert Sanford of Stamford, Vt.
- ii. ELIJAH FLAGG, b. Sept. 13, 1855; m. (1) Mary Gibson; (2) widow Cora (Vincent) Thomas. Res. North Adams, Mass. No children.
- 335.** iii. JONAS CYRUS, b. Nov. 22, 1870.

176

HENRY MARTYN⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Seth*,⁶ *John*⁷) of Heath, Mass., farmer, was born there Dec. 2, 1830. He married, March 29, 1859, Lucretia W. Kendrick, and died July 2, 1898.

Children :

336. i. SETH EDWARD,⁹ b. Oct. 12, 1861.
ii. LILLA J., b. Oct. 6, 1866.

177

THERON⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Seth*,⁶ *John*⁷) of Boston and Waltham, Mass., was born in Heath, Mass., April 20, 1833. He married, April 14, 1858, Susan Morse of Waltham, Mass., who was born April 13, 1833, and who now resides at 20 Russell Street, Waltham. Theron⁸ studied medicine at the Berkshire Medical College. He practiced medicine at Belchertown, Mass., 1856-1860; Ashburnham, Mass., 1860-64; Amherst, Mass., 1867-76; Boston, 1876-86; Waltham, 1886-90. He died Dec. 28, 1890.

Children :

337. i. THERON WALTER,⁹ b. Aug. 27, 1859.
ii. WILLIAM HERBERT, b. May 11, 1861; d. Nov. 5, 1861.
iii. EDWARD TAYLOR, b. Jan. 2, 1863; d. Jan. 4, 1864.

178

EDWARD PAYSON⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Seth*,⁶ *Rufus*⁷) of Marysville, Cal., was born June 21, 1830, at Heath, Mass. He married Oct. 23, 1856, his cousin, Olive Dorothy Thayer. He died June 19, 1868, and is buried in Marysville.

Children :

- i. CHARLES FREMONT,⁹ b. Nov. 14, 1858; d. ———. No issue.
ii. EVERETT, b. 1860(?); d. ———. No issue.
iii. CLARENCE, b. 1862(?). Res. Dawson City, Klondike, N. B. A.

179

RUFUS ALEXANDER⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Seth*,⁶ *Rufus*⁷) of Santa Rosa, Cal., was born in Heath, Mass., Dec. 9, 1835. He studied law, but never practiced. He has been post master, deputy sheriff and U. S. internal revenue gauger. He married, Oct. 1, 1883, Clara, daughter of Julius Ort of Santa Rosa. She was born Jan. 8, 1856.

Children :

- i. ANNA,⁹ b. Dec. 10, 1884.
- ii. ERLE, b. Jan. 16, 1888.
- iii. ETHEL, b. May 3, 1889.

180

HENRY MARTYN⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Seth*,⁶ *Rufus*⁷) of Blue Earth City, Minn., farmer and stock raiser, was born in Williamstown, Mass., June 4, 1838. He married, Nov. 14, 1859, Amanda C., daughter of Samuel T. Danforth of Williamstown, Mass.

Children :

- i. RUFUS HENRY,⁹ b. Feb. 1, 1862; d. Jan. 21, 1863.
- ii. ANNIE MARY, b. May 28, 1863; m. Jan. 1, 1884, Maynard Freer. Children: *Seth Temple*, b. Nov. 13, 1884. *Ray R.*, b. Sept. 15, 1886. *Gladys May*, b. Nov. 9, 1888. *Archie D.*, b. July 18, 1891. *Margaret*, b. June 14, 1893.
- iii. EDITH ALMIRA, b. Sept. 30, 1865; m. Nov. 13, 1890, George Goetz. Res. North Star, Minn. Children: *Nellie H.*, b. Aug. 22, 1891. *Thela*, b. Aug. 21, 1893. *Temple Martyn*, b. April 2, 1896. *Mark L.*, b. March 1, 1898.
- iv. PERLEY DANFORTH, b. Dec. 28, 1869; not married.
- v. MARK HOPKINS, b. Dec. 2, 1875; not married.

181

FRANCIS WILLIAM⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Seth*,⁶ *Rufus*⁷) of Blue Earth City, Minn., farmer and stock raiser, was born Feb. 19, 1840. He married, Nov. 13, 1863, Cornelia Perry.

Children :

- i. CHARLES EMMONS,⁹ b. Oct. 2, 1864; single.
- ii. MARY BELLE, b. June 6, 1867; m. Nov. 14, 1889, John Kamrar. Res. Blue Earth City, Minn. Children: *Temple*, b. Dec. 20, 1890; d. 1891. *Harriet Eleanor*, b. Sept. 15, 1895.

182

AMOS⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Moses*⁷) of Deerfield, Mass., was born probably in Montague, Mass., May 22, 1789. He married, June 1, 1809, Sabrina, born Oct. 25, 1779, in Jaffrey, N. H., daughter of Oliver Gould. Amos⁸ owned and drove baggage and express teams from Greenfield, Mass., to Boston before railroads. He carried money for the Greenfield banks. He died Dec. 26, 1831.

Children :

338. i. STODDARD WILLIAM,⁹ b. Feb. 26, 1810.
 ii. JANE ALCISSA, b. May 18, 1812; d. in Greenfield, Mass., April 23, 1888.
339. iii. AMOS, b. March 27, 1816.
 iv. ELIZA ANN, b. Aug. 23, 1818; d. in Greenfield.
340. v. ASA PARKER, b. April 23, 1826.

183

THOMAS⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Moses*⁷) of Onondaga County, N. Y., farmer, was born in Deerfield, Mass., Oct. 9, 1794. He married Lovina Hare, who died July 16, 1844, in her 55th year. Thomas⁸ lived near Collamer, formerly called Britton Settlement, near the town of Dewitt. He died 1853.

Children :

341. i. WILLIAM DEWITT,⁹ b. March 19, 1819.
342. ii. ORSON, b. 1822(?) }
 iii. VALENTINE, b. 1822(?) } twins.
 iv. ELIZABETH ANN, b. June 6, 1825; m. Thomas Overton, who d. Oct. 25, 1891. Children: *Margaret E.*, b. March 29, 1845. *Charles*, b. Jan. 26, 1847; now in Midland City, Mich. *Lovina H.*, b. Feb. 8, 1851. *Harriet L.*, b. July 15, 1854. *Thomas F.*, b. Aug. 3, 1856. *Alice J.*, b. Aug. 7, 1860. *Mary Emma*, b. Dec. 28, 1862.
 v. AMEROSE, b. 1828(?).
 vi. SOLOMON, b. 1830(?); lived, about 1870, at Joliet, Ill.
343. vii. DAVID, b. 1832(?).
 viii. CATHARINE M., b. Dec. 24, 1834; m. 1856, John Simmons of Buckinghamshire, Eng., and resides in Collamer, N. Y. Children: *Myron* and *Ebenezer*.

184

PHILO⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Moses*⁷) of Deerfield, Mass., was born in Deerfield in 1797(?). He died Oct. 5, 1879.

Children :

- i. ELIZABETH,⁹ b. 1827(?); m. about 1846, Charles D. Lyons, and lived in Deerfield, Mass.
- ii. EUNICE, b. 1830(?); m. George Hartley of Montague.
- iii. ANGELINE, b. 1833(?); d. about 1864.

185

AMOS⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Joseph*⁷) of Putney, Vt., and Kansas, was born in Dum-

merston, Vt., Sept. 19, 1804. He married, Feb. 8, 1827, at Putney, Marilla Bennett. He died in Kansas, Aug. 2, 1879.

Children :

- i. SARAH,⁹ b. Jan. 9, 1829 ; m. Nov. 2, 1846, Addison Pierce, and d. about 1886.
- 344.** ii. CHARLES AMOS, b. Dec. 15, 1830.
- iii. JOSEPH, b. 1833 ; d. 1835.
- iv. WARREN, b. Feb. 1, 1837 ; d. 1857.
- v. AMY, b. June 29, 1839 ; m. June 1, 1863, Hiram Johnson.

186

DANIEL WASSON⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Parmenas*,⁶ *Parmenas*⁷) of Bernardston, Mass., was born there Aug. 31, 1809. He married, April 8, 1838, Catharine Fisk, daughter of Wilkins Burnett Clark. He died Aug. 1, 1880, and his wife died Oct. 30, 1875.

Children :

- i. JOHN WASSON,⁹ b. Feb. 1, 1840 ; m. Feb. 1, 1877, Ella Chase, and d. May 30, 1877. Child : *John*, b. August, 1877. Res. not known.
- ii. ELLEN CATHARINE, b. March 8, 1842 ; m. Feb. 1, 1860, Lewis A. Slate of Bernardston, Mass. ; d. March 20, 1899. Children : *Lewis Dwight*, *Carrie Madeline*, *George Alfred*, *Wells Temple*, *Alice May*, *Mary Elizabeth* and *Lillian Isabelle*.
- iii. ALFRED BRYANT, b. May 13, 1844 ; m. November, 1867, Samantha Mayble of Hinsdale, N. H., and d. Aug. 3, 1875. No children. He was a merchant in Southington, Conn.
- iv. GEORGE WELLS, b. Oct. 20, 1846 ; d. Nov. 11, 1869. He was a blacksmith in Hinsdale.
- 345.** v. DEXTER WILKINS, b. May 23, 1850.
- vi. CARROLL R., b. Oct. 11, 1854 ; d. 1854.
- vii. IDA MAY, b. Jan. 25, 1856 ; d. 1856.
- viii. LEON E., b. July 15, 1859 ; m. Alice Cooper of Lebanon, N. H., March 9, 1886, and d. Oct. 22, 1889. He was a hotel keeper in Laconia, N. H.
- ix. FRANK W., b. Oct. 9, 1868 ; d. Aug. 13, 1888.

187

GEORGE WILSON⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Parmenas*,⁶ *Parmenas*⁷) of Deerfield and Greenfield, Mass., and Palermo, N. Y., was born in Bernardston, Mass., Nov. 7, 1820. He married, Nov. 18, 1851, Caroline Frances Horton, who was born Sept. 30, 1821, and died in North Bernardston, July 12, 1871. He died in Palermo, N. Y., May 12, 1888.

Children :

- i. LUELLA FRANCES,⁹ b. June 25, 1852 ; d. 1859.

- ii. MINNIE LUCELIA, b. April 19, 1857; d. 1860.
- iii. ELSIE FRANCES, b. Feb. 11, 1859; d. 1860.
- iv. LULA MAY, b. April 24, 1861; m. March 13, 1886, at Texas, N. Y., Robert E. Adams. Res. Mexico, N. Y. No children.

188

SWAN B.⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Parmenas*,⁶ *Parmenas*⁷) of Mexico, N. Y., farmer, was born in Bernardston, Mass., Nov. 25, 1830. He married, Jan. 1854, Emmeline, daughter of Milo Hagar of Richland, Oswego County, N. Y. She died May, 1856. He died May 3, 1877.

Children:

346. i. HENRY A.,⁹ b. July 19, 1855.

189

THOMAS JEFFERSON⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Parmenas*,⁶ *Parmenas*⁷) of Mexico, N. Y., was born in Palermo, N. Y., June 2, 1833. He married, Feb. 26, 1856, Helen Margaret Carrington.

Child:

- i. WILLIAM H.,⁹ b. July 30, 1857; d. July 26, 1860.

190

MARCUS D. LAFAYETTE⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Parmenas*,⁶ *Parmenas*⁷) of Palermo, N. Y. (?), was born there Oct. 26, 1835. He married, in 1876, Carrie Ball of Palermo.

Children:

- i. HERBERT,⁹ b. April 7, 1877.
- ii. LURA, b. March 29, 1883.
- iii. BERTHA, b. July 23, 1889.

191

JOSEPH WELLING⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Timothy*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *John*⁷) of Trenton, N. J., was born there about 1815. He married Ann Eliza Larch.

Children:

347. i. JAMES,⁹ b. January, 1850.
 ii. ELLA, b. 1852(?); not married.

192

JOHN FURMAN⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Timothy*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *John*⁷) of Plainville, Conn., Baptist min-

ister, was born in Trenton, N. J., June 20, 1821. He married (1), Feb. 5, 1844, Margaret Appleton of Trenton; (2) Feb. 4, 1873, Harriet A. Lyon of Bridgewater, Conn. He was pastor of Baptist churches at Colebrook, Conn., Southwick, Mass., Stepney, Mansfield, Niantic, Packerville, Rainbow and Preston, Conn. He died Feb. 2, 1896, at Plainville, where his widow now resides.

Children :

- i. MARY ANNA,⁹ b. Jan. 1, 1845; m. April 27, 1864, Homer A. Noble of Southwick, Mass. Res. Westfield, Mass. Children: *Margaret E.*, b. Oct. 4, 1865; m. Horace L. Sheldon of Southwick, Ct. *Stella S. A.*, b. March 5, 1872; m. Nov. 28, 1894, Joseph A. Arnold of Plainville, Ct. *George Homer*, b. Aug. 1, 1888.
- ii. JAMES A., b. Jan. 24, 1847; d. soon.
- iii. SUSAN AMELIA, b. March 14, 1848; d. 1849.
- iv. BENJAMIN, b. Sept. 11, 1850; d. June 5, 1896.
348. v. WILLIAM, b. Aug. 14, 1855.
- vi. JUDSON PHELPS FURMAN, b. July 18, 1862; d. July 29, 1864.

193

WILLIAM HOWELL⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Timothy*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *John*⁷) of Titusville and Mt. Airy, N. J., miller, was born in Trenton, N. J., about 1827. He married, in 1839, Elizabeth Rose McLellan, who died May 6, 1886. He died in Feb. 1852.

Children :

- i. SUSAN ANN,⁹ b. Oct. 14, 1841; m. Jan. 12, 1861, Isaac Haskins. Res. Yard Ave., Trenton, N. J. Child: *Hannah M.*, m. William Pidcock.
349. ii. ASHER B., b. June 10, 1844.
- iii. LETITIA McLELLAN, b. Jan. 9, 1852; m. Aug. 17, 1881, Isaac B. Scudder. Res. Titusville, N. J. Children: *Raymond T.*, b. May 21, 1883. *Elizabeth M.*, b. Nov. 9, 1887. *Herbert M.*, b. Oct. 3, 1889.

194

CHARLES⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Timothy*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *John*⁷) of Lawrence, Mercer County, N. J., miller, was born in Trenton, Nov. 2, 1808. He married (1) in 1829, Susan, daughter of William Johnston of Quakertown, N. J. She died Dec. 1, 1849. He married (2) Oct. 10, 1857, Hannah Jones. He died March 24, 1884.

Children :

- i. ELIZABETH,⁹ b. Nov. 11, 1832; m. Sept. 11, 1858, Jacob E. Carter. Children: *Charles T.*, *Reuben R.* and *Julia* (m. Mather).

- ii. SARAH, b. April 18, 1834; m. May 27, 1868, William Henry. Child: *Susan*.
- 350. iii. CHARLES ARMITAGE, b. June 17, 1836.
- iv. MARY FRANCES, b. Aug. 7, 1838; m. David Henry. Res. Coatesville, Pa. Children: *Wilmina, David, Ridgeway, Charles, Ellis and Joseph*.
- v. JOHN C., b. May 14, 1841; not married.
- 351. vi. SAMUEL JOHNSTON, b. April 6, 1843.
- vii. JULIA, b. Jan. 29, 1846; m. May 2, 1865, William Henry, and d. Jan. 29, 1866.

195

NATHANIEL⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Timothy*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *Asher*⁷) of Ewing, N. J., farmer, was born there April 5, 1805. He married, Jan. 18, 1837, Eleanor, daughter of Benjamin Slack of Rosedale, N. J. She was born Nov. 14, 1816, and died March 8, 1898. He died Sept. 28, 1841.

Children :

- i. MARY ANN,⁹ b. April 12, 1838; m. Dec. 7, 1860, Asher Atchley, and lives at Pennington, N. J. Children: *Ella, Arilla and Livingston*.
- 352. ii. GEORGE RANDLE, b. Jan. 29, 1841.

196

BENJAMIN⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Timothy*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *Asher*⁷) of Weston and Bethel, Conn., was born in Ewing, N. J., Sept. 18, 1806. He married, Jan. 5, 1834, Catharine, daughter of Benjamin Peck of Reading, Conn. She was born Sept. 14, 1815. He died Feb. 15, 1896, and is buried in Bethel.

Children :

- i. MARY,⁹ b. March 13, 1835; m. April 18, 1854, Samuel Raymond of South Norwalk, Conn. Children: *Carissa D.*, b. July 31, 1855. *Charles T.*, b. Dec. 16, 1856. *Charlotte F.*, b. Dec. 22, 1858. *Frederick W.*, b. Dec. 22, 1858. *Robert H.*, b. Sept. 17, 1878.
- ii. CHARLOTTE, b. March 31, 1837; never married. Res. 8 Henry St., East Norwalk, Conn.

197

JOHN⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Timothy*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *Asher*⁷) of Ewing, N. J., was born there Nov. 21, 1811. He married, March 11, 1846, Susanna, daughter of Jonathan Howell of Bucks County, Pa. She died Feb. 9, 1865. John died March 14, 1878.

Children :

- i. MARY FRANCES,⁹ b. Oct. 11, 1847; d. April 13, 1876.
- ii. REBECCA ANN, b. Oct. 6, 1849; d. May 23, 1853.
- iii. HENRY, b. Oct. 15, 1851; d. March 20, 1852.
- iv. ANNA VIRGINIA, b. Aug. 9, 1855; m. Oct. 29, 1879, Edward L. Stuckert. Child: *Marion Vail*, b. April 29, 1884; res. 179 Somerset St., New Brunswick, N. J.
- v. ARILLA, b. July 22, 1859; m. Jan. 20, 1886, Walter L. Burton, and resides at New Brunswick, N. J. Child: *Harold Temple*, b. June 26, 1887.

198

BENJAMIN⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Benjamin*,⁶ *Asher*⁷) of Point Pleasant, Bayou Bartholomew, La., farmer and warehouseman, was born in Princeton, N. J., in 1809. He married, in 1848 or '49, Annie Parker, whose father lived on the Ouachita River, near Monroe, La. He died there July 1, 1877. The widow resides at Boston, Mass.

Children :

- i. CHARLES ASHER,⁹ b. Aug. 6, 1850. Res. Boston, Mass. Single.
- ii. ANNA ELIZABETH, b. May 29, 1852; m. Jan. 12, 1871, Archie R. Anderson, now sheriff of Harris Co., Texas. Res. 312 Crawford St., Houston, Texas. Children: *Allie Leroy*, b. Sept. 29, 1873. *Annie Virginia*, b. Sept. 1, 1875. *Lolla Bessie*, b. Feb. 7, 1878. *Warren Harvey*, b. Sept. 16, 1881.
- iii. HENRIETTA, b. 1854(?); m. Charles A. Slack. Res. Boston. Children: *Bessie*, b. July 1, 1882. *Grace*, b. June 10, 1885.
- iv. LYDA, b. 1856(?); m. Sept. 26, 1893, George Ferris. Res. Boston. Children: *Hazel Bell*, b. June 12, 1894. *George Temple*, b. Sept. 15, 1896.
- v. FRANK, b. ———.

199

JOHN WOODMANSEE⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Benjamin*,⁶ *Asher*⁷) of Bastrop, La., was born in Princeton, N. J., Feb. 29, 1812. He married (1) in 1855, Victoria, daughter of Pierson and Mary (Gow) Reading, in Trenton, N. J. He married (2) in 1866, Harriet Waters, who was born in Albany, N. Y. John W.⁸ removed to Louisiana at the age of 17. He kept a warehouse and was a large planter. For twenty years he was judge of the district of Moorhouse, being first appointed by Gov. Allen. He owned the first boat ever run on the Bayou Bartholomew. He was a consistent Union man, but, although wealthy, was ruined by depredations of Federal troops and by the after-results of the Civil War. The records of the family

were destroyed, and it is impossible to obtain accurate dates. He died at Monroe, La., Aug. 13, 1877.

Children :

- i. MARY,⁹ b. 1856; m. Feb. 4, 1880, W. B. Sublett, and resides at Monroe, La. Children: *William Edwin, Charles Corson, Pauline Florence, Temple Calderwood, Mary Louise, Louis Woodman, Victoria Sarah* and *Nelson Hawley*.
- ii. VICTORIA RENEE, b. 1860; m. April 20, 1887, Charles de Voseconcellos of New Orleans, who was lost in a steamboat disaster on Bayou Sarah, Mississippi river, in 1890. She lives at Lambertville, N. J.
- iii. JOHN WOODMANSEE, b. 1862; never married.
- iv. ALBERT COVELL, b. 1865; m. in Wyoming, Pa., and had one child; but child and mother both died.
- v. HARRY HAYES, b. Nov. 15, 1867, aboard steamer "Robert E. Lee," Mississippi river; m. Dec. 4, 1897, Fanny Levy Kornegay of Meridian, Miss. Res. Meridian.

200

WILLIAM⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Benjamin*,⁶ *Asher*⁷) of Trenton, N. J., shoe manufacturer, was born March 4, 1818, perhaps at Princeton. He married (1) Jan. 7, 1845, Deborah, daughter of Charles Potts. He married (2) July 24, 1851, Jane, daughter of Benjamin Potts. He died July 30, 1883.

Children :

- i. CORNELIA VICTORIA,⁹ b. Nov. 20, 1845; never married. Res. 37 Ewing St., Trenton, N. J.
- ii. ANNA S., b. Oct. 17, 1847; m. June 1, 1869, Eckford Moore. Res. 141 State St., Trenton. Child: *Helen B.*
- iii. MARY LOUISE, b. June 21, 1854; m. January, 1875, Isaac H. Perrine. Res. Jersey City Heights. Children: *Fred, Stanley S., Raymond* and *Helen M.*
- iv. HOWARD, b. March 1, 1857; d. August, 1858.
- v. EDWARD YOUNG, b. Dec. 30, 1859; single. Res. 37 Ewing St., Trenton.
- vi. WILLIAM T., b. Jan. 15, 1863; single. Res. 37 Ewing St., Trenton.

201

DANIEL⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Benjamin*,⁶ *Asher*⁷) of Trenton, N. J., was born March 4, 1818. He married, May 8, 1840, Louisa B. (born in May, 1827, and died April 13, 1895), daughter of John A. Hutchinson. Daniel⁶ died Nov. 29, 1883.

Child :

353. i. JOHN T.,⁹ b. Sept. 23, 1841.

202

CHARLES HALL³ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Benjamin*,⁶ *Asher*⁷) of Trenton, N. J., salesman, was born July 5, 1826. He married, May 13, 1852, Susan A. (born in 1835), daughter of Luther Ward of Trenton. He died Jan. 19, 1889. His widow lives at 166 South Broad Street, Trenton.

Children :

- i. LUCY,⁹ b. 1853(?); d. young.
354. ii. CHARLES WARD, b. Feb. 15, 1855(?).
- iii. JENNIE WARD, b. 1857(?); m. Edward T. Haven. Res. 311 Calhoun St., Trenton, N. J. Children: *Charles T., Edward T., May Jones, Ida, Helen* and *Marguerite*.
- iv. ASHER, b. 1859(?); d. young.
- v. ELIZABETH STOCKTON, b. 1861(?); m. John R. Todd. Res. 535 South Clinton Ave., Trenton. Child: *Helen*.
355. vi. LUTHER WARD, b. July 19, 1869.
356. vii. GEORGE BATCHELDER, b. 1871(?).
357. viii. WILLIAM BOSWELL, b. 1873(?).

203

BENJAMIN⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *Return*⁷) of Green County, Pa., and Wayne County, Ia., farmer, was born in Monongalia County, W. Va., Aug. 12, 1812. He married, Aug. 7, 1832, Matilda, daughter of John Reeves. She died April 5, 1891. He removed to Corydon, Ia., in 1869.

Children :

- i. SARAH,⁹ b. May 15, 1833; m. July, 1852, Isaac King. Res. Corydon, Iowa. No surviving children.
- ii. THOMAS JEFFERSON, b. Feb. 26, 1835; d. June 10, 1866.
- iii. CAROLINE REBECCA, b. Dec. 15, 1836; m. July, 1853, John Campbell. Res. Blacksville, W. Va.
- iv. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. March 14, 1838; d. Dec. 17, 1840.
- v. EMMELINE, b. July 2, 1841; d. Aug. 12, 1842.
358. vi. JOHN REEVES, b. Oct. 22, 1843.
- vii. MELISSA JANE, b. Sept. 8, 1848; d. May 10, 1852.
- viii. MATILDA ANN, b. March 3, 1850; d. Nov. 29, 1868.
- ix. ELIZA ELLEN, b. Jan. 1, 1852; d. Nov. 26, 1869.
359. x. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. March 15, 1854.

204

NATHANIEL⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *Return*⁷) of Wadestown, W. Va., was born in Greene County, Pa., April 27, 1823. He married, Nov. 3, 1846, Henrietta, daughter of Hubartis B. Rice. She was born in

Bedford County, Pa., April 25, 1826, and now resides in Lexington, Neb. Nathaniel⁸ died in West Virginia, March 4, 1869. He was a Democrat, and a Sunday School worker but not a church member.

Children :

360. i. MARCELLUS L.,⁹ b. Sept. 16, 1848.
 361. ii. HARRY VANE, b. Feb. 1, 1853.
 iii. EDGAR CLARENCE, b. 1856; d. without children.
 iv. EMMA ALICE, b. March 3, 1859; single; grad. 1879, Osceola (Ia.) High School; taught school, and in 1885 became Vice-President of the First National Bank, Lexington, Neb.; the first woman ever to hold such a position.
 362. v. FREDERIC LEE, b. Aug. 28, 1864.

205

WILLIAM DARR⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *Return*⁷) of Griffinsville, Appanoose Co., Iowa, farmer, was born in Greene County, Pa., March 8, 1825. He married, in 1858, Eliza Jane, daughter of Alexander Wade of Monongalia County, W. Va., and soon afterward removed to Griffinsville, Ia., where he now resides.

Children :

- i. VICTORIA AUGUSTA,⁹ b. Nov. 18, 1858; m. April 18, 1876, Henry Mæker Inskeep. Res. Chalk Level, St. Clair Co., Mo. Children: *Vernee Lynch*, b. June 7, 1877; d. June 20, 1877. *Guy Marcellus*, b. Aug. 1, 1878; d. May 22, 1883. *Jay B.*, b. April 27, 1882; d. Aug. 12, 1882. *Madge May*, b. June 21, 1884. *William Foreman*, b. Sept. 16, 1887. *Wade Hampton*, b. May 24, 1883. *McHenry Clay*, b. March 28, 1897.
 ii. AFRILLA, b. July 25, 1863; m. Sept. 13, 1885, Arlando Ellsworth Davis. Res. Hopeton, Oklahoma. Children: *Jessie*, b. July 29, 1886. *Irl Dewitt*, b. June 28, 1889. *Grover T.*, b. July 25, 1892. *Carrie Esther*, b. June 23, 1896.
 363. iii. EZRA SOMMERVILLE, b. May 3, 1867.
 iv. CARRIE E., b. 1871; m. ——— Adamson. Res. Griffinsville, Iowa. Children.

206

JUSTUS FORDYCE⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *John*⁷) of Waynesburg, Pa., capitalist and lawyer, was born in Whitely, Pa., Feb. 13, 1824. He married (1) March 21, 1852, Nancy Ann Schroy (born Sept. 22, 1836), of Jefferson, Pa., who died Aug. 28, 1875. He married (2) Feb. 13, 1877, Katharine Salmon, daughter of Michael and Eleanor Salmon. In early life he worked on the farm and taught school.

He was admitted to the bar at Waynesburg. He operated in oil on Dunkard's Creek, Greene County, Pa. He was a director in the Farmers' and Drovers' National Bank of Waynesburg; auditor, recorder and prothonotary of Greene County; delegate to the Democratic national convention, 1872; president of Waynesburg and Washington Ry.; director in Penn. Ry.; and auditor-general of Pennsylvania, 1874-1878. He died April 25, 1895. His widow resides at Waynesburg.

Children:

- i. MARY ELIZABETH,⁹ b. July 23, 1853; m. (1) 1869, William G. Bayard. Child: *Justus Temple*, b. March 17, 1872; d. Dec. 15, 1893. She m. (2) Dec. 22, 1897, William Armstrong Jameson, M.D. Res. Latrobe, Pa. Mary Elizabeth⁹ is a woman of decided literary ability and a well known newspaper correspondent.
364. ii. JAMES BUCHANAN, b. Nov. 23, 1856.
- iii. NEVADA, b. Sept. 4, 1861; m. Aug. 27, 1869, William Gardner Osgoodby. Res. 426 W. Jersey St., Elizabeth, N. J. Children: *Nevada Temple*, b. July 4, 1881. *Justa Temple*, b. Nov. 17, 1884. *Gladys Temple*, b. Dec. 17, 1889.
- iv. ANNA BELL, b. Nov. 17, 1863; m. Dec. 23, 1883, Joseph A. O'Neill. Res. 8 Sherman Ave., Alleghany, Pa. Children: *Marguerite Temple*, b. Nov. 22, 1887. *Annie Josephine*, b. Oct. 8, 1890. *Henry*, b. Feb. 14, 1893.

207

ALPHEUS MYERS⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *John*⁷) of Whitely, Pa., farmer, was born there Oct. 11, 1825. He married, in 1846, Lucy Greene, who died about 1880. He resides at the old Temple homestead in Whitely.

Children:

365. i. BENJAMIN,⁹ b. 1847(?).
- ii. ELIZABETH, b. 1850(?); d. without children.
- iii. REBECCA, b. 1853(?); d. without children.

208

ENOCH ARMITAGE⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *Andrew*⁷) of Philadelphia, Pa., was born in Bucks County, Pa., April 8, 1827. He married in 1857, and died in 1883.

Children:

- i. JONATHAN EVANS,⁹ b. 1858(?). Res. West Philadelphia, 63d St. and Gray's Avenue.
- ii. CHARITY, b. 1860(?).

- iii. ANN, b. 1862(?); m. William Brown, and resides at Mt. Moriah, Philadelphia.

209

JOHN^s (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *Levi*⁷) of Philadelphia, was born in Warminster, Bucks County, Pa., Nov. 24, 1828. He married Mary Jane, daughter of James Wallace of Weehoming, Pa. She died May 29, 1892. John^s dealt in horses. He died Oct. 25, 1895.

Children :

- i. ELLA,⁹ b. June 9, 1855; m. ——— Wysart. Res. Oxford St., Philadelphia.

366. ii. JAMES WALLACE, b. May 7, 1857.

210

BARZILLAI R.⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *Levi*⁷) of Dutch Neck, Mercer County, N. J., was born, perhaps near Hartville, Pa., May 19, 1844. He married, March 15, 1870, Emma P. Reese.

Children :

- i. ANNIE R.,⁹ b. Feb. 1, 1871.
 ii. WILMER F., b. Jan. 2, 1873. Res. Princeton Junction, Mercer Co., N. J. Single.
 iii. HARVEY R., b. Sept. 29, 1877.
 iv. MARY S., b. Jan. 16, 1882.
 v. LEWIS S., b. July 7, 1883.

211

ISAAC^s (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *Azariah*⁷) of Trenton, N. J., and Morrisville, Pa., rubber worker, was born in May, 1853. He married, May 18, 1879, Elizabeth, daughter of James Gallagher of Jersey City, N. J. He resides on Mill Street, Morrisville.

Children :

- i. ELLA,⁹ b. Sept. 11, 1880.
 ii. WILLIAM AZARIAH, b. Nov. 3, 1882.
 iii. MAUD, b. Feb. 16, 1885.
 iv. ROBERT MAGEE, b. May 11, 1887.
 v. ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 2, 1890.
 vi. JUANITA, b. July 15, 1892.

212

ASA^s (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Isaac*,⁵ *Ephraim*,⁶ *Ahio*⁷) of Gardner, Mass.(?), was born there Feb. 13, 1801. He married Susan Conant, who died May 15, 1879, at the age of 79. Asa^s died March 26, 1828.

Children :

- i. ELIZABETH HOLLAND,⁹ b. Sept. 13, 1823; m. Orrin P. Stiles. Children: *Lury Elliott*, b. Oct. 21, 1854. *Dewitt P.*, b. Jan. 25, 1856. *Christopher*, b. Jan. 29, 1863; d. 1881. *Raria Elizabeth*, b. Feb. 28, 1865.
- ii. CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, b. Jan. 15, 1826; m. Emily Edgell. No children. Res. Gardner, Mass.

213

SETH HEYWOOD⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Isaac*,⁵ *Ephraim*,⁶ *Ahio*⁷) of Gardner, Mass., farmer, was born there Feb. 10, 1803. He married, Nov. 1825, Phebe Jackson of Gardner, who died March 26, 1889, aged 85. He died May 13, 1881.

Children :

- i. LUCY,⁹ b. April 15, 1827; m. Moro Colleston. Res. Gardner, Mass. Children: *Eliza E.*, b. May 3, 1850; d. 1850. *Henry M.*, b. June 9, 1852; res. Gardner. *Edward M.*, b. 1855; d. 1857. *Emma E.*, b. July 15, 1858; d. 1886.
- ii. ASA, b. Feb. 23, 1829; m. Mary Church, and d. 1896. No children.
- iii. ELIZA, b. June 6, 1831; m. 1850, Joel Cowee. Children: *Frances Eliza*, b. July 28, 1851. *Charles Alvin*, b. Jan. 1, 1853. *Frederick Edward*, b. 1855; d. 1882. *Louis Arthur*, b. Nov. 29, 1856. *Martha*, b. June, 1858; d. 1858.
- iv. CHARLES, b. April 27, 1834; d. Sept. 16, 1835.
- v. MARTHA, b. Oct. 22, 1836; m. Nov. 12, 1857, Henry Heywood. Res. Gardner. Children: *Hattie Louise*, b. Aug. 17, 1857; d. 1861. *Helen Rebecca*, b. Aug. 17, 1857. *George Henry*, b. July 28, 1862; d. May 17, 1898.
- vi. CHARLES, b. Nov. 13, 1841; d. Oct. 8, 1847.

214

ETHAN⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Joseph*⁷) of Shrewsbury, Mass., was born there July 13, 1792. He married, in 1821, Catharine, daughter of Stephen Johnson.

Children :

- i. NANCY MARIA,⁹ b. Nov. 26, 1822; m. William Wellington, and had son *Charles* (m. Alice Dickerman).
- ii. OTIS ALBERT, b. June 12, 1826; m. 1857, Mary J. Smith in Shrewsbury. No children.

215

JONAS⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Joseph*⁷) of Shrewsbury, Mass., was born there Dec. 15, 1794. He married, Dec. 4, 1817, Relief Sawyer.

Children :

367. i. LUTHER,⁹ b. Feb. 26, 1820.
 ii. ELIZA ELLERY, b. April 12, 1829; m. Feb. 10, 1848, Holloway Harrington. She resided in Worcester, Mass., and d. July 16, 1888. Children: *Luella Maria*, b. Sept. 19, 1850; m. J. Henry Washburn, June 8, 1871; d. Sept. 14, 1883. *Anna Relief*, b. May 8, 1854; m. William C. Allen, Oct. 23, 1873. Res. 9 Freeland St., Worcester, Mass.

216

JOSEPH⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Joseph Stratton*⁷) of Shrewsbury, Mass., farmer, was born there May 28, 1803. He resided on the old homestead. He married, April 29, 1828, Ruth Parker, daughter of Calvin Sawyer.

Children :

- i. LUCY MARIA,⁹ b. June 14, 1829; m. Charles Knowlton.
 368. ii. FRANKLIN SAWYER, b. June 13, 1834.
 iii. ELIZABETH SUBMIT, b. May 31, 1838; m. Daniel Knowlton. Res. Salem Square, Worcester, Mass. Child: *Evalyn* (m. Charles Monroe).
 369. iv. CALVIN STRATTON, b. Aug. 24, 1849.

217

DENNIS GOODNOW⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Joseph Stratton*⁷) of Worcester, Mass., merchant, was born in Shrewsbury, Mass., June 15, 1819. He married, in Dec. 1841, Caroline, daughter of Luke Harrington, who died Oct. 23, 1889. He died May 29, 1892.

Children :

- i. CAROLINE LOUISE,⁹ b. May 27, 1845; m. Oct. 21, 1869, George Moore Woodward, lawyer, Worcester, Mass. Child: *George Temple*, b. April 21, 1871.
 370. ii. HENRY JONATHAN, b. Oct. 28, 1847.
 iii. SARAH SUBMIT, b. May 3, 1852; m. Nov. 12, 1876, Frederick L. Graham of Worcester; d. Aug. 22, 1895. Child: *Frederick E.*, b. September, 1877.

218

LYMAN⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Roswell*⁷) of Knowlesville, Orleans County, N. Y., farmer, was born in Hartford, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1795. He married (1) Feb. 1, 1816, Nancy, daughter of John Williams of Genesee County, N. Y. She died Feb. 12, 1827. He married (2) Dec. 21, 1842, Lucina Goodridge, who died in 1852, and he married (3) in 1855, widow Susan Taylor, who died in 1865. Lyman⁸ died Sept. 11, 1873.

Children :

- i. LAURA,⁹ b. Feb. 26, 1817 ; m. April 30, 1840, David De Forest, and d. April 9, 1888. Children: *Lyman, Lewis, Lucius Edgar, Luraette, Luther, Merritt, Albert, Mary Jane, James Temple, Freeman, Edward and Eliza Estelle.*
- ii. ELECTA, b. Nov. 19, 1819 ; m. Nov. 9, 1844, John P. Hills, and d. Aug. 10, 1896. Children: *Milan, Frances Mary, David, Alson, Adelbert and Eugene.*
- iii. REUBEN, b. July 31, 1818 ; was a cripple, and never married ; d. July 13, 1871.
- iv. MARIA, b. Dec. 3, 1821 ; m. May 25, 1841, Zachariah Hoag, and d. April 3, 1843. Children: *Zachariah and Clinton.*
- v. MARY, b. Aug. 18, 1823 ; m. May 15, 1852, Peter Parker. Res. Union City, Mich. Children: *Emma Jane and Orrin Burd.*
- vi. CAROLINE, b. July 6, 1825 ; m. Dec. 20, 1846, Zachariah D. Cook. Res. Bellevue, Mich. Children: *Mary Emma, Hannah Jane, Garrett Eli, Edwin Jay and Melvin.*
- vii. CLARISSA, b. Sept. 27, 1843 ; m. March 27, 1864, Samuel Colman, and d. Sept. 20, 1884. Children: *Fred*, b. July 18, 1866 (m. Lydia Gaze) ; res. Knowlesville, N. Y. *Walter*, b. Nov. 25, 1868 (m. Clara Hubbard). *Hattie May*, b. May 3, 1872 (m. George Sinclair). *Bert*, b. May 6, 1879.
- viii. ALBERT, b. Jan. 6, 1845 ; d. young.
- ix. ADELBERT, b. Jan. 6, 1845 ; d. young.
- x. BENJAMIN LYMAN, b. May 16, 1846 ; d. March 22, 1882 ; single.
- xi. EMILY, b. July 26, 1847 ; m. Nov. 20, 1879, Arthur Benham. Res. Eagle Harbor, N. Y. Child: *Willis Temple*, b. Aug. 21, 1880.
- xii. HANNAH, b. Oct. 26, 1848 ; m. March 18, 1881, Pharcellus Tucker. Res. Eagle Harbor. Children: *Fred Lyman*, b. Aug. 4, 1882. *Marion Lucine*, b. Nov. 28, 1885.

219

ROSWELL⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Roswell*⁷) of North Hebron, Washington County, N. Y., farmer, was born in Hartford, N. Y., June 3, 1801. He married, Feb. 12, 1824, Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham Case of North Hebron. Roswell⁸ died Aug. 27, 1886. Elizabeth was a woman of unusual intelligence and force of character. She died Feb. 6, 1895. (See Note on the Case family.)

Children :

- 371.** i. EDWIN BAKER,⁹ b. Jan. 8, 1825.
- (372.)** ii. MERRITT CASE, b. Dec. 19, 1827. ○
- 373.** iii. LUTHER ROSWELL, b. Nov. 28, 1829.
- 374.** iv. ABRAM, b. Oct. 16, 1831.
- 375.** v. TRUMAN, b. March 5, 1834.
- vi. DANIEL O., b. Nov. 16, 1835 ; d. April, 1858.
- vii. CHARLOTTE, b. May 25, 1837 ; d. Feb. 7, 1841.

NOTE ON CASE FAMILY.

JOHN¹ CASE, born about 1615; came from England to America and was granted land in the settlement of Massacoe, now Simsbury, Conn. He married, 1657, Sarah, daughter of William and Agnes Spencer of Hartford, Conn. (William Spencer was at Cambridge, Mass., in 1631. He was admitted freeman March 4, 1632-3. He was a deputy for Newtown, Mass., May 1632, May 1634, March 1634-5, March 1635-6, Sept. 1636, May 1637, Sept. 1637, March 1637-8. He was chosen lieutenant for Newtown, March, 1636-7. He was one of the founders of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, 1638. He removed to Hartford, 1639, where his home lot was nearly where the Union depot now stands. He was deputy in August and September, 1639, and was one of a committee to revise the laws of the colony. He died 1640, leaving an estate of £291-12-2. His children were: Elizabeth, Sarah and Samuel.—(Trumbull's Hist., vol. 1, p. 259.) The widow of William Spencer married William Edwards, and was the ancestress of Jonathan Edwards. The following is the ancestral "tree" of William Spencer: Michael¹ Spencer, St. George Parish, Edworth, Bedfordshire, Eng., married Jan. 25, 1555, Elizabeth ———. Child: Gerat² (or Gerrard), baptized May 20, 1576, in St. Mary's parish, Stotford, Bedfordshire. Children of Gerat²: William,³ baptized Oct. 11, 1601; Thomas,³ baptized March 29, 1607. Michael,³ baptized May 5, 1611. Gerrard,³ baptized April 25, 1614. These sons came to New England about 1630 and lived at Cambridge and Lynn, Mass., and Hartford, Conn.)

John¹ Case resided at Windsor, Conn., until 1669, when he removed to Massacoe (Simsbury) and settled in Weatogue. He was appointed constable for Massacoe by the General Court, Oct. 14, 1669, the first office held by any of its inhabitants. He was made freeman 1666. His property was destroyed by the Indians in King Philip's war. He died Feb. 21, 1703-4. His will is dated Nov. 21, 1700, and his estate amounted to £562-5-1. Children: Elizabeth,² born about 1658. Mary,² born June 22, 1660. John,² born Nov. 5, 1662. William,² born June 5, 1665. Samuel,² born June 1, 1667. Richard,² born Aug. 27, 1669. Bartholomew,² born October, 1670. Joseph,² born April 6, 1674. Sarah,² b. born Aug. 14, 1676. Abigail,² born May 4, 1682.

RICHARD² CASE, born Aug. 27, 1669; married Sept. 1, 1701, Amy, daughter of Dr. Philip Reed of Concord, Mass. (The ancestry of Amy Reed is as follows: William¹ Reade of Maidstone, Kent, England, professor of divinity, married Lucy ———. Child: Elias,² born 1595. Elias² came to New England and settled at Woburn, Mass. Children: William³ and Philip,³ both born in England. Philip³ married Abigail ———; was a physician, and settled in Lynn, Mass. In 1669, Dr. Philip³ made complaint, for witchcraft, against Margaret Temple Gifford, wife of John Gifford of Lynn. He afterward removed to Concord, Mass. Children: Philip,⁴ born March 13, 1671. Jacob,⁴ born Jan. 30, 1673. Abigail,⁴ born Oct. 26, 1675. Amy,⁴ born Jan. 3, 1678-9. Dr. Philip³ died May 10, 1696.)

Children of Richard² Case: Amy,⁸ born about 1703; married M. J. Holcomb, Jr. Richard,⁸ b. 1710. Timothy,⁸ born about 1711. Margaret,⁸ born about 1713; married Jacob Holcomb. Edward,⁸ born March 5, 1715. Lydia,⁸ born March 15, 1718. Mary,⁸ born Jan. 30, 1722.

TIMOTHY⁸ CASE, born 1711(?); married, about 1730, Sarah Holcomb, and resided in Simsbury, Conn., until about 1740, when he removed to Great Barrington, Mass. Children: Philip,⁴ born Feb. 12 (or 22), 1731-2. Sarah,⁴ born Oct. 18, 1734. Timothy,⁴ born Dec. 5, 1736. Martha,⁴ born May 25, 1739.

PHILIP⁴ CASE, born Feb. 12 (or 22), 1731-2; married Lydia Soveril, and resided at Great Barrington, Mass., Hebron, Granville and Condor, N. Y. He removed to Hebron before 1776, where he resided until 1800, when he removed to Condor, Tioga County, N. Y., where he died 1814. He was a volunteer at the battle of Saratoga. Children: Timothy,⁶ born Sept. 28, 1756. Abraham,⁶ born Dec. 28, 1761. Aaron,⁶ born 1770. Samuel,⁶ born 1772. Reuben,⁶ born 1776. Lydia,⁶ born 1776. Sarah,⁶ born 1778. Samantha,⁶ b. 1779. Rachel,⁶ born 1780. Leonard,⁶ born 1786. Sartina,⁶ born 1786.

ABRAHAM⁶ CASE, born Dec. 28, 1761; removed to Hebron, Washington County, N. Y., in 1770. He married (1) Ruth, (born Aug. 14, 1764, died Sept. 2, 1791), daughter of Othniel Preston, probably of White Creek, Washington County, who enlisted in the Revolutionary army Nov. 27, 1776, and was upon the rolls until Dec. 31, 1780. He married (2) Naomi Preston (born July 22, 1766), sister of the first wife. Children: Naomi,⁶ born May 20, 1785. Aaron,⁶ born July 2, 1786. William,⁶ born July 5, 1788; married January 18, 1814, Polina Roblee, in Washington County; [Children: Laura,⁷ d. young. Abraham,⁷ born Oct. 2, 1816. Chloe,⁷ born Oct. 2, 1816. Hiram,⁷ born March 20, 1819. Thomas P.,⁷ born Aug. 5, 1821; married Dec. 4, 1845, Laura Hervings. William,⁷ born Aug. 8, 1823. Dennis W.,⁷ born Aug. 29, 1825; residence Five Lakes, Lapeer County, Mich. Richmond Edwin,⁷ born April 26, 1828; married Laura Hervings Case, brother's widow, Oct. 8, 1849; residence Three Rivers, Mich.; children: Olivia,⁸ b. May 5, 1851. Roxie,⁸ born Jan. 27, 1855; married (1) May 26, 1879, Fred Selden; children: Fred Case,⁹ born July 17, 1880; deceased; Laura A.,⁹ born Oct. 5, 1884. Roxie⁸ married (2) Nov. 14, 1893, William Donovan; residence Lausing, Mich; child: William,⁹ born Sept. 8, 1895. Frank Blair,⁸ born Oct. 30, 1857; residence Kausas City, Mo. Fred Hervings,⁸ b. Oct. 30, 1857; residence Three Rivers]. Ruth,⁶ born July 8, 1791. Leonard,⁶ born July 18, 1793. Anna,⁶ born Aug. 8, 1795. Hiram,⁶ born July 9, 1797; married Polly Woodard of Hebron, N. Y., by whom he had a daughter, Asenath,⁷ married 1842 Charles Allen; issue: Susan P.⁸ (married Clinton M. Turner, residence Tustin City, Cal.; children: Charles Edwin,⁹ married Birdie Tribble; Fred Hiram⁹; Albert C.,⁹ married Blanche Davis); Frances O.⁸ (married 1870, Abraham H. Stutsman, residence Tustin City. Children: Carl A.,⁹ Carrie H.,⁹ Walter A.,⁹ Elizabeth,⁹ Samuel C.⁹ and Abraham H.⁹); Cornelia M.,⁸ (d. ———; married

1869, George Webster of Carthage, Mo. Children: Arthur,⁹ Detroit, Mich.; Leroy,⁹ Zacatecas, Mex.; Pericles,⁹ Carthage, Mo.; Maud,⁹ d.——). Naaman,⁶ born April 6, 1799. Daniel,⁶ born March 30, 1801. Elizabeth,⁶ born Aug. 8, 1803; married Roswell⁶ Temple. Philinda, born Jan. 19, 1805. Abraham,⁶ born Aug. 7, 1806. Jasper,⁶ born March 4, 1807. Merritt,⁶ born Dec. 1, 1810.

220

JOHN BAKER⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Roswell*⁷) of Knowlesville, Orleans County, N. Y., farmer, was born probably in Hartford, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1807. He married, Jan. 8, 1834, Sarah (born in Frankfort, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1812), daughter of Porter Crissey, a Revolutionary soldier. John Baker⁸ died March 4, 1868.

Children :

- i. OLIVIA,⁹ b. Nov. 15, 1834; m. Aug. 17, 1851, Francis Sedgwick of Knowlesville, N. Y. Child: *Alice*, b. June 17, 1852.
376. ii. OSCAR FITZLUUGH, b. Feb. 14, 1836.
- iii. NANCY M., b. April 11, 1838; m. Oct. 20, 1857, William Miller of Lyndonville, N. Y.
- iv. JOHN BAKER, b. April 8, 1841; d. Aug. 15, 1892.
- v. SARAH J., b. Sept. 13, 1844; m. Nov. 16, 1865, Leander J. Chadwick. Res. Byron, N. Y. Children: *Nellie*, b. Nov. 24, 1866. *Alma*, b. April 11, 1872. *Edith*, b. July 11, 1874. *William B.*, b. June 20, 1876.

221

LUTHER⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Roswell*⁷) of Milford, Lagrange County, Indiana, farmer, was born (probably) in Hartford, Washington County, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1812. He married, in 1838, Sarah (born Jan. 25, 1814, and died Oct. 16, 1852), daughter of Joseph De Forest of Oak Orchard, Orleans County, N. Y. In the fall of 1847 Luther⁸ removed to Milford, Ind. He died July 13, 1848. Both are buried in "Jephtha Wright" Cemetery, Salem, Steuben County, Ind.

Children :

377. i. EDWIN ROSWELL,⁹ b. Dec. 23, 1839.
378. ii. GEORGE LUTHER, b. April 19, 1842.

222

WILLIAM⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Jonathan*,⁶ *John*⁷) of Marlboro', Mass., custom shoe maker, was born there Dec. 3, 1801. He married, May 26, 1825, Mary

Hagar, who died July 13, 1887. He died Jan. 3, 1855. He was one of the best mathematicians in Marlboro'.

Children :

- i. FIDELIA,⁹ b. Oct. 25, 1825. She was a graduate of the Framingham Normal School. She m. (1) Dec. 22, 1846, Martin Alden of South Braintree, Mass.; m. (2) 1856, John H. Pierce of Hiram, Me. Child: *Frank Hancock Temple Pierce*, b. 1857; res. Hiram.
- ii. MARCIA, b. Sept. 1, 1832; m. March 9, 1851, John Derby of Hudson, Mass. Children: *Carrie*, m. Herbert R. Huntington of Marlboro', Mass. *Hannah*, m. Wilbur L. Williams of Marlboro'. *Ernestine*. *Wilbur*, m. Helen E. Leahy.
- iii. FLORA ANN, b. Nov. 14, 1839; m. Ewald G. Reidel of Philadelphia. Child: *Emma*, b. 1886.
379. iv. MARCUS, b. March 4, 1841.
380. v. WILLIAM BENTON, b. Jan. 28, 1846.

223

RUFUS⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Jonathan*,⁶ *John*⁷) of Rockbottom, Mass., dealer in boots and shoes, was born in Marlboro', Mass., Oct. 16, 1815. He married, Sept. 16, 1835, Lydia Ann Hastings (born Jan. 28, 1815, and died July 8, 1872). He died Jan. 29, 1893.

Children :

- i. SARAH,⁹ b. Dec. 15, 1836; m. Reuben Derby of Hudson, Mass., and d. June 19, 1883. Child: *George*.
381. ii. MARSHALL, b. Dec. 12, 1839.
- iii. JULIA, b. April 30, 1841; m. April 30, 1862, Charles Murdock of Stowe, Mass., and d. June 20, 1873. Children: *Charles H.* and *George F.*
- iv. GEORGE EDWIN, b. Sept. 15, 1847; d. 1851.
- v. HARRIET E., b. July 16, 1854; d. 1851.
- vi. FRANK A., b. July 3, 1857; d. June 2, 1890.

224

HIRAM⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Jonathan*,⁶ *John*⁷) of Marlboro', Boston and vicinity, shoe manufacturer, was born in Marlboro', Mass., Oct. 6, 1823. He married, April 17, 1845, Emily N. Howe. He went into the shoe business in Marlboro' before he was twenty-one. He soon removed to Ashland, Mass., followed the shoe business and carried on a grocery store and stage route from Ashland to Hopkinton. He built many houses there. In 1855 he returned to Marlboro', built a shoe shop and carried on his business with an office in Boston.

In the winter of 1859 he moved to Boston and formed a co-partnership with E. W. Smith and J. C. Buchnam. The firm operated several factories in Milford, Natick and Marlboro'. They lost heavily on account of the war, but paid up dollar for dollar. Hiram⁸ removed to Natick, carried on the shoe business and invested in real estate. He went later to Boston and operated a commission house. In 1868 he returned to Marlboro', where he now resides and owns a large amount of real estate. He was assessor there, 1888-1893.

Children :

382. i. THEODORE,⁹ b. April 15, 1846.
 ii. JOSEPHINE, b. Nov. 21, 1847; m. May 6, 1868, Richmond Favor. Res. Natick, Mass. Children: *Emma Mabel*, b. Feb. 18, 1869. *Mary*, b. Nov. 20, 1870. *Lillian Helene*, b. Oct. 1, 1874. *Richmond, Jr.*, b. Aug. 6, 1876. *Alpheus Hoyt*, b. Oct. 8, 1880. *Lucile Josephine*, b. Aug. 10, 1892.
 iii. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 21, 1849; m. Jan. 29, 1879, James J. Sawin of Natick. Res. 41 May St., Worcester, Mass. Children: *Blanche E.*, b. April 1, 1880. *James F.*, b. Feb. 16, 1882. *Julius C.*, b. Feb. 18, 1884. *Miriam F.*, b. Jan. 8, 1886.
 iv. WALDO, b. June 25, 1853; d. 1853.
 v. EMILY, b. Aug. 29, 1855; d. Aug. 30, 1864.
 vi. LILLIAN, b. July 29, 1859; m. Nov. 9, 1887, A. J. Sherman, and d. May 21, 1895. Child: *Ruby*, b. 1888.
 vii. SUSAN, b. July 29, 1859; m. Dec. 5, 1889, W. C. Hale of Rowley, Mass., and d. March 8, 1893. No children.

225

GEORGE E.⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Jonas*,⁵ *Moses*,⁶ *David*⁷) of Brighton, Mass., was born in Marlboro', Mass., Sept. 15, 1828. He married, in 1850, Sarah Samantha Martin.

Children :

383. i. GEORGE EDWIN,⁹ b. Sept. 8, 1853.
 ii. EMMA FRANCES, b. April 22, 1855; m. Oct. 27, 1886, William Townsend Mills. Res. 109 Ashland St., Roslindale, Mass. Child: *Edward Dexter*, b. Dec. 12, 1889; d. July 24, 1893.
 iii. SUSAN FAY, b. Aug. 6, 1860; m. Jan. 1, 1878, Frank Lucius Horne. Res. Farm Road, Marlboro', Mass. Children: *Frank Wilbur*, b. Dec. 10, 1880. *Arthur Ashton*, b. Dec. 9, 1886.
 iv. MARYETTA AMANADY, b. Aug. 1, 1862; m. John E. Barker. Res. Cotting Ave., Marlboro', Mass. Child: *Grace Fay*, b. Sept. 21, 1889.
 384. v. JOSEPH PROCTOR, b. May 8, 1864.

226

IVORY⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Levi*,⁶ *Joseph*⁷) of Webster and Bowdoin, Me., was born in Webster, May 7, 1807. He married, in 1833(?), Rebecca (born Aug. 1805), daughter of Ebenezer Small of Bowdoin. She died in 1872. Ivory⁹ died in Bowdoin, Sept. 9, 1852.

Children :

- i. MARGARET,⁹ b. 1835 ; d. 1842.
- ii. JOSIAH ALLEN, b. July 8, 1837. He is a lawyer in Minneapolis, Minn. He m. Ruby D. Sterling of Pennsylvania. No children.
- iii. RACHEL, b. 1838 ; d. 1842.
- iv. MARY E., b. 1840 ; d. 1842.
- v. REBECCA J., b. 1842 ; d. 1842.
- vi. JOSEPH, b. 1844 ; d. 1852.
- vii. CHARLES L., b. 1847 ; d. 1852.
- viii. MARGARET E., b. 1850 ; d. 1852.

227

JOSIAH⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Levi*,⁶ *Joseph*⁷) of Webster, Me., farmer, was born there Dec. 2, 1812. He married, Nov. 29, 1840, Harriet Curtis, who was born in Richmond, Me., Dec. 22, 1820.

Children :

- i. BERNICE,⁹ b. Nov. 2, 1841 ; d. Feb. 13, 1846.
- ii. ZELOMA, b. Nov. 16, 1842 ; d. Sept. 8, 1893 ; m. November, 1872, Charles Stover of Freeport, Me. Child: *Oliver Otis*. Res. Orono, Me.
385. iii. IVORY, b. March 1, 1844.
386. iv. EVERETT, b. Nov. 7, 1845.
- v. MARCIA, b. March 13, 1847 ; m. March, 1892, Joshua Coombs. Res. Freeport.
- vi. FRANKLIN, b. Nov. 23, 1848. He went to California in 1876. Enlisted, June, 1898, in Co. J, 1st Reg't Cal. Vols., and d. in Philippine Islands, Nov. 30, 1898. No children.
- vii. LOW C., b. Dec. 20, 1850 ; Webster, Me.
- viii. HARRIET E., b. Nov. 8, 1852 ; m. ——— Nowell. Res. Webster.
387. ix. JOSIAH, b. Feb. 27, 1855.
- x. MARY J., b. Feb. 12, 1857 ; single. Res. Freeport.
- xi. MARSHALL, b. June 17, 1860 ; d. Oct. 29, 1892, single.
- xii. JAMES HANNIBAL, b. May 10, 1864 ; Res. Webster.

228

SAMUEL⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Levi*,⁶ *Joseph*⁷) of Bath, Me., ship carpenter, was born in Web-

ster, Me., April 9, 1819. He married, Dec. 4, 1853, Caroline S. McKenney, who died July 25, 1851. He died June 22, 1892.

Children :

- i. WILLIAM,⁹ b. Oct. 4, 1856; d. May 19, 1862.
388. ii. FREDERICK C., b. Aug. 2, 1861.
- iii. ANNIE A., b. June 1, 1863; m. Nov. 10, 1883, Alfred R. Pratt. Res. 98 Bedford St., Bath, Me. Children: *Arthur P.*, b. Nov. 12, 1884. *Hollis S.*, b. June 20, 1886. *Elna A.*, b. Feb. 4, 1891. *Ethel C.*, b. March 30, 1893. *Marcia L.*, b. April 24, 1895.

229

CHARLES R.⁸ (*Abraham*¹, *Richard*², *Abraham*³, *Joseph*⁴, *Joseph*⁵, *Levi*,⁶ *Joseph*⁷) of Webster, Me., was born there Feb. 5, 1821. He married (1) ————. He married (2) widow ———— Roberts of West Bowdoin, Me. He died May 1, 1890.

Children :

- i. WILLARD M.,⁹ b. Oct. 6, 1852. Res. 70 Lisbon St., Lewiston, Me.
- ii. VIRGINIA E., b. Nov. 17, 1855; m. William F. Hider. Res. Western Ave., Lynn, Mass., and has two children.

230

MORRILL C.⁸ (*Abraham*¹, *Richard*², *Abraham*³, *Joseph*⁴, *Joseph*⁵, *Levi*,⁶ *Joseph*⁷) of Richmond, Me., was born in Webster, Me., Nov. 22, 1822. He married, July 5, 1846, Maria Umberhind in Richmond.

Children :

- i. FRANK C.,⁹ b. July 18, 1847; d. young.
- ii. CLARA M., b. Nov. 3, 1850; d. young.
- iii. CORA E., b. Nov. 12, 1853; m. Nov. 12, 1872, Joseph Galusha, and d. April 13, 1881. Res. Richmond, Me. Children: *Fred W.* and *Alice*.

231

JOSEPH⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Levi*,⁶ *Joseph*⁷) of Lisbon, Me., mechanic and farmer, was born in Webster, Me., Oct. 22, 1824. He married, Sept. 3, 1857, Kate V., daughter of John Umberhind of Richmond, Me.

Children :

- i. LAURA M.,⁹ b. June 5, 1858; d. Feb. 14, 1883.
- ii. ELIZABETH M., b. Aug. 15, 1861(?); m. May 17, 1882, James R. Cunningham, a lawyer, who d. Aug. 28, 1894. Res. Rich-

- mond, Me. Children: *Joseph Sumner*, b. April 21, 1885.
Rachel Laura, b. Dec. 8, 1887. *Thomas Maxwell*, b. Sept. 7,
 1890.
 iii. J. WILLIS, b. Aug. 4, 1863; d. Dec. 4, 1882.
 iv. CHARLES R., b. May 12, 1865; d. April 26, 1876.
 v. ETHEL K., b. Dec. 24, 1868; d. Nov. 22, 1882.
 vi. MAURICE, b. Aug. 26, 1878; d. Nov. 12, 1882.

232

ELBRIDGE* (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Levi*,⁶ *Joseph*⁷) of Lisbon Falls, Me., shipbuilder and farmer, was born in Webster, Me., July 28, 1826. He married, Jan. 10, 1849, Isabell Purinton, daughter of Walter Curtis of Gardiner, Me. He was drowned May 31, 1868.

Children:

- i. CLARA L.,⁹ b. March 14, 1850; m. (1) ——— Allen; m. (2) Llewellyn Small. Res. Lisbon Falls, Me. Children: *Fannie B. Allen*, *William A. Allen*, *Dexter E. Small* and *Oliver I. Small*. The second and third died.
- ii. FANNIE E., b. Feb. 5, 1852; m. Dan Hall, and d. Aug. 24, 1879.
- iii. JOHN F., b. July 1, 1854; d. July 9, 1860.
- iv. ELLA C., b. Jan. 26, 1856; m. G. W. Nowell.
- v. IDA L., b. Jan. 19, 1858; m. John Fly. Res. Chicopee, Mass.
- vi. MORRILL E., b. Nov. 16, 1860; d. Jan. 28, 1882.
- vii. WALTER E., b. Jan. 26, 1862; m. May 28, 1894, Jennie Webb in Fall River, Mass. Her father was born in Staley Bridge, Eng., and her mother in Bemton, Eng. Walter⁹ engages in river and lumber work. No children. Res. Lisbon Falls.
- viii. VIOLA, b. March 11, 1864; m. July 24, 1880, W. M. McKenney. Res. Lisbon Falls.

233

GEORGE W.* (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Levi*,⁶ *Joseph*⁷) of Lisbon, Me., farmer, was born in Webster, Me., July 8, 1830. He married Angeline E., daughter of Ephraim Lord of Lisbon, Me. He died May 12, 1880.

Children:

- i. AMANDA A.,⁹ b. July 5, 1857. Res. Pine St., Lewiston, Me.
- ii. ALMA A., b. Aug. 26, 1859; m. Dec. 23, 1893, Walter McCusick. Res. Saco, Me. Child: *Mildred L.*, b. Dec. 23, 1894.
389. iii. ONSVILLE L., b. Nov. 6, 1869.
- iv. IDELLA M., b. April 5, 1872. Res. 92 Blake St., Lewiston.
- v. FRANK U., b. Sept. 5, 1874; d. ———.

234

JOSEPH H.⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Samuel*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁶ *Joseph*⁷) of Comstocks (Fort Ann), N. Y. and Terre Haute, Ind., pattern maker, was born June 21, 1818. He married (1) Oct. 6, 1842, Emeline, daughter of Dr. Elijah E. Norton of Comstocks. He married (2) June 21, 1853, Josephine Hortense Frazier of Plattsburg, N. Y. He died May 15, 1876.

Child:

390. i. CHARLES E.,⁹ b. April 30, 1846.

235

ABEL S.⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Samuel*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁶ *Joseph*⁷) of Washington County, N. Y., was born in Concord, Vt., Nov. 14, 1824. He resided in Granville, Comstocks, Whitehall, Fort Ann and Sandy Hill, N. Y. He married, July 14, 1854, Cornelia M., daughter of John Wallace of Willsboro', Essex Co., N. Y., who traced his origin to the famous Wallace family of Scotland. She was born March 28, 1838. Abel S.⁸ died in Sandy Hill, April 22, 1894.

Children:

- i. ALLEN S.,⁹ b. Feb. 14, 1856; m. 1882, Carrie L. Yule of Whitehall, N. Y., and resides there. No children.
- ii. CARRIE E., b. July 20, 1858; m. E. J. Vose of Ludlow, Vt., and d. Jan. 5, 1884. No children.
- iii. WILLIAM W., b. April 28, 1876; not married. Res. Sandy Hill, N. Y. It is very confidently asserted by William W.⁸ Temple of Sandy Hill, that the ground occupied by Temple Place, Boston, formerly belonged to some of his ancestors. His father, Abel S.,⁸ had at one time in his possession the original survey of this ground. Abel⁸ and wife went to Boston and closed up the business of the estate, signing off the interests of himself and his sisters in the property.

236

SIDNEY⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Samuel*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁶ *Joseph*⁷) of Indianapolis, Ind., was born in Concord, Vt., Oct. 23, 1830. He married (1) Nov. 15, 1853, Joanna, daughter of William Hynes of Troy, N. Y. He married (2) Aug. 24, 1871, Eliza Hynes, sister of Joanna. Res. Tuxedo Park.

Children:

- i. RHODA E.,⁹ b. June 3, 1857. Res. Tuxedo Park, Indianapolis, Ind.
- ii. WALTER J., b. July 30, 1859; locomotive engineer; m. April 7, 1892, Castella L., dau. of Allen H. Palmerton. No children. Res. 723 West Vermont St., Indianapolis.
- iii. IDA M., b. April 11, 1864; d. July 6, 1864.

237

JOHN^a (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Samuel*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁶ *Samuel*⁷), of South Acton, Mass., was born in Westford, Mass., June 18, 1836. He married Nov. 29, 1857, Lottie A. Robbins.

Children :

- i. ETTA C.,⁹ b. Nov. 23, 1863; m. Dec. 5, 1887, ——— Pratt. Res. 67 Pacific St., Fitchburg, Mass. Child: *Herbert Temple*, b. June 5, 1889.
- ii. HERBERT E., b. April 25, 1873; d. Aug. 23, 1873.

238

JOHN SWANE^a (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Samuel*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁶ *John*⁷) of Concord, Vt., was born there May 23, 1821. He married, May 1, 1842, Caroline (born Oct. 3, 1820), daughter of Solon Brown of Concord. She died April 25, 1896. He died Aug. 25, 1893. He was a farmer, carpenter, undertaker and builder. He was captain of militia from 1844 until the state suspended ordering out for "June training."

Children :

391. i. JOHN MILON,⁹ b. June 17, 1844.
392. ii. LUCIUS FREEMAN. b. May 28, 1848.
393. iii. WARREN SOLON, b. June 9, 1850.
394. iv. OTIS SWANE, b. March 31, 1853.
- v. LUCRETIA IDA, b. June 10, 1855; m. July 31, 1880, E. Allen Morse. Res. East Concord, Vt. No children.
- vi. ELMYRA, b. May 13, 1857; d. single, Jan. 14, 1894.
- vii. FIDELIA, b. ———; d. in infancy.
- viii. FLORENCE ISABELL, b. Feb. 7, 1866; m. Con R. Lynch. Res. St. Johnsbury, Vt.

239

G. FRANKLIN^a (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Samuel*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁶ *John*⁷) of Lunenburg, Vt., was born in Concord, Vt., June 8, 1824. He married, Dec. 26, 1848, Lucy Stockwell (born Oct. 20, 1829) of Concord.

Children, all born in Concord, Vt. :

- i. GEORGE G.,⁹ b. April 14, 1851; single. Res. Lunenburg, Vt.
- ii. CLARA E., b. March 1, 1855; m. Feb. 19, 1879, Frank N. Carr. Res. St. Johnsbury, Vt. Children: *Alice M.*, b. April 9, 1881. *Lelia F.*, b. March 8, 1883. *Leslie F.*, b. March 8, 1883. *Harry O.*, b. April 4, 1894.

240

JOHN JAMES⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *John*⁷) of East Eddington, Me., carpenter, was born in Eddington, Sept. 5, 1827. He married, Aug. 31, 1851, Broocksey Case, daughter of Thaddeus Adams of East Eddington. He died in Eddington, Nov. 2, 1890. His widow resides in Bradford, Vt.

Children :

- i. ANSON A.,⁹ b. Feb. 3, 1852; d. Feb. 3, 1853.
- ii. JOHN HANSON, b. Nov. 5, 1854; single; carpenter. Res. Merimac, Mass.
- iii. MARY ETTA, b. Oct. 23, 1855; m. April 5, 1893, Harry E. Kelley. Res. Bradford, Vt.
- iv. ELROY ERNEST, b. Sept. 6, 1873. Res. Bradley, Me.

241

JOHN ADAMS⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *Ira*⁷) of Chester, Pa., and Honolulu, was born in Southboro', Mass., Aug. 25, 1824. He married Julia Franklin Harris, who was born 1827, and died Aug. 8, 1893. He was ticket agent for the P. W. & B. Ry at Chester, Pa., and was in Honolulu in 1887.

Children :

- i. FRANK WINSLOW,⁹ b. 1857(?); d. Nov. 25, 1859.
395. ii. HORACE FRANK, b. Dec. 18, 1859.

242

JOHN FRANKLIN⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *Abijah*⁷) of Bowdoinham, Me., was born there Aug. 17, 1819. He married, Nov. 28, 1844, Elizabeth Randall of Bowdoinham. She died Aug. 10, 1888. He died April 1, 1895.

Children :

396. i. HENRY M.,⁹ b. Sept. 9, 1845.
- ii. MARGARET L., b. April 20, 1847; m. J. H. Small. Res. Everett, Mass.
- iii. MARIA F., b. Feb. 17, 1849. Res. Richmond, Me.
- iv. CAROLINE D., b. April 10, 1852; d. Oct. 13, 1860.
- v. JOHN E., b. Feb. 5, 1854; d. Oct. 15, 1860.
- vi. LUCY E., b. March 7, 1856; d. Sept. 27, 1860.
- vii. ELIZABETH B., b. Feb. 17, 1858; d. Oct. 5, 1860.
- viii. CHARITY W., b. March 31, 1860; d. Aug. 10, 1880.
- ix. JOHN F., b. Feb. 27, 1862; d. in Streator, Ill., March 13, 1885.
397. x. BENJAMIN R., b. June 6, 1867.

243

GEORGE FILES³ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *Abijah*⁷) of Bowdoinham, Me., farmer, was born there July 24, 1825. He married, June 15, 1856, Zilpha A. Blood of Lincolnville, Me., who died Dec. 13, 1893.

Children :

398. i. FRANK,⁹ b. June 21, 1857.
 ii. ELLEN MARIA, b. March 29, 1859; m. Jan. 24, 1875, Fred. W. Hutchings. Res. Bowdoinham, Me. No living children.
399. iii. ALBERT E., b. March 17, 1862.
 iv. LILLIAN JOSEPHINE, b. May 25, 1865; m. Feb. 25, 1891, William Klinglehagen. Res. Wollaston, Mass. Child: *Freda Merilda*, b. May 15, 1894.

244

SOLON⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *Abijah*⁷) of Bowdoinham, Me., was born there Oct. 14, 1830. He married Ann Foster of Bowdoinham.

Children :

- i. MARIA I.,⁹ b. July 24, 1857; m. June 24, 1878, Franklin P. Curtis. Res. Bowdoinham, Me. Child: *Hannie May*.
- ii. ANNIE E., b. May 28, 1859; m. May 24, 1884, George H. Clark of Kennebunkport, Me. Children: *Clement L.*, *David S.*, *George K.* and *Frank F.*
- iii. LUCY E., b. Dec. 27, 1861; m. Dec. 23, 1883, Robert O. Chase of Lynn, Mass. Children: *Eva May* and *Percy David*.
- iv. JOHN M., b. May 5, 1862; m. Dec. 28, 1897, Etta C., dau. of Francis A. McKenney of Wales, Me. Is a contractor and builder. Res. Revere, Mass. No children.
400. v. CHARLES H., b. July 3, 1863.
 vi. MARGARET, b. April 7, 1867; d. 1885.
 vii. GEORGE F., b. March 27, 1870.
 viii. ADELBERT S., b. Feb. 3, 1872.
 ix. ALICE G., b. Dec. 19, 1874.
 x. LYSLE, b. Oct. 25, 1875.

245

LEANDER⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Elijah*,⁶ *Urijah*,⁷ *Urijah*⁸) of Olive Branch, Ulster County, N. Y., farmer, was born in Westmoreland, N. H., Sept. 11, 1809. He married, Dec. 31, 1830, Harriet (born Aug. 24, 1811, at Cox-sackie, Green County, N. Y., and died April 19, 1898), daughter of Solomon Smith. Leander⁹ died Dec. 13, 1895, in New York City.

Children :

- i. CORTLAND,¹⁰ b. July 11, 1832; d. April 10, 1834.
- ii. ABETHA, b. Aug. 7, 1836; d. Dec. 15, 1841.
401. iii. URLIAH, b. March 9, 1838.
- iv. CORNELIA ANN, b. Aug. 27, 1839; d. June 7, 1893; m. ———.
- v. TRUMAN, b. July 4, 1840; m. ———.
- vi. ALEXANDER, b. April 7, 1841; m. ———.
- vii. LAURA, b. Aug. 15, 1845; m. Sept. 3, 1865, Isaac Brown, b. Nov. 15, 1839. Res. Hoboken, N. J. Children: *Charles*, b. April 11, 1869. *William*, b. May 14, 1871. *George*, b. Aug. 18, 1882.
402. viii. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Oct. 30, 1847.
- ix. MARY EVALINE, b. March 12, 1850; d. Nov. 25, 1878.
- x. SARAH, b. June 7, 1853; m. ———.

246

LAFAYETTE⁹ (*Abraham*¹, *Richard*², *Abraham*³, *Richard*⁴, *Thomas*,⁵ *Elijah*,⁶ *Urijah*,⁷ *Urijah*⁸) of Chicopee, Mass., was born in Westmoreland, N. H., October, 1825. He married (1) 1849, Ann E. Bourke. He married (2) Dec. 12, 1865, at Chicopee, Mass., Mary E. Smith, who was born in Oswego, N. Y., May 1, 1840. She died Feb. 20, 1875. Lafayette⁹ came to Chicopee when a boy and always resided there. He was a builder of public buildings, superintendent of the wood-work department of the American Manufacturing Company, and was also in furniture and undertaking business. He died Feb. 19, 1883.

Children :

- i. ELLA M.,¹⁰ b. 1850(?); d. Jan. 14, 1853.
403. ii. OSCAR WILLIS, b. July 1, 1853.
- iii. EDDIE L., b. 1855(?); d. Sept. 19, 1861.
- iv. MARY L., b. Feb. 25, 1874; single. Res. Belchertown, Mass.

247

HARVEY WARNER⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Elijah*,⁶ *Urijah*,⁷ *Urijah*⁸) of Albany, N. Y., was born in Westmoreland, N. H., about 1829. He married (1) 1850(?), Harriet Sessions of Cohoes, N. Y. He married (2) Eliza Brewster. He was at one time captain of the "Connecticut," a river passenger boat. He died in Albany, Aug. 11, 1897.

Children by first wife :

- i. HARVEY,¹⁰ b. 1851(?); dead.
- ii. ANNA, b. 1853(?); dead.
- iii. JOHN, b. 1855(?); lived at one time in New York city, and was in the employ of the Elevated Railway.

248

REUBEN RAMON⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Elijah*,⁶ *Urijah*,⁷ *Urijah*⁸) of Chicopee, Mass., was born in Westmoreland, N. H., in 1831. He married, Nov. 15, 1855, Eliza Rumrill, who was born in South Hadley, Mass., 1832. He died in Chicopee, Aug. 10, 1869.

Children :

- i. ANNA ELIZA, b. 1857 ; d. 1858.
- ii. BENJAMIN CHAPIN, b. June 3, 1860 ; d. 1865.
- iii. MELVIN FRANKLIN,¹⁰ b. Nov. 28, 1863 ; single. Res. Chicopee Falls, Mass.
- iv. JENNIE SOPHIA, b. Feb. 12, 1866 ; single. Res. Chicopee Falls.
- v. ARTHUR WILLIS, b. Nov. 18, 1868 ; d. 1869.

249

ALONZO⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Elijah*,⁶ *Urijah*,⁷ *Urijah*⁸) of Bridgeport, Conn., engineer, was born in Westmoreland, N. H., April 6, 1832. He married, June 2, 1852, at Chicopee, Mass., Melona J. Kelley, who died March 26, 1890, aged 58. Res. 25 Park Street.

Children :

- i. IRENE E.,¹⁰ b. Feb. 2, 1854 ; m. Charles F. Devereaux, who d. Aug. 29, 1892. Res. Bridgeport, Conn.
- ii. ESTELLA M., b. May 18, 1857 ; not married. Res. Bridgeport.
401. iii. ALONZO M., b. Oct. 5, 1860.
- iv. EVA MAUD, b. April 12, 1862 ; d. Oct. 22, 1877.

250

CALEB C.⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Archelaus*,⁶ *Enos*,⁷ *Sylvanus*⁸) of Lisbon, N. H., farmer, was born there Oct. 8, 1821. He married, Oct. 27, 1847, Helen C. Page. He died May 5, 1891. He and his father had the first mowing machine in their town. "He was a good, honest man, very industrious as was his father." Widow resides with her daughter, Mrs. Dow.

Children :

- i. EVA A.,¹⁰ b. Aug. 8, 1858 ; m. April 5, 1871, Marcellus I. Dow. Res. 148 Magazine St., Cambridgeport, Mass. Children : *Leslie G.*, b. Jan. 14, 1872 ; d. June 24, 1887. *Ethel M.*, b. Nov. 15, 1874 ; m. July 19, 1898, Dr. Frank R. Stubbs. Res. Newton, Mass.
- ii. MAY H., b. Aug. 8, 1858 ; m. Jan. 27, 1881, Charles R. Clough. Res. Lisbon, N. H.
- iii. CARRIE H., b. Jan. 12, 1865 ; m. Oct. 26, 1892, Dennis A. Hammell. Res. West Danville, Vt.

- iv. LUCY M., b. June 30, 1868; d. July 30, 1893. For seven years she was a clerk in the mailing department of Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

251

WILLIAM HARVEY⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Archelaus*,⁶ *Jonas*,⁷ *Ralph*⁸) of West Medway, Mass., manufacturer, was born in Westmoreland, N. H., May 16, 1816. He married April, 1846, Eliza A. Richardson, who died Jan. 10, 1898. He died Sept. 29, 1870. He held many town officers, was representative to the legislature for two terms, assessor and collector of internal revenue. For twenty-seven years he was moderator of town meetings and the leading man of the town in politics. At the time of his death the town officers passed resolutions from which the following is taken: "In him the cause of freedom, temperance, education and labor have lost an earnest and intelligent advocate, the community a good citizen."

Children:

- i. LOUISE M.,¹⁰ b. Oct. 7, 1847; m. Jan. 7, 1869, Henry M. Cole. Res. Whitman, Mass. Children: *Frederic Richardson*, b. May 3, 1874. *Virginia Merwin*, b. Sept. 28, 1875. *Jessie Murray*, b. Jan. 1, 1877. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. April 17, 1885. *Louise Temple*, b. June 21, 1888.
- ii. WILLIAM H., b. Dec. 6, 1849; not married.

405. iii. GEORGE R., b. Oct. 26, 1851.

252

GEORGE CYRUS⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Archelaus*,⁶ *Jonas*,⁷ *Ralph*⁸) of West Medway, Mass., was born in Westminster, Vt., June 17, 1819. He married June 10, 1846, Mary Elizabeth Brigham, who was born Dec. 8, 1827, and died Oct. 18, 1890. He died May 11, 1883.

Children:

- i. ALICE SHEPARD,¹⁰ b. Aug. 30, 1850; m. June 11, 1874, John G. Stetson. Res. 333 W. 78th St., New York city. Child: *Harriet Elizabeth*, b. July 9, 1876.
- ii. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 30, 1852; d. Feb. 13, 1852.
- iii. WILLIS BRIGHAM, b. May 1, 1854; m. June 5, 1879, Laura Maria Kain, who d. May 9, 1897. Child: *Willis B.*, b. Jan. 5, 1895; d. soon. Willis B.¹⁰ is a manufacturer of boots and shoes, and is a member of the Masonic order. Res. Milford, Mass.

406. iv. HARVEY WINSLOW, b. May 29, 1861.

v. CAROLINE LUCINDA, b. Aug. 17, 1862; d. Nov. 22, 1864.

253

GEORGE DEATON⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Archelaus*,⁶ *Jonas*,⁷ *George*⁸) of Fairfield and Burlington, Iowa, was born in Edwardsville, Ill., March 4, 1827. He went with his parents to Burlington in 1837, and to Fairfield in 1844, where he was connected with the United States Land Office. He was cashier of the First National Bank of Fairfield, and special United States Land Agent under President Cleveland. His last home was at Burlington. He married, May 2, 1850, in Fairfield, Sarah Jane (born in Remley, O., March 4, 1828), daughter of Col. James and Mary (Kookan) Thompson. George Deaton⁹ died Dec. 26, 1894, and is buried in Aspen Grove Cemetery, Burlington.

Children :

- i. JESSIE FOREST,¹⁰ b. March 2, 1851 ; d. Sept. 5, 1855.
- ii. VIRGINIA ATHERTON, b. Oct. 10, 1853 ; m. April 15, 1873, Augustus V. Dodge of Fairfield, Iowa. He d. March 25, 1888. Res. Elmhurst, Long Island. Children: *Henry Temple*, b. June 4, 1874. *Villars Atherton*, b. April 29, 1876.
- iii. VER PLANCK, b. July 18, 1856 ; m. May 11, 1881, Mary Shea of Philadelphia. Res. 104 W. 101st St., New York city. No children.
- iv. MARY GRACE, b. Jan. 9, 1859 ; m. April 15, 1880, Charles S. Gallager. Res. 2242 Talbot Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. Children: *George Temple*, d. July 2, 1899, *Louise* and *Charles Frederick*.
- v. BERNHART, b. March 9, 1861 ; m. Nov. 2, 1898, Frances Harvey Gray. Res. Elmhurst, L. I.
- vi. GEORGE FREDERIC, b. Aug. 26, 1863 ; d. July 8, 1876.
- vii. CHARLES RODERIC, b. July 13, 1865. Address, 257 Broadway, New York.
- viii. KATE MADELINE, b. March 16, 1868 ; d. Sept. 21, 1869.
- ix. HENRY LEE, b. July 25, 1870. Res. Elmhurst.

254

CYRUS FLOYD⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Archelaus*,⁶ *Jonas*,⁷ *George*⁸) of Chariton, Iowa, dealer in harness and saddlery, was born in Lebanon, Ill., Feb. 4, 1829. He married in Burlington, Ia., March 20, 1853, Sophronia Adelaide, daughter of James Anderson of Louisville, Ky. He removed to Chariton in 1855. He was postmaster there and twice mayor. He was considered one of the best citizens of the place and had a high standard of morality and manhood. He died in Chariton, May 9, 1894, of apoplexy. His widow resides in Chariton.

Children :

- i. LEWIS H.,¹⁰ b. December, 1853 ; d. 1855.

- ii. CLARA STELLA, b. Aug. 3, 1855; m. Sept. 23, 1874, ———
Livermore, and d. at Chariton, Iowa, Aug. 22, 1894. Child:
Burdette Temple, b. July 13, 1878. In Oregon.
- iii. EDWARD FLOYD, b. May 1, 1857; m. Oct. 29, 1897, Mary
Lydia, dau. of E. Brodrick of Chariton. At one time owned
and published "The Dairy Farmer." He is a printer and
foreman on the "Democrat" at Chariton. No children.
- 407. iv. STEPHEN DOUGLAS, b. Oct. 16, 1859.
- v. HELEN ADELAIDE, b. Oct. 22, 1861; m. Oct. 6, 1886, Arthur
N. Parsons of Burlington, Iowa, who has been with the Am.
Exp. Co. since 1884. Res. 1027 E 2d St., Duluth, Minn.
Children: *Genevieve*, b. May 11, 1888. *Adelaide*, b. Aug.
29, 1895.
- vi. LOUISE FORREST, b. Oct. 10, 1863; m. June 30, 1890, Edward
O. Finch, lawyer. Res. Seattle, Wash. Child: *Helen*, b.
Jan. 3, 1893.

255

AUGUSTUS DODGE⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Archelaus*,⁶ *Jonas*,⁷ *George*⁸) of Kingman, Kansas, was born at Burlington, Iowa, Nov. 8, 1840. He married at Pleasant Plains, Mo., Oct. 22, 1857, Julia Ann (born Oct. 5, 1843, at Painesville, O.) daughter of Moses Porter and Abby (Tillman) Swett, both of whom died in Chariton, Iowa. In his youth Augustus D.⁹ worked in a printing office, post-office and a bank. Beginning with 1860 his career includes an experience as clothing merchant, bank clerk and bookkeeper, express messenger, bank cashier and manager (at Creston, Ia.). He was very successful and a leading business man in Creston for ten years. He was honorary chief of the fire department, director and secretary of the library association, treasurer, school director, director and treasurer of the Creston & Sioux City R'y. In 1881 he removed to Burlington, Ia., where he was secretary of the Home Life Association. He removed to Kingman, Kan., in 1886, where he died Aug. 19, 1889. He was a Mason and Knight Templar. His widow resides near Varner, Kan.

Children:

- 408. i. FRANK AUGUSTUS,¹⁰ b. Feb. 24, 1861, at Ottumwa, Iowa.
- ii. FANNIE FOREST, b. Feb. 6, 1863, at Ottumwa; m. George R.
Fear. Res. Kingman, Kan.
- iii. ZELLA MARCELINE, b. Nov. 9, 1866, at Ottumwa; d. June 10,
1881.
- iv. NETTIE ELEANOR, b. Feb. 24, 1869, at Chariton, Iowa; m.
May 19, 1889, Frederick Jewett Proctor. Res. Evansville,
Ind. Children: *Clara Eleanor*, b. May 13, 1890. *Lewis
Temple*, b. Nov. 28, 1892. *Frederick Jewett*, b. Feb. 4, 1895.

- v. ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 23, 1872, at Creston, Iowa; m. Feb. 7, 1892, Charles Albert Sheely. P. O. address, Aline, Ok. Terr. Children: *Lewis Augustus*, b. Aug. 11, 1893. *Nettie May*, b. June 16, 1895. *Charles Harold*, b. March 19, 1898.
- vi. GEORGE PORTER, b. Nov. 27, 1874, at Creston; single. Res. Varner, Kansas.
- vii. ABBY RITA, b. Oct. 14, 1880, at Burlington, Iowa. Res. Varner.

256

NELSON⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*,⁶ *Daniel*,⁷ *Heber*⁸) of Pratt's Hollow, Madison County, N. Y., carpenter and joiner, was born there July 21, 1834. He married, Jan. 2, 1860, Marcia M., daughter of Rev. Elijah Porter Beebe of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Children:

- i. LETTIE IONE,¹⁰ b. Aug. 26, 1860; d. at the age of 8.
- ii. FRED EUGENE, b. Sept. 25, 1862; m. Katie, dau. of Alfred G. Cook of Pratt's Hollow, N. Y. Fred E.¹⁰ is a carpenter and joiner. Res. Pratt's Hollow.

257

SQUIRE MASON⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*,⁶ *Daniel*,⁷ *Solomon*⁸) of Vernon, Oneida Co., N. Y., fruit grower and farmer, was born in Smithfield, Madison County, N. Y., May 30, 1821. He married, June 4, 1844, Sarah Charlotte (born Sept. 23, 1825), daughter of George and Lucinda Parkhurst of Siloam, N. Y. Squire M.⁹ resided in Smithfield until 1856, when he removed to a farm in Augusta, Oneida County, where he remained twenty-eight years, removing then to Vernon.

Children:

- i. MARY LUCINDA,¹⁰ b. April 27, 1847; not married. Res. Vernon, N. Y.
- ii. ELVA VIROQUA, b. July 2, 1852; m. June 7, 1876, Warren Shepard Hlinman. Res. Vernon. Children: *Ira J.*, b. May 11, 1882. *Stanley Temple*, b. Oct. 24, 1889.
- iii. HORATIO SEYMOUR, b. Sept. 23, 1861; telegrapher.

258

EDWIN⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*,⁶ *Daniel*,⁷ *Russell*⁸) of Logan, Grand Forks County, N. D., was born in Chatham(?), Tioga County, Pa., Jan. 11, 1827. He married, Jan. 23, 1851, Martha (born Jan. 16, 1825), daughter of Gilbert Burton Owlett, who came from Crabrash, Kent County, England. Post-office address of Edwin⁹ is Kempton, N. D.

Children :

- i. HERMON,¹⁰ b. July 24, 1853; not married. Is an extensive farmer and wheat grower, Logan, N. D.
- ii. HELEN REBECCA, b. Oct. 22, 1854; m. Edward Soule. Res. Wilkinson St., Saginaw, Mich. Children: *William* and *Bertha*.
- iii. FRANCES AMELIA, b. June 7, 1856; m. Melvin Henry Gibson, and is dead. No living children.
- iv. EDGAR LUDOVIC, b. Oct. 16, 1857; not married.
409. v. ALVA BURTON, b. Nov. 5, 1861.
- vi. WILLIAM SHERMAN, b. Dec. 22, 1864; d. May 28, 1865.
- vii. IDA ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 6, 1867; m. Charles William Jones. Res. 62 E. Pauntley St., Corning, N. Y. Children: *Ruby*, *Dorman* and *Zelma*.

259

OSCAR FITZALWYN⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*,⁶ *Daniel*,⁷ *William*⁸) of Mauston, Wis., architect and builder, was born in Eaton, Madison County, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1829. He married, Eliza Ann (born Dec. 20, 1830, at Maryland, Otsego County, N. Y.), daughter of Andrew and Jemima Willard, Dec. 25, 1850. He removed from New York to Newport, Wis., in 1854, and to Mauston in 1864. He served as justice of the peace, member of the village council, and for eighteen years was treasurer of the public schools. He was a delegate to the National Republican Convention at Chicago in 1884, and presidential elector in 1888. He was appointed postmaster at Mauston, August, 1889. He was an officer in the Blue Lodge Chapter and Council and an active member of the Fort Winnebago Commandery of Portage, Wis. He died Dec. 22, 1889.

Children :

- i. JENNIE ELLANORA,¹⁰ b. Sept. 29, 1853, at Munnsville, N. Y.; m. Dec. 25, 1872, Hiram Eugene Hoard, editor, Montevideo, Minn. Children: *Genevieve Ella*, b. Dec. 18, 1874, in Tawas City, Mich. *Gracia Katherine*, b. March 4, 1876, in Tawas City; m. Feb. 11, 1899, Stutley W. Tredway; res. Montevideo. (See note on Tredway family.) *Elizabeth May*, b. June 4, 1877; d. Nov. 27, 1877. *Eugene Temple*, b. Sept. 8, 1878, in Tawas City. *Jessie Mary*, b. Sept. 2, 1880; d. Sept. 30, 1880. *Eugenia*, b. Nov. 10, 1882, in Montevideo. *Sarah Helen*, b. Jan. 13, 1885. *Marguerite*, b. Dec. 23, 1886. *Francess Aris*, b. June 2, 1891. *William Temple*, b. March 30, 1893, in Washington, D. C. *Lois*, b. Jan. 16, 1896, in Montevideo.
- ii. MAY, b. May 1, 1855, at Newport, Wis.; m. April 5, 1882, Horace James Evans of Manitowoc, Wis.; d. Jan. 3, 1899. Child: *Ruth*, b. Jan. 10, 1883.
410. iii. WILLARD A., b. July 2, 1857.
- iv. JESSIE MARIA, b. Dec. 17, 1859; d. Feb. 17, 1862.

NOTE ON TREDWAY FAMILY (SPELLED ALSO TREADWAY AND TREADAWAY).

NATHANIEL,¹ of Sudbury and Watertown, Mass., married in Sudbury, Suffrance, daughter of Elder Edward Howe of Watertown; died July 20, 1689. Children:

- i. JONATHAN,² b. Nov. 11, 1640.
- ii. MARY, b. Aug. 1, 1642; m. (1) John Fisher; m. (2) Tim Hawkes.
- iii. JAMES, prob. no issue.
- iv. ELIZABETH, b. April 3, 1646; m. 1664, Shadrach Hapgood.
- v. JOSIAH, m. (1) 1674, Sarah Sweetman (d. 1697); m. (2) 1698, Dorothy Cutler. Had daughter, who m. ——— Howard.
- vi. LYDIA, m. 1667, Josiah Jones.
- vii. DEBORAH, b. Aug. 2, 1657; m. 1680, Joseph Goddard.

JONATHAN² (*Nathaniel*¹), of Medfield and Sudbury, Mass., married, March 1, 1666, at Medfield, Judith ——— (died in Framingham, Mass., Oct. 12, 1726), and died May 28, 1710. Children:

- i. LYDIA,³ b. Sept. 8, 1667; d. March 29, 1703.
- ii. NATHANIEL, b. Dec. 2, 1668; d. an infant.
- iii. JONATHAN, b. 1670.
- iv. JAMES, b. Oct. 26, 1676.
- v. HANNAH, b. June 14, 1680.
- vi. EPHRAIM, b. Nov. 14, 1681.
- vii. HILDAH, b. Nov. 1, 1687; m. Benjamin Lambert of Barnstable, Mass.
- viii. BENJAMIN, b. 1690(?).

BENJAMIN³ (*Nathaniel*¹, *Jonathan*²), of Framingham, Mass., married, April 19, 1714, Mary (died Nov. 27, 1766), daughter of John Mayword; was selectman in 1737. Children:

- i. HANNAH,⁴ b. March 19, 1714–15; m. 1738, Josiah Puffer.
- ii. MARY, b. May 16, 1718; m. 1736, Thomas Moare.
- iii. ABIGAIL, b. Dec. 2, 1719; m. 1742, William Puffer of Sudbury.
- iv. JONATHAN, b. May 21, 1721.
- v. Infant, b. 1724.
- vi. JUDITH, b. July 5, 1728; m. 1754, at Westminster, Mass., Nathaniel Seaver.
- vii. JAMES, b. Aug. 18, 1730; d. 1730.
- viii. BEULAH, b. Jan. 26, 1733; m. 1749, at Sudbury, Josiah Goodnow.

JONATHAN⁴ (*Nathaniel*¹, *Jonathan*², *Benjamin*³), of Hopkinton, Mass., married Elizabeth, daughter of John Hayden of Hopkinton, and died before 1758. Children:

- i. ELIZABETH,⁵ b. April 17, 1745.
- ii. MARY, b. April 7, 1747.
- iii. LUCY, b. March 10, 1751.
- iv. HANNAH, bap. 1758.
- v. BENJAMIN, b. May 15, 1758.

BENJAMIN⁵ (*Nathaniel*,¹ *Jonathan*,² *Benjamin*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴), of Westminster, Mass., and Rutland, N. Y., married 1770(?), Hannah Stacy (died March 31, 1810): was in Halifax, Vt., 1789, Charleston, N. Y., 1801; died at Rutland, 1824(?). He served for Westminster in the Revolutionary war. Children:

- i. HANNAH,⁶ b. and d. 1772.
- ii. JONATHAN, b. Oct. 10, 1773.
- iii. SAMUEL, b. Dec. 9, 1776.
- iv. HANNAH, b. Dec. 5, 1778.
- v. REUBEN, b. Jan. 20, 1780.
- vi. SALLY, b. Nov. 19, 1785.
- vii. JOHN, b. May 26, 1787.
- viii. THIRZA, b. April 12, 1789.
- ix. EMANUEL, b. July 15, 1791.

SAMUEL⁶ (*Nathaniel*,¹ *Jonathan*,² *Benjamin*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵), of Watertown, N. Y. Children:

- i. EDWARD,⁷ d. at Natural Bridge, N. Y. His son John resides at Natural Bridge.
- ii. REUBEN, d. at or near Toledo, O. His son Horace resides at Metamora, O.
- iii. STUTLEY WEEKS, b. 1805.
- iv. JOHNSTON. His dau. Myra (m. ——— Fry) resides at Ogden Centre, Mich.
- v. NANCY, m. ——— Weeks.

STUTLEY WEEKS⁷ (*Nathaniel*,¹ *Jonathan*,² *Benjamin*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁶), of Richfield, O., and Lowell, Dodge Co., Wis., was born in Watertown, N. Y.; married (2) 1835, Julia Ann, daughter of Samuel Padelford of Ontario (near Kingston) and died March 29, 1863. Children:

- i. WILLIAM H.,⁸ b. 1836.
- ii. NANCY, b. 1840.
- iii. ANDREW B., b. March 1, 1844.
- iv. MARTHA, b. 1846.
- v. HARRIET F., b. 1850.
- vi. CHARLES STUTLEY, b. Sept. 21, 1853, at Wautoma, Wis.; m. Nov. 3, 1877, Carrie A., dau. of B. H. Britton of Nora Springs, Iowa. Res. Hutchinson, Minn. Children: *Wix Stutley*, b. Nov. 22, 1879, at Nora Springs. *Leo Amelia*, b. Aug. 22, 1881, at Nora Springs. *Britton Cooper*, b. Aug. 3, 1899, at Hutchinson, Minn.

ANDREW B.,⁸ (*Nathaniel*,¹ *Jonathan*,² *Benjamin*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁶ *Stutley*,⁷), of Montevideo, Minn., wholesale grain dealer, was born in Richfield, Ohio. He married, Jan. 1, 1868, Josephine M., daughter of Rev. Frederick Sweet of Lowell, Wis. Served in the civil war, private in Co. K, 39th Reg. Wis. Vols.; first sergeant in Co. C, 51st Reg. Wis. Vols. Children:

- i. STUTLEY WEEKS,⁹ b. Feb. 20, 1869, at McGregor, Ia.; m. Feb.

- 11, 1899, Gracia Katherine, (b. March 4, 1876), dau. of Hiram E. and Jennie Temple Hoard of Montevideo, and niece of ex-Gov. Hoard of Wisconsin. He is a wholesale grain dealer.
- ii. EVERETT MANNING, b. Dec. 12, 1870, at Postville, Iowa; m. Feb. 4, 1899, at Duluth, Minn., Martha Brinkhardt; occupation, druggist. Res. 101 Superior St., West Duluth, Minn.

260

SILAS WRIGHT⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*,⁶ *Daniel*,⁷ *William*⁸), of Mauston, Wis., was born in Madison County, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1843. He married, Dec. 24, 1867, Mary Hester Winsor at Mauston. She died April 7, 1885. He served through the civil war, belonging to Co. K, 6th Wisconsin Infantry, Iron Brigade. He died Nov. 26, 1892, at Charleston, S. C.

Children :

- i. MARY LOUISE,¹⁰ b. Aug. 10, 1869; m. Oct. 14, 1888, Bradford David Turner at Oak Valley, Otter Tail Co., Minn. Res. Wrightstown, Minn. Children: *Oscar Fay*, b. May 15, 1889. *Ira Irene*, b. Jan. 26, 1896. *Lloyd Field*, b. July 28, 1897.
- ii. INA M., b. April 27, 1870. P. O. Wrightstown, Minn.

261

ALFRED BARNARD⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*,⁶ *Barnard*,⁷ *Napoleon*⁸) of Ensign, Delta County, Mich., farmer and lumberman, was born in Otsego County, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1838. He married, 1861, Josephine, daughter of John F. Newell of Middlefield, N. Y. He resided at Newport, Sauk County, Wis., 1863-7; Oakfield, Fon-du-lac County, Wis., 1867-1879; Sevastopol, Door County, Wis., 1879-1887; and since then at Ensign.

Children :

- i. IDA J.,¹⁰ b. May 12, 1864; m. Nov. 24, 1885, Lewis H. Stephenson. Res. Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., Wis. Children: *Leslie E.*, b. July 22, 1890. *Henry C.*, b. Dec. 6, 1892. *Blanche E.*, b. April 14, 1897.
411. ii. ALFRED L., b. Feb. 12, 1866; Res. Rhinelander, Wis.
- iii. CHLOE C., b. Jan. 13, 1868; m. Dec. 28, 1887, Albert E. Seymour. Res. Grand Marais, Alger Co., Mich. Children: *Albert B.*, b. March 11, 1889. *Leroy L.*, b. March 3, 1891. *Chloe E.*, b. June 13, 1892.

- iv. WILLIAM M., b. May 13, 1870; res. Cook's Mill, Schoolcraft Co., Mich.
- v. BLANCHE S., b. May 23, 1872; m. Nov. 7, 1895, Reuben C. Manke. Res. Rapid River, Mich. Child: *Newell C.*, b. Nov. 20, 1896.
- vi. VANNES L., b. July 18, 1876.
- vii. VERNE C., b. Aug. 6, 1883.
- viii. EDNA C., b. Oct. 20, 1886; d. young.
- ix. HELEN M., b. Jan. 20, 1894.

262

MARVIN FOX⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*,⁶ *Barnard*,⁷ *Marsena*⁸) of Temple, Texas, civil engineer, was born in Munnsville, N. Y., March 16, 1846. He married (1) Dec. 6, 1879, Emmeline (born Sept. 17, 1838), daughter of David Morton of Owensboro', Ky. She died Nov. 8, 1885. He married (2) Dec. 12, 1895, Ellen Hill (widow). He has been for several years in the employ of the A. T. & S. F. Ry.

Children :

- i. MARVIN AILEEN,¹⁰ b. May 27, 1883; d. Dec. 14, 1889.
- ii. MARION MARGARET, b. Dec. 6, 1896.

263

HENRY STILLMAN⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*,⁶ *Barnard*,⁷ *Marsena*⁸) of Milwaukee, Wis., clerk for C. M. & St. Paul Ry., was born at Munnsville, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1857. He married, June 5, 1894, Annie Marion Jacobs of Wauwatosa, Wis. He studied in the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis, was clerk in the State, War and Navy Departments at Washington, and is now chief inspector of the Chicago Car Service Association.

Children :

- i. EARL STILLMAN,¹⁰ b. Sept. 21, 1896.
- ii. MARIE, b. Jan. 24, 1898; d. March 19, 1899.

264

EDWIN GEORGE⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*,⁶ *Barnard*,⁷ *Marsena*⁸) of Chicago, Ill., was born at Munnsville, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1862. He married, Oct. 26, 1892, Mary Ellen Faunce of Plymouth, Mass. They reside at 1533 Addison Street, Chicago.

Child :

- i. MARJORIE,¹⁰ b. Dec. 26, 1895.

265

GEORGE ALDRICH⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*,⁶ *William*,⁷ *Seth*⁸) of Phoenix Mills, N. Y., was born in Cooperstown, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1841. He married, April 10, 1871, Ellen Kathleen Parker, born Sept. 23, 1849, who is employed in the Pension Office at Washington, D. C.

Children :

- i. BERTRAM GEORGE,¹⁰ b. July 29, 1872; d. May 18, 1897.
- ii. WILLIAM, b. April 15, 1874; d. Oct. 19, 1875.
- iii. FAYETTE PARKER, b. Sept. 14, 1878. Res. Washington, D. C.

266

SETH DEWITT⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *William*,⁶ *William*,⁷ *Seth*⁸) of Phoenix Mills, N. Y., was born in Cooperstown, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1854. He married, Dec. 25, 1882, Kate Southard (born March 18, 1857). He is employed in the Index Mill.

Children :

- i. CARL,¹⁰ b. June 30, 1888.
- ii. CLAUD, b. Oct. 21, 1890.

267

CHARLES A.⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Frederick*,⁶ *Erastus*,⁷ *Washington*⁸) of Mendon, Vt., was born in Chittenden, Vt., April 2, 1861. He married, Oct. 4, 1884, Hattie A. Peters of Rutland, Vt.

Children :

- i. CLAUD EDWARD,¹⁰ b. Jan. 9, 1891.
- ii. RUTH SOPHIA, b. Dec. 11, 1894.
- iii. AUGUSTUS HENRY, b. Dec. 15, 1896.

268

STEPHEN ELIJAH⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Stephen*,⁷ *Alexander*⁸) of Boston, Mass., was born in Upton, Mass., Aug. 29, 1842. He married, Aug. 1, 1874, Ida M. Phillips. He has been head waiter for thirty years in the Revere, Parker and United States hotels, Boston. Address: Crawford House, Boston.

Children :

- i. LYDIA P.,¹⁰ b. Jan. 2, 1876.
- ii. MARY C., b. March 6, 1878.
- iii. STEPHEN E., b. Nov. 9, 1881; d. 1887.

269

CHARLES SUMNER⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Stephen*,⁷ *Alexander*⁸) of Upton, Mass., was born there April 28, 1852. He married, April 26, 1875, Victoria A. Felker. He worked at shoe-making several years and then went into the grocery business, first in Westboro', Mass. He is now proprietor of the Boston Branch Grocery of Upton.

Child:

- i. EMMA J.,¹⁰ b. March 1, 1876; m. George J. Eames. Res. Marlboro', Mass.

270

DORIC⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*,⁷ *Stephen*⁸) of Sugar Grove, Pa., was born near Hatfield, Mass., Jan. 29, 1814. He married, Oct. 27, 1836, Sarah McNett (born in Massachusetts, April 27, 1817) of Stockton, N. Y. Doric⁹ went to Stockton in 1830 to learn the trades of tanner, currier and shoe-making, and followed the business until 1873, when he became compounder of medicines. He died June 19, 1880, in Sugar Grove. She died Nov. 4, 1891.

Children:

- i. ANGELIA,¹⁰ b. July 4, 1838; m. Charles C. Abbott. Res. Richburg, McKean Co., Pa. Children: *Leander M.*, *Elmer Doric* and *Mary*.
412. ii. HIRAM, b. Sept. 9, 1839. Res. Sugar Grove, Pa.
- iii. AMELIA, b. Oct. 25, 1842; d. Jan. 24, 1880; m. Robert Abbott of Busti, N. Y. Children: *Hattie*, *Saddie*, *May* (m. ——— Johnston, res. Busti, N. Y.), *Wayne* and *Frank*.
- iv. CORNELIA, b. Jan. 9, 1844; d. Aug. 30, 1875; m. Dennison Martin, and d. August, 1875. Res. Beaver Dam, Wis. Children: *Frank*, *Myrtie* and *Nellie*.
- v. ADELIA, b. June 6, 1847; m. James Mather. Res. Sugar Grove, Pa. Children: *Josie*, *James* and *George W.*
- vi. DORIC, b. Aug. 6, 1848; d. March 3, 1851.
- vii. SARAH, b. April 22, 1850; d. June 22, 1851.
- viii. DORIC, b. March 1, 1852; d. Oct. 16, 1875.
413. ix. LYNN, b. Dec. 3, 1856.
414. x. WAYNE, b. Aug. 16, 1860.

271

OTIS⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*,⁷ *Stephen*⁸) of Stockton, Chautauqua County, N. Y., farmer, was born in Massachusetts in 1816(?). He mar-

ried, in 1845(?), Julian Batcheller, who died June 4, 1891. He died in Stockton, Nov. 27, 1861.

Children :

- i. CORNELIA I.,¹⁰ b. April 17, 1846; m. Sept. 26, 1872, J. Erskine Webster. Res. Fredonia, N. Y. Child: *Ben Temple*, b. Nov. 13, 1875.

415. ii. JOSEPH EVERED, b. March 25, 1852.

272

CHARLES F.⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*,⁷ *Stephen*⁸) of Sugar Grove, Pa., shoemaker, was born in Pomfret, N. Y., May 25, 1820. He married, Jan. 11, 1843, Melissa (daughter of Xavier Abbott), who was born in Pequamock, N. Y.

Children :

- i. ADA,¹⁰ b. July 4, 1847; m. W. H. McCollin of Philadelphia. Children: *Maggie*, b. 1871; d. 1872. *Charles*, b. 1873; d. 1875. *William X.*, b. Aug. 7, 1875. *Allan*, b. 1881; d. 1883. *Paul Phæbos*, b. Aug. 7, 1884.

416. ii. DEFOREST CHARLES.

273

JAMES GARDNER⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*,⁷ *Stephen*⁸) of Nashua, Iowa, was born in Pomfret, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1821. He married, April 10, 1855, Rosina, daughter of Luther Pierce. He is a farmer. He settled on a farm in Fremont, Butler Co., Iowa, in 1855, and removed to Nashua in May, 1895.

Children :

- i. CARRA J.,¹⁰ b. Oct. 31, 1859; single.
- ii. CHARLES LUTHER, b. Aug. 6, 1862; m. April 15, 1893, Nellie H. Fowler. No children. Res. Nashua, Iowa.

274

FREEMAN⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*,⁷ *James*⁸) of Plato, Ill., farmer, was born in Buckland, Mass., June 7, 1806. He lived in Chenango, N. Y., in 1831, and removed to Plato in 1844. He married, Oct. 31, 1829, Sabron, daughter of Nathaniel Lee of Zoar, Mass., and died in Plato in 1857.

Children :

417. i. EDWARD FABER,¹⁰ b. Oct. 24, 1831. Res. Nashua, Iowa.

418. ii. JAMES R., b. May 4, 1833; d. about 1863. Two sons, *Clark*, Union, Iowa; *Jefferson*, Dysart, Iowa.

- iii. EDWIN FREEMAN, b. 1835; d. in Michigan about 1895. Two sons, *Charles* and *D. L.*
- iv. LUCIAN B., b. 1837(?). Res. Nashua.
- v. SUSAN P., b. 1841(?); m. A. J. Sutcliff. Res. Clarksville, Iowa.
- vi. NANCY, b. 1843(?); d. 1845.
- vii. ADA JANE, b. Jan. 6, 1853; m. Oct. 18, 1871, William Henry Graham. Res. Palm Ave., Sioux City, Iowa. Children: *Nellie V.*, b. Aug. 25, 1873. *Eda Sabron*, b. Dec. 14, 1876. *Grace Caroline*, b. June 6, 1880. *Charles Oliver*, b. Dec. 5, 1888 (adopted).

275

STEPHEN⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*,⁷ *James*⁸) of Ridgeway, Orleans Co., N. Y. He married Lucy Merchant.

Children :

- i. GEORGE,¹⁰ single.
- ii. WILLIAM, d. ———; m. Harriet Hauver. Children: *Eva*, m. ——— Wilson; res. Binghamton, N. Y. Widow m. ——— Shearer; res. Binghamton.
- iii. JAMES.
- iv. MARY, m. Emory Shearer. Child: *Fred*, res. Ridgeway, N. Y.
- v. OLIVE J., b. 1848; d. Oct. 26, 1887; m. Sept. 13, 1868, George Goose. Children: *Lucy Ethel*, m. January, 1899, Lee I. Wells; res. Ridgeway. *Maud Estella*, m. J. B. Oakes; res. Ridgeway. *Ralph W. E.*, d. 1889.
- vi. FREEMAN, d. ———; m. Nellie Searles. Children: *Lena. Ora*, res. Barkers, Niagara Co., N. Y.
- vii. ALBERT, m. Jessie Jackson. Child: *Albert*, res. San José, Cal.

276

HENRY REMINGTON⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*,⁷ *Jotham*⁸) of Taylor, N. Y., was born in Owego, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1839. He married (1) in June, 1860, Elinor Brown of Cheshire, Mass.; (2) June, 1874, Jane Warner of Willet, Cortland County, N. Y.

Children :

- i. WARREN,¹⁰ b. Feb. 2, 1861; d. 1868.
- ii. FREDERICK, b. May 2, 1872; m. ———.
- iii. NEWELL, b. July 3, 1876; single. Res. Taylor, N. Y.

277

WILLIAM⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*,⁷ *Jotham*⁸) of Port Dickinson, N. Y., commercial traveller, was born in Binghamton, N. Y., Aug. 11,

1843. He married (1) Dec. 6, 1862, Jane Beagle (died March 29, 1884); married (2) April 7, 1886, Josephine (born Feb. 2, 1845), daughter of L. Fletcher.

Children:

- i. LULA P.,¹⁰ b. Nov. 6, 1863; m. Fred. A. White, printer. Res. Binghamton, N. Y. Children: *Arthur* and *Francis*.
- ii. EDWIN L., b. June 12, 1866; single; cigar manufacturer in Chicago.
- iii. SUSAN F., b. March 4, 1876.

278

SIDNEY R.⁹ (*Abraham*¹, *Richard*², *Abraham*³, *Richard*⁴, *William*⁵, *Stephen*⁶, *Stephen*⁷, *Jotham*⁸) of Savoy, Mass., blacksmith, was born in Triangle, Broome County, N. Y., July 21, 1847. He married, in South Pownal, Vt., July 6, 1879, Julia A., daughter of Thomas D. Sprague of Williamstown, Mass.

Children:

- i. FANNY,¹⁰ b. April 10, 1881; d. 1887.
- ii. SIDNEY E., b. Sept. 11, 1883; d. Sept. 3, 1884.

279

GEORGE⁹ (*Abraham*¹, *Richard*², *Abraham*³, *Richard*⁴, *William*⁵, *Stephen*⁶, *Stephen*⁷, *Jotham*⁸) of Port Dickinson, N. Y., blacksmith, was born in Binghamton, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1858. He married, March 6, 1882, Elma d. of Amory Warner.

Child:

- i. ELEANOR,¹⁰ b. Aug. 10, 1883.

280

WILLIAM WALLACE⁹ (*Abraham*¹, *Richard*², *Abraham*³, *Richard*⁴, *William*⁵, *Stephen*⁶, *Palmer Columbus*⁷, *Thomas J.*⁸) of McCracken, Rush County, Kan., was born in Pavilion, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1842. He married, Sept. 12, 1862, Mahala Jane (born Nov. 15, 1844), daughter of Robert Downs of Hebron, Ind.

Children:

- i. ROSELLA,¹⁰ b. July 2, 1863; m. May 5, 1886, Benjamin Coplin. Res. Hebron, Ind. Child: *Josie*, b. 1894.
- ii. PALMER MILROY, b. Jan. 27, 1865; married and has two children.
- iii. HARRIET ANN, b. Oct. 17, 1866; m. Feb. 23, 1887, Charles C. Carmody. Res. Mapleton, Iowa. Child: *Earl*.
- iv. MARY ELLEN, b. May 17, 1868; m. Sept. 22, 1885, Frank W. Barker. Res. Kendall, Mich. Children: *Bessie* and *Florence*.

- v. ADA ALICE, b. Dec. 18, 1870; m. Jan. 22, 1888, Thomas M. Purcell. Res. McCracken, Kansas. Children: *Edna Adell*, *Cleo Fay* and *May Belle*.
- vi. WILLIAM L., b. Oct. 27, 1872; married and has children.
- vii. LAURA, b. Feb. 21, 1875; m. Oct. 3, 1894, W. H. Ryan. Res. McCracken. Child: *Ernest Glen*.
- viii. BERTHA ORAH, b. March 11, 1877; m. May 2, 1894, John R. Lovitt. Res. Olmütz, Kansas. Children: *Leonard J.* and *Ralph*.
- ix. FLORENCE IRENE, b. April 22, 1879; single; assistant in P. O., Mapleton, Iowa.
- x. MERRITT THOMAS, b. Jan. 5, 1882.

281

PALMER COLUMBUS⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Palmer Columbus*,⁷ *Thomas J.*⁸) of Hebron, Ind., farmer, was born in Pavilion, N. Y., May 4, 1843. He married, May 23, 1867, Jennett L. Briggs.

Child:

- i. IDA MAY,¹⁰ b. May 7, 1870; m. Jan. 11, 1887, David L. Dilley. Res. Hebron, Ind. Children: *Mabel*, b. Oct. 3, 1887; d. Feb. 11, 1888. *Jessie*, b. Feb. 17, 1889. *Marion*, Feb. 22, 1891. *Francis*, b. Sept. 5, 1894. *Adaline*, b. July 21, 1898,

282

LYMAN⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Palmer*,⁷ *Thomas*⁸) of Indian Springs, Mo., farmer, was born at Eagle Creek, Lake County, Ind., April 22, 1846. He married, Dec. 25, 1867, Louisa Greggs.

Children:

- 419. i. EDWARD LYMAN,¹⁰ b. Jan. 17, 1869.
- ii. LEONARD JASON, b. Dec. 14, 1870; m. Nov. 10, 1895, Cora E., dau. of William Hill. Res. Avoca, Ark. Clerk. No children.
- iii. LOTTIE J., b. April 13, 1873; m. Aug. 15, 1892, L. H. Downs. Res. Grenoble, Kansas.
- iv. ALMA, b. Aug. 6, 1875.
- v. GRACE, b. June 8, 1878.
- vi. MILLS, b. Aug. 8, 1882.
- vii. BERT, b. Aug. 8, 1886.
- viii. FAY, b. Feb. 15, 1890.
- ix. CHARLES, b. Oct. 8, 1891.
- x. LAWRENCE, b. June 28, 1893.
- xi. STELLA, b. Nov. 11, 1895.
- xii. WILLARD, b. Aug. 28, 1898.

283

THOMAS JEFFERSON⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ William,⁵ Stephen,⁶ Palmer Columbus,⁷ Thomas J.⁸*) of McCracken, Kan., farmer, was born at Eagle Creek, Lake Co., Ind., Oct. 8, 1848. He married, Oct. 14, 1877, Mary Jane (born in Eagleville, Mo., March 23, 1858), daughter of Jacob Gillpatrick. She died Sept. 28, 1893. Thomas J.⁹ has also resided at Eagleville, Mo., Boone Grove, Ind., and Hebron, Ind.

Children :

- i. HARRIET ELMINA,¹⁰ b. Aug. 13, 1878.
- ii. BERTHA OLIVE, b. July 8, 1880.
- iii. NORA ESTELLA, b. March 4, 1882; d. Aug. 25, 1883.
- iv. LULU ALICE, b. April 22, 1883.
- v. GERTRUDE MAY, b. Aug. 17, 1884.
- vi. OTTO FREDERICK, b. Oct. 19, 1886.
- vii. CORA BELLE, b. May 6, 1889.
- viii. FRANK DEE, b. April 11, 1892; d. Sept. 18, 1892.
- ix. MYRTLE ETHEL, b. July 7, 1893.

284

JAMES MONROE⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ William,⁵ Stephen,⁶ Palmer Columbus,⁷ Thomas J.⁸*) of Bazine, Ness County, Kan., merchant, was born at Eagle Creek, Lake County, Ind., May 25, 1852. He married, April 2, 1879, Hester Downes. He went to Kansas in 1884. In 1890 he was elected probate judge of Ness County and served four years. He has also farmed.

Children :

- i. FLOYD J.,¹⁰ b. Jan. 25, 1881.
- ii. BIRDIE G., b. July 18, 1886.
- iii. RALPH E., b. Jan. 10, 1896.

285

JEROME J.⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ William,⁵ Stephen,⁶ Palmer Columbus,⁷ Thomas J.⁸*) of Dabneys, Louisa County, Va., farmer, was born at Eagle Creek, Ind., July 9, 1854. He married, Jan. 1, 1878, M. J. Henderson.

Children :

- i. VIOLA M.,¹⁰ b. June 27, 1880.
- ii. NORA D., b. July 18, 1881.
- iii. MELVIN J., b. Oct. 21, 1883.
- iv. EMORY B., b. May 22, 1885.
- v. CLINTON R., b. Sept. 19, 1887.
- vi. EARL S., b. Sept. 5, 1897.

286

WARREN WILLARD⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Palmer Columbus*,⁷ *Thomas J.*⁸) of McCracken, Kan., farmer and carpenter, was born at Eagle Creek, Ind., April 21, 1861. He married, Feb. 6, 1884, Hattie P. Lane (born Nov. 9, 1859) of Lawrence, Van Buren County, Mich.

Children :

- i. LLOYD MERLE,¹⁰ b. May 4, 1885.
- ii. IDA GRACE, b. June 9, 1891.

287

SAMUEL WILLARD⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Palmer*,⁷ *Samuel*⁸) of Tecumseh, Mich., was born April 17, 1834. He married (1) Aug. 3, 1859, Emma Willard (born Feb. 2, 1841, and died Oct. 17, 1871), daughter of Elijah R. and Dorcas (Murray) Crossman; married (2) Hettie Amelia (born Sept. 27, 1850), daughter of Silas W. and Alvarilda (Brown) Smith.

Children :

- i. CHARLES WILLARD,¹⁰ b. Feb. 2, 1861; d. May 29, 1866.
420. ii. HERBERT MORTIMER, b. Oct. 17, 1864.
- iii. CLAUDIUS WILLARD, b. Jan. 17, 1869.
- iv. LILLIAN EMMA, b. Sept. 25, 1870; d. Sept. 27, 1871.
- v. SAMUEL WILLARD, b. Aug. 15, 1874; d. 1875.
- vi. LEON EARL, b. April 7, 1879. Res. Tecumseh, Mich.

288

JEROME B.⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Palmer Columbus*,⁷ *Othniel T.*⁸) of Stratton, Vt., farmer, was born at White Creek, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1835. He married, Dec. 12, 1857, Ellen M. Smith of Stratton.

Children :

- i. ADELAIDE,¹⁰ b. May 16, 1859; d. 1861.
- ii. WALTER E., b. Dec. 12, 1860; m. 1890, Elizabeth Sampson. Res. State Farm, Mass. No children.
- iii. ETTA E., b. April 11, 1864; m. 1882, at West Wardsboro', Vt., N. D. Allen, and d. 1888.

289

ALBERT S.⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Palmer*,⁷ *Othniel*⁸) of Wayne, Mich., lumber dealer, was born in Sunderland, Vt., Nov. 4, 1839. He married, Aug. 16, 1860, Mary A. Garagon of Whitehall, N. Y.

Children :

- i. CLARA BELL,¹⁰ b. July 3, 1861 ; d. 1862.
- ii. ROSELLA, b. Oct. 10, 1864 ; m. April 4, 1884, George William Jamieson. Res. Wayne, Mich. Children: *George W.*, b. June 20, 1886. *Jennie L.*, b. April 2, 1888. *Mary*, b. Jan. 1, 1890. *Paul Clark*, b. Feb. 26, 1896.
- iii. ALICE, b. April 13, 1866 ; m. James Murry Mix. Res. 307 24th St., Detroit, Mich. Children: *Vinnie May*, b. Feb. 22, 1892. *Esther Temple*, b. Jan. 31, 1897.
421. iv. FRANK, b. Feb. 28, 1869. Res. Wayne, Mich.
- v. RUBY MAY, b. May 20, 1872 ; m. J. Smith. Res. 612 Clark Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- vi. JULIA, b. March 1, 1875 ; d. Sept. 1, 1884.
- vii. ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 16, 1878.
- viii. GRACE, b. Oct. 7, 1881 ; d. Nov. 29, 1898.
- ix. A. WILLIAM, b. Feb. 13, 1884.
- x. BESSIE G., b. Dec. 10, 1887.

290

ROBERT SIDNEY* (*Abraham*¹, *Richard*², *Abraham*³, *Richard*⁴, *William*⁵, *Stephen*⁶, *Palmer C.*,⁷ *Othniel T.*⁸) of Maple Rapids, Mich., farmer, was born in Sunderland, Vt., June 11, 1842. He married, in Aug. 1868, Mary E. Bliss (born March 15, 1849, and died March 15, 1886). He served in the Civil War (3d Mich. Vols., Co. L., Department of the Mississippi) and is now a pensioner.

Children :

- i. ADA BELLE,¹⁰ b. July 22, 1870 ; m. July 6, 1889, John B. Field. Child: *Ethel*, b. Sept. 1, 1896. Res. Greenbush, Clinton Co., Mich.
- ii. ARTHUR E., b. Jan. 18, 1873 ; single ; with U. S. army at Manila, Philippine Islands.
- iii. MAUDE E., b. Oct. 26, 1877 : single.
- iv. JESSIE M., b. March 30, 1880 ; single.
- v. FRANK, b. June 1, 1883.

291

STEPHEN WARREN BATES* (*Abraham*¹, *Richard*², *Abraham*³, *Richard*⁴, *William*⁵, *Stephen*⁶, *Palmer C.*,⁷ *Othniel T.*⁸) of Eureka, Mich., farmer, was born in Sunderland, Vt., Nov. 26, 1844. He married, July 3, 1866, Celia Tuttle of St. Johns, Mich.

Children :

- i. GEORGE OTHNIEL,¹⁰ b. April 8, 1868.
- ii. CORA A., b. June 24, 1873.
- iii. HARRIET A., b. Sept. 24, 1875 ; m. ———.
- iv. STEPHEN WARREN BATES, b. April 3, 1882.

292

JOHN SIDNEY² (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ William,⁵ Stephen,⁶ Palmer C.,⁷ Merritt⁸*) of Tecumseh, Mich., manufacturer, was born in Sunderland, Vt., Sept. 25, 1846. He married, Nov. 5, 1866, Helen A. Ide of Fowler, Mich.

Children:

- i. MARY E.²⁰ b. Aug. 3, 1867; m. Nov. 24, 1897, Louis Gaylord
Acton. Res. Chicago.
- ii. FERN F., b. Oct. 14, 1872.
- iii. ALICE J., b. Jan. 15, 1876.
- iv. HELEN M., b. May 25, 1879.
- v. FLORENCE D., b. March 10, 1882.

293

BLISS MERRITT² (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ William,⁵ Stephen,⁶ Palmer C.,⁷ Merritt⁸*) of Duplaine, Mich., farmer, was born in Sunderland, Vt., Nov. 11, 1850. He married, June 24, 1875, Clara Stewart of Grand Ledge, Mich.

Children:

- i. RALPH EUGENE.²⁰ b. March 12, 1878.
- ii. MILLCENT ERNESTINE, b. July 12, 1880.
- iii. VERNER WILLARD, b. Jan. 19, 1883.
- iv. CADDIE ROE, b. July 9, 1885.
- v. ALTA ELIZABETH, b. June 25, 1887.

294

HERBERT² (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ William,⁵ Stephen,⁶ Palmer C.,⁷ Merritt⁸*) of Britton, Mich., merchant, was born in Riley, Clinton County, Mich., Jan. 1, 1863. He married, Dec. 15, 1886, Mattie Gay of Detroit, Mich.

Children:

- i. VERA MAY.²⁰ b. April 7, 1888.
- ii. HAZEL JANE, b. Aug. 20, 1890.
- iii. JOHN MERRITT, b. Aug. 3, 1893.
- iv. HERBERT THOMAS, b. Jan. 4, 1897.

295

WILLIAM GIBBS² (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ William,⁵ Stephen,⁶ Isaac,⁷ William⁸*) of Brookfield, Mass., shoemaker, was born in Hopkinton, Mass., Dec. 4, 1862. He married, July 30, 1888, Irene (born Dec. 8, 1861, in Stonington, Conn.), daughter of Charles Abel Geer, who died in the Civil War.

Children:

- i. ETHEL SWOPE,²⁰ b. Aug. 31, 1889.

- ii. INEZ GIBBS, b. March 12, 1891.
- iii. GILBERT LEROY, b. March 2, 1893.
- iv. RAY GIBBS, b. Nov. 29, 1896; d. 1896.

296

DALSTON A.⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Isaac*,⁷ *Isaac*⁸) of Westboro', Mass., boot-maker, was born in Hopkinton, Mass., Dec. 12, 1845. He married (1) in 1867, Calesta Stone; married (2) June 8, 1872, Annie A. McMurray, who resides at West Upton, Mass.

Children :

- 422. i. OSCAR ALBERT,¹⁰ b. Dec. 14, 1868.
- ii. ANNIE L., b. March 8, 1873. Res. West Upton, Mass.
- iii. MARGARET ESTELLE, b. Oct. 5, 1874. Res. West Upton.

297

EVERETT E.⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Isaac*,⁷ *Isaac*⁸) of Hopkinton, Mass., was born there in 1848. He married, Aug. 11, 1867, Frances Jalana, daughter of Marshall Temple of Hopkinton.

Children :

- i. ADELBERT,¹⁰ b. Jan. 3, 1869.
- ii. WINIFRED, b. June 3, 1870.
- 423. iii. ORRISON E., b. March 31, 1872.
- iv. HAROLD, b. Oct. 5, 1873; m. M. Belle Latham. Res. Hopkinton, Mass.

298

GEORGE IRVING⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Isaac*,⁷ *George*⁸) of Hopkinton, Mass., was born there Jan. 25, 1859. He married, in Aug. 1882, M. Flora Wood of Westboro', Mass., who died in 1894. He died of appendicitis Oct. 25, 1890.

Children :

- i. BLANCHE BARTON,¹⁰ b. July 21, 1883, in Providence.
- ii. IRVING ELLWOOD, b. Feb. 4, 1888, in Pittsburg.
- iii. HAZEL IRVINE, b. June 9, 1891, in Hopkinton.

299

CLARENCE PRATT⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Isaac*,⁷ *George*⁸) of Clinton, Mass., was born in Hopkinton, Mass., Jan. 12, 1866. He married, July 2, 1887, Nellie Kendall of Clinton.

Children :

- i. MAUDE LOUISE,¹⁰ b. Nov. 6, 1888.
- ii. EARL COMEY, b. Aug. 2, 1891; d. 1892.
- iii. GERTRUDE IOLA, b. August, 1896.

300

WILBER C.⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ William,⁵ Stephen,⁶ Isaac,⁷ James⁸*) of Somerville, Mass., was born in Woodville, Mass., May 31, 1858. He married, Oct. 23, 1895, Bertha Ashley of Somerville. They reside at 11 Laurel St.

Child :

- i. MARION B.,¹⁰ b. Sept. 12, 1897.

301

JAMES ALBERT⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ William,⁵ Stephen,⁶ Isaac,⁷ James⁸*) of West Upton, Mass., was born in Hopkinton, Mass., March 26, 1860. He married, May 2, 1882, Emma F. Bixby of Hopkinton.

Children :

- i. CLIFTON A.,¹⁰ b. Aug. 21, 1883.
- ii. ELLEN, b. May, 1885; d. 1885.
- iii. MERTICE C., b. April 17, 1889.
- iv. CHESTER M., b. June 26, 1892.

302

WILLIAM A.⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ William,⁵ Stephen,⁶ Isaac,⁷ Stephen⁸*) of Westboro', Mass., was born in Hopkinton, Mass., March 27, 1858. He married, Feb. 3, 1882, Sarah M. Murray, who was born in Medway, Mass., Oct. 29, 1859.

Children :

- i. WILLIAM,¹⁰ b. Jan. 19, 1884, at Hopkinton, Mass.
- ii. FREDERICK M., b. March 5, 1888, at Hopkinton.

303

EDRIC⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ William,⁵ Stephen,⁶ Isaac,⁷ Stephen⁸*) of Hopkinton, Mass., was born there Oct. 21, 1861. He married Adella (born Oct. 27, 1870), daughter of Martin Sweet of Woodville, Mass.

Child :

- i. KENNETH E.,¹⁰ b. Jan. 24, 1891.

304

GEORGE A.⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ William,⁵ Stephen,⁶ John,⁷ Arba⁸*) of Hopkinton, Mass., was born there in 1869. He married Clara Leighton of Hopkinton.

Child:

- i. GEORGE.¹⁰

305

CHARLES HENRY⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ William,⁵ Stephen,⁶ John,⁷ Charles⁸*) of Shrewsbury, Mass., was born Sept. 12, 1864. He married Harriet Houghton of Hopkinton, Mass.

Children:

- i. FLORENCE E.,¹⁰ b. Jan. 28, 1891; d. June 17, 1891.
- ii. WALDO H., b. May 24, 1892.
- iii. GRACE M., b. June 2, 1894.
- iv. MELVIN A., b. Nov. 14, 1896.

306

FREDERICK FREEMAN⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ William,⁵ Stephen,⁶ John,⁷ Charles⁸*) of Shrewsbury, Mass., was born Dec. 14, 1871. He married Jennie McDonald of Hopkinton, Mass.

Child:

- i. MAUD E.,¹⁰ b. June 15, 1896.

307

FRANK EUGENE⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ William,⁵ Stephen,⁶ John,⁷ David⁸*) of Hopkinton, Mass., was born there March 2, 1872. He married, in 1894, Annie Mayers of Hopkinton.

Child:

- i. GEORGE A.,¹⁰ b. 1897.

308

JOHN AUGUSTUS⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Timothy,⁶ Benjamin,⁷ Timothy⁸*) of Vineland, N. J., mechanic and manufacturer, was born in New Ipswich, N. H., Dec. 19, 1830. He married, Nov. 13, 1851, Louisa E. Boynton of Nashua, N. H., and removed to Vineland in 1864. He is a member of Hobah Lodge, I. O. O. F., of which he has been secretary for eighteen years.

Children:

424. i. CHARLES ELLIS,¹⁰ b. May 14, 1853.

- ii. CORA SARAH LOUISA, b. June 19, 1855, in New Boston, N. H.; m. (1) Feb. 9, 1873, A. F. Kendall, who d. Sept. 27, 1889; m. (2) June 7, 1890, John Hancock. Children: *Oscar Temple*, b. Nov. 22, 1891. *Amanda*, b. May 20, 1894; d. 1894. *Josephine*, b. April 2, 1896. Res. So. Seaville, N. J.
425. iii. FRED LAWRENCE, b. April 3, 1857.
426. iv. OSCAR BOYNTON, b. Oct. 10, 1870.

309

CHARLES WALKER⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Timothy*,⁶ *Benjamin*,⁷ *Timothy*⁸) of Manchester, N. H., was born in New Ipswich, N. H., Feb. 14, 1833. He married Caroline F., daughter of Isaac P. Weston, a farmer in Amherst, Mass. They reside at 63 Pennacook Street.

Children :

- i. CARRIE E.,¹⁰ b. March 9, 1857; d. 1858.
- ii. CLARENCE E., b. Feb. 15, 1859; m. Jan. 1, 1898, Helen M. Raiche. Res. Manchester, N. H. Electrician. No children.
- iii. JENNIE H., b. June 20, 1861; d. 1864.
- iv. ETTA L., b. Sept. 21, 1863; m. Oct. 1, 1885, Charles S. Hammond. Res. 157 Lowell St., Waltham, Mass. Child: *Lyle T.*, b. Feb. 16, 1888.

310

SETH FRANCIS⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Timothy*,⁶ *Benjamin*,⁷ *Seth*⁸) of Brockton, Mass., shoe burnisher, was born in Northboro', Mass., May 11, 1852. He married, in May, 1875, Isabelle Morse. Residence, 77 Woodland Avenue.

Children :

- i. ARTHUR VERNON,¹⁰ b. Aug. 9, 1880.
- ii. FRED, b. April, 1882.

311

JOHN MASON⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Timothy*,⁶ *Benjamin*,⁷ *Seth*⁸) of Chicago, Illinois, preacher and spiritual healer, was born in Northboro', Mass., July 16, 1857. He married (1) Loretta Whippen, and (2) May 10, 1890, Amy F. Currier of San Francisco, Cal. Residence, 3846 Lake Avenue. He intends to remove to Jacksonville, Fla., soon. He was for ten years a brass finisher, and at the age of twenty-nine left his business for spiritual work.

Child :

- i. J. MASON,¹⁰ b. Dec. 7, 1893.

312

PLINY ELBRIDGE⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Timothy,⁶ Benjamin,⁷ Seth⁸*) of Malden, Mass., brass moulder, was born in Northboro', Mass., Sept. 23, 1860. He married Katherine Callens, and died May 14, 1891.

Children :

- i. LILLIAN,¹⁰ b. May, 1885; d. aged 4.
- ii. FANNIE MAY, b. Jan. 1, 1891.
- iii. LOTTA MAY, b. June, 1892; d. young.

313

JULIUS⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Solomon,⁶ Nathaniel,⁷ John⁸*) of Greene, Iowa, was born in Heath, Mass., Jan. 13, 1844. He married, May 10, 1873, Bessie Miner, who was born Aug. 30, 1851, at Shell Rock, Iowa.

Children :

- i. JESSIE ALTHEA,¹⁰ b. July 12, 1874.
- ii. JOHN ROSCOE, b. June 20, 1877.

314

HIRAM⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Solomon,⁶ Nathaniel,⁷ David⁸*) of Charlemont, Mass., physician, was born in Heath, Mass., Dec. 13, 1839. He married, May 25, 1868, Abbie J. Warfield (born Sept. 25, 1845). He studied medicine with Dr. Cyrus Temple of Heath, attended the Medical College at Burlington, Vt., and graduated at the Berkshire Medical College, Pittsfield, Mass., in 1865. He is president of the Cemetery Association, of the Charlemont Improvement Association, of the Library Association, member of School Committee, examining surgeon of several life insurance companies, and trustee of the M. E. Church.

Children :

427. i. EDWARD DAVID,¹⁰ b. Oct. 4, 1869.
- ii. JOHN HERBERT, b. May 27, 1873; fm. Oct. 31, 1898, Alice V. Burrington (b. July 20, 1874, dau. of Albert J. and Victoria Burrington of Heath, Mass.) Res. Rutland, Vt.
- iii. FRANK HIRAM, b. July 22, 1876. P. O. address, East Walpole, Mass.
- iv. ANNA WARFIELD, b. Sept. 16, 1878. Res. Charlemont, Mass.

315

WILLIAM H.⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Solomon,⁶ Nathaniel,⁷ David⁸*) of Waverly, Iowa, was born in Heath, Mass., Sept. 12, 1842. He married, Aug. 28, 1865, Helena M. Martin (born Aug. 28, 1846).

Child :

428. i. JAMES F.,¹⁰ b. June 8, 1869.

316

JOHN C.⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Nathaniel*,⁷ *David*⁸) of Rutland, Vt., marble dealer, was born in Heath, Mass., April 28, 1847. He married, Oct. 6, 1869, Mary Lavinia (born Feb. 18, 1850), daughter of Luther M. Packard of Shelburne Falls, Mass. He is an Odd Fellow and Mason, has been Master in Blue Lodge and Eminent Commander in Knights Templar, and is a member of the Mystic Shrine. He has also been village trustee of Rutland.

Children :

- i. ETHEL FLORENCE,¹⁰ b. Dec. 26, 1870; m. Oct. 5, 1891, Wesley E. Jones. Res. 37 E. Fair St., Atlanta, Ga. Children: *Hammond*, b. June 29, 1893. *Roger*, b. Aug. 13, 1894.
- ii. EDITH LAVINIA, b. Oct. 22, 1873.
- iii. MARY WHITE, b. Sept. 29, 1877.
- iv. JENNIE LIND, b. Aug. 20, 1879.
- v. JOHN RAYMOND, b. May 9, 1885.
- vi. DOROTHY COLEMAN, b. Jan. 8, 1891.

317

DAVID WELLS⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Nathaniel*,⁷ *David*⁸) of Rutland, Vt., marble dealer, was born in Heath, Mass., Dec. 24, 1854. He married, Nov. 26, 1879, Mary I. (b. July 3, 1854), daughter of Newton Warner of Charlemont, Mass. He is a member of Rutland Lodge 79, F. & A. M.; Alethian Lodge of the I. O. O. F. (a P. G. of the same); member of Deerfield Valley Lodge 150, A. O. U. W.; also of the Massaemet Lodge, K. of P. He was a member of the boards of selectmen and assessors of Shelburne, Mass., for ten years, and chairman of both boards for seven years of the time, and at the present time is treasurer of the well known corporation, The Temple Brothers, contractors and builders of tombs, mausoleums, vaults, and in fact all kinds of cemetery work, with works at Rutland, Vt., and branches at Bennington, Vt., Pittsfield, Mass., Greenfield, Mass., and Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Children :

- i. RUTH WOOD,¹⁰ b. Sept. 20, 1883.
- ii. WAYNE NEWTON, b. Aug. 8, 1888.
- iii. ROBERT DAVID, b. Aug. 1, 1890.

318

WALTER BENJAMIN² (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Benjamin*,⁷ *Henry*⁸) of Exira, Ia., farmer, was born in Oskaloosa, Ia. (?), Nov. 30, 1846. He married, Jan. 18, 1879, Ella Herrick.

Child:

- i. EARL H.,¹⁰ b. Oct. 5, 1879.

319

SAMUEL A.² (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Benjamin*,⁷ *Henry*⁸) of Red Cloud, Neb., stock dealer, was born in Oskaloosa, Iowa, Sept. 8, 1850. He married, June 1, 1877, Lena, daughter of Frederic Bartling of Atlantic, Ia. He is an Odd Fellow and member of the A. O. U. W.

Children:

- i. HENRY FREDERICK,¹⁰ b. Aug. 11, 1883.
- ii. MARY ANNIE, b. Sept. 6, 1885.

320

FRANK OLIVER² (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Benjamin*,⁷ *Henry*⁸) of Atlantic, Iowa, lawyer, was born Feb. 9, 1866, in Iowa. He married, July 16, 1890, Anna Platt Phelps.

Child:

- i. JULIAN PHELPS,¹⁰ b. June 13, 1891.

321

CHARLES HAMILTON² (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Solomon*,⁷ *Nathaniel*⁸) of Loveland, Iowa, was born in Heath, Mass., Jan. 14, 1853. He married, July 3, 1877, at Delhi, Delaware Co., Iowa, Jennie M., daughter of Charles Stewart of Manchester, Iowa.

- i. NELLIE,¹⁰ b. Feb. 10, 1879.
- ii. FRANK O., b. Sept. 12, 1883.
- iii. ANNIE P., b. Nov. 4, 1886.
- iv. CLAUDE E., b. June 12, 1892.

322

DAVID ASA² (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Asa*,⁷ *Jacob*⁸) of Mason City, Ill., and Morris-town, Minn., lumberman, was born in Richville, N. Y., June 10, 1836. He married (1) in 1858, Mary Purinton in Richville, who died June, 1871; married (2) in 1872, Amy C. Chapman, widow of Joseph Baker.

Children :

429. i. CHARLES WALTER,¹⁰ b. Sept. 15, 1859.
 ii. AMASA CHAPIN, b. Dec. 15, 1864; d. February, 1888.
 iii. ASA LEONARD, b. Sept. 14, 1866. Res. Morristown, Minn.
 iv. IRVING W., b. Feb. 23, 1869. Res. Morristown.
 v. MARY L., b. March 30, 1873. Res. Morristown.
 vi. THOMAS C., b. May 11, 1877. Res. Morristown.
 vii. KATE I., b. Jan. 19, 1879. Res. Morristown.

323

JONATHAN PETERSON⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Asa*,⁷ *Jacob*⁸) of Morristown, Minn., farmer and merchant, was born in Richville, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1837. He married, Jan. 1, 1861, Rhoda Diantha Osborn at Mason City, Ill. He is now postmaster, and was member of legislature, 1888-89. He managed the grain elevator at his home six years.

Children :

- i. IDA A.,¹⁰ b. Sept. 27, 1861. Res. Morristown, Minn.
 ii. ARTHUR JONATHAN, b. April 15, 1866. Res. Spokaue, Wash.
 iii. LEWIS EDDY, b. Jan. 8, 1868; m. ———. Res. Morristown.
 iv. ERWIN OSBORN, b. Oct. 7, 1869; m. ———. Res. Morristown.
 v. ROLLIN CHAPIN, b. Nov. 16, 1871; d. Dec. 22, 1896.
 vi. VERNON DAVID, b. Aug. 15, 1873; m. ———. Res. Morristown.
 vii. GERTRUDE MAUD, b. Jan. 15, 1878; m. 1898, W. E. Davis.
 Res. Eargus Falls, Minn.
 viii. CECIL WARREN, b. Aug. 7, 1881.

324

JUDSON CHAPIN⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Asa*,⁷ *Jacob*⁸) of Morristown, Minn., farmer, was born Oct. 12, 1850. He married, Oct. 16, 1881, Frances Isabelle (born in Cleveland, Minn., Sept. 27, 1857), daughter of Israel and Mary Thayer. He was a member of the legislature in 1893.

Children :

- i. STERLING NELSON,¹⁰ b. Oct. 22, 1882.
 ii. VIRGIL JUDSON, b. June 7, 1887.
 iii. MARY OLIVE, b. Aug. 14, 1892; d. 1892.

325

ASA WILKINSON⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Asa*,⁷ *Asa*⁸) of Spragueville, St. Lawrence County, N. Y., farmer, was born April 22, 1866. He married, Oct. 3, 1888, Emma S., daughter of Fred Suddaby of Brockville, Ont.

Children :

- i. MERTON CLIFFORD,¹⁰ b. June 24, 1889.
- ii. VERA MAY, b. May 1, 1897.
- iii. VERA MAUD, b. May 1, 1897.

326

LEWIS W.⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Salmon,⁶ Tillotson,⁷ Wilbur⁸*) of West Hawley, Mass., farmer, was born at North Adams, Mass., July 9, 1843. He married, Sept. 12, 1871, Ella Sears of Hawley. He has been selectman, assessor and overseer of the poor for eight consecutive years, being chairman of the boards for five years. His post office address is Charlemont, Mass.

Children :

- i. EDWARD S.,¹⁰ b. April 30, 1873. P. O. address, Charlemont, Mass.
- ii. BESSIE E., b. Sept. 4, 1876. P. O. address, Charlemont, Mass.
- iii. LIDA E., b. Nov. 6, 1885.
- iv. LIZZIE E., b. Nov. 6, 1885.

327

JAMES H.⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Salmon,⁶ Tillotson,⁷ Wilbur⁸*) of North Adams, Mass., was born there Sept. 6, 1849. He married (1) March 14, 1882, Hattie Haynes of Albany, N. Y., who died Dec. 1, 1891; married (2) Feb. 24, 1893, Sarah Jones of Albany.

Child :

- i. GRACE MYRTLE,¹⁰ b. March 12, 1894.

328

ALBERT C.⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Salmon,⁶ Tillotson,⁷ Wilbur⁸*) of North Adams, Mass., was born there Dec. 18, 1858. He married, Feb. 4, 1884, Ellen Carson of North Adams. He is local cashier of the National Express Co.

Children :

- i. WILLIAM,¹⁰ b. Feb. 5, 1885.
- ii. SUSAN, b. June 17, 1887.
- iii. GRACE E., b. April 26, 1892.

329

JUNIUS BRUTUS⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Seth,⁶ Seth,⁷ Monroe⁸*) of North Adams, Mass., was

born there June 15, 1858. He married, Dec. 4, 1883, Mary Idella Kline, who was born June 24, 1864. He is paymaster of the Arnold Print Company, and has given much attention to the genealogy of the descendants of Seth⁶.

Child:

- i. HARRY KLINE,¹⁰ b. Oct. 21, 1884.

330

ARTHUR SETH⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Seth*,⁶ *Seth*,⁷ *Seth*⁸) of Salem, Mass., was born Nov. 26, 1856. He married, July 30, 1884, Lucy A., daughter of Lafayette Damon. He is treasurer of the Lamson Consolidated Store Service Company, 89 State Street, Boston, Mass.

Child:

- i. CLEMATINA,¹⁰ b. Dec. 27, 1884.

331

SETH JUSTIN⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Seth*,⁶ *Seth*,⁷ *Holmes*⁸) of Champaign, Ill., teacher, was born in Winona, Minn., Aug. 15, 1867. He graduated from Columbia University in 1892 with the degree Ph.B. He was instructor in the Metropolitan Art School, New York City, 1892-94; Columbia Fellow in architecture, 1894-96; assistant professor of architecture, University of Illinois, 1896-99. He married, June 12, 1896, Alice Maud, daughter of Gilbert Vance Gamble of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Child:

- i. HOLMES,¹⁰ b. April 11, 1897.

332

FREDERICK L.⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Seth*,⁶ *John*,⁷ *John*⁸) of Hingham, Mass., was born in Heath, Mass., June 30, 1850. He married (1) Sept. 26, 1871, Lucretia E. Rickett, from whom separation was granted July 24, 1882; married (2) May 28, 1896, J. Ida, daughter of William Hall of Somerville, Mass. He is superintendent of the Shawmut Leatherette Manufacturing Company of Hingham.

Children:

- i. ALICE MAY,¹⁰ b. Dec. 3, 1873; d. Aug. 14, 1874.
- ii. GERTRUDE MARION, b. April 11, 1875; d. June 20, 1876.

333

JOHN FRANKLIN⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Seth*,⁶ *John*,⁷ *John*⁸) of Somerville, Mass., motorman,

was born March 9, 1852, in Heath, Mass. He married, March 21, 1874, Laura Allen (born Feb. 3, 1853). Residence, 21 Wyatt Street.

Children :

- i. HARRY J.,¹⁰ b. Aug. 5, 1875 ; d. 1875.
- ii. RALPH LEROY, b. Aug. 9, 1883.
- iii. MABEL FRANCIS, b. Feb. 3, 1892 ; d. 1892.

334

JOHN MILO⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Seth,⁶ John,⁷ Horace⁸*) of Athol, Mass., merchant, was born in Charlemont, Mass., Nov. 5, 1848. He married, in Athol, Sept. 23, 1872, Emma A. Read (born March 1, 1846).

Children :

- i. MAMIE RUSSELL,¹⁰ b. Dec. 12, 1873.
- ii. PAUL R., b. Oct. 10, 1884.
- iii. PAULINE, b. Oct. 10, 1884.

335

JONAS CYRUS⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Seth,⁶ John,⁷ Cyrus⁸*) of Malden, Mass., was born Nov. 22, 1870. He married, Dec. 25, 1892, Josephine Horigan.

Child :

- i. MARGUERITE PEARL,¹⁰ b. Dec. 9, 1895.

336

SETH EDWARD⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Seth,⁶ John,⁷ Henry⁸*) of Shattucksville, Mass., farmer, was born in Heath, Mass., Oct. 12, 1861. He married, Oct. 1, 1889, Mattie M., daughter of Frank L. Brown of Adamsville, Coleraine, Mass.

Children :

- i. EARL,¹⁰ b. Sept. 3, 1890.
- ii. MILDRED, b. Sept. 22, 1892.
- iii. FOREST, b. April 14, 1894.
- iv. VINCIE HENRIETTA, b. 1896.

337

THERON WALTER⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁵ Seth,⁶ John,⁷ Theron⁸*) of Waltham, Mass., dentist, was born in Belchertown, Mass., Aug. 27, 1859. He graduated in 1882 from the Boston Dental College. He has been a member of the school board and board of aldermen of Waltham. He is a

Mason and Odd Fellow and belongs to the Congregational Church. He married, April 18, 1883, Mary Boynton, daughter of John Warren of Waltham. Residence, 20 Russell Street.

Children :

- i. BERTHA SARAH,¹⁰ b. Jan. 28, 1884.
- ii. EDNA FRANCES, b. April 17, 1887.

338

STODDARD WILLIAM⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Moses*,⁷ *Amos*⁸) of Greenfield, Mass., horseman, was born in Deerfield, Mass., Feb. 26(or 22), 1810. He married, Oct. 20, 1840, Catharine Matilda Link, and died March 2, 1876. His widow resides in Greenfield.

Children :

- i. WILLIAM,¹⁰ b. July 24, 1841 ; d. 1843.
- ii. MARYETTE, b. Sept. 2, 1843 ; m. May, 1862, Levi L. Kately of Greenfield. Children: *Frank A.*, *Grace Ella* and *Rose Lillie*.
- iii. ELIZA ANN, b. Feb. 16, 1846.

339

AMOS⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Moses*,⁷ *Amos*⁸) of Wilmington, Vt., teamster, was born in Deerfield, Mass., March 27, 1816. He married, May 23, 1841, Frances R. Gould (born Jan. 12, 1815, in Charlestown, Mass.). Amos⁹ lived (1842-1845) at Winchester, N. H. He carried freight and express between Brattleboro', Vt., and Wilmington. In 1871 he removed to Albany, where he was in the business of steam carpet cleaning. He died at Albany in 1892.

Children :

430. i. CHARLES AMOS,¹⁰ b. March 3, 1842.
- ii. JULIA FRANCES, b. July 7, 1845 ; d. Nov. 20, 1860.
431. iii. WILLIAM HUNT, b. Dec. 31, 1848.
- iv. MARY HELEN, b. Jan. 5, 1857 ; m. Aug. 4, 1886, Wooster D. Peck. Res. 128 So. Swan St., Albany, N. Y. Children: *Francis Wooster*, b. April 22, 1889 ; d. 1899. *Ruth Temple*, b. May 18, 1891.

340

ASA PARKER,⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Moses*,⁷ *Amos*⁸) of Sailors' Snug Harbor, Staten Island, N. Y., sailor, was born in Deerfield, Mass., April 23, 1826. He went to sea in 1840 and did not return home for fourteen years. During this time he went on a four-year whaling voyage from New

Bedford, Mass., and also made voyages to the West Indies, Liverpool, Eng., Russia and France. During the Civil War he was on transports carrying troops. He became an invalid in 1882 and has since found the best of care at the "Sailors' Snug Harbor," an institution for invalid sailors. He married, Oct. 22, 1852, in New York City, Fannie McConnell, who now resides at 415 East 10th Street, New York City.

Children :

- i. WILLIAM,¹⁰ d. young.
- ii. HENRY, m. Margaret Gibbons. Res. 233 15th St., Jersey City, N. J. No children.
- iii. MARY.
- iv. FANNY, d. aged 2.
- v. MARIA LUCY, m. Fred McAvoy. Res. 502 Linwood St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Children.
- vi. JENNIE, m. Samuel Ford. Res. 234 Lee Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Children.
- vii. EMMA, m. William Huber. Res. 12th St., New York City. Children.
- viii. BELLA.

341

WILLIAM DEWITT⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Joseph,⁵ Joseph,⁶ Moses,⁷ Thomas⁸*) of Jamesville, N. Y., laborer, was born near Dewitt, N. Y., March 19, 1819. He married, in 1839, Laura Sophronia Britten of Syracuse, N. Y. She died at Collamer, N. Y., March 31, 1860. He died Nov. 25, 1896.

Children :

- i. ORLOW BLANCHARD,¹⁰ b. Oct. 3, 1840. He went West in 1869; place not known.
- ii. JAMES THERON, b. Oct. 9, 1842; d. Sept. 1860.
- iii. HARRIET MARIA, b. Feb. 25, 1846; d. Aug. 1891.
432. iv. DEWITT CLINTON, b. April 23, 1850.
- v. GEORGE EMERY, b. July 26, 1851. He and his brother Charles A. started for Chicago in 1874, and said they were going to Wisconsin.
- vi. CHARLES ALBERT, b. Aug. 10, 1853.
- vii. CLARA ANNA, b. April 9, 1855; m. Elias Van Valkenburg. Res. 119 Free St., Syracuse, N. Y. Children: *Hattie Emma, William Henry and Lucy Ida.*

433. viii. EUGENE MAHLON, b. April 3, 1859.

342

ORSON⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Joseph,⁵ Joseph,⁶ Moses,⁷ Thomas⁸*) of Collamer, N. Y., was born near Dewitt, N. Y., in 1822(?). He married, and died Feb. 9, 1871. His widow resides at Collamer.

Children :

- i. ROBERT S.,¹⁰ b. Jan. 31, 1848; m. ———. Res. Collamer.
- ii. THOMAS HENRY, b. Feb. 14, 1850; m. ———. Res. Collamer.
- iii. CLARENCE W., b. Sept. 5, 1852; single. Res. Collamer.
- iv. ELSA V., b. Sept. 11, 1854; m. J. E. Stewart. Res. Collamer.
- v. WILLIS C., b. Oct. 7, 1856; single.
- vi. CLARA NOVILLA, b. Oct. 28, 1859; m. Charles Fuller. Res. East Syracuse, N. Y.
- vii. LEA NORA, b. April 21, 1864; m. John S. Williams. Res. Wolf Street, Syracuse.
- viii. MARY B., b. June 14, 1866; m. H. C. Powlesland. Res. Collamer.

343

DAVID⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Moses*,⁷ *Thomas*⁸) of Volney, N. Y., farmer, was born near Dewitt, N. Y., in 1832(?). He married, Nov. 13, 1854, Adaline Sherman of Parish, Oswego County, N. Y., and died June 9, 1893.

Children :

434. i. CHARLES,¹⁰ b. July 30, 1857.
- ii. HARRISON, b. Sept. 13, 1860; m. Ida Jennings. Add. Fulton, N. Y.
- iii. JAMES, b. April 30, 1862; m. Nov. 13, 1882, Anna Mowers.
- iv. CATHARINE, b. July 20, 1865; m. March 28, 1880, William Becker. Res. Mt. Pleasant, N. Y. Child, *James W.*, dec'd.
- v. CLARINDA, b. Aug. 7, 1867; m. March 25, 1890, Adelbert Witherell. Res. Volney, N. Y.

344

CHARLES AMOS⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Joseph*,⁷ *Amos*⁸) of Palestine, Texas, was born in Dummerston, Vt., Dec. 15, 1830. He married (1) March 23, 1858, Mary A. Mulviney of Rockford, Ill., who died May, 1862; married (2) Feb. 14, 1866, Melissa Woods of Winnebago, Ill., who died Dec. 3, 1881; and (3) Dec. 3, 1883, Orilla Nations of Shreveport, La.

Children :

- i. MARY,¹⁰ b. Feb. 9, 1867; m. June 25, 1883, John Boss. Res. Palestine, Tex.
- ii. CLARA L., b. Sept. 12, 1868; m. April 15, 1897, John Smock. Res. 403 W. State St., Mason City, Ia.
435. iii. CHANCY S., b. Sept. 23, 1870; m. Aug. 4, 1891, Margaret Elizabeth Robertson. Res. Tishomingo, Ind. Terr.
- iv. NANCY H., b. Oct. 6, 1872; m. Oct. 17, 1889, William Shaver. Res. Palestine.

v. RICHARD S., b. March 20, 1876; m. July 12, 1895, Annie Creasy. Res. Tishomingo.

345

DEXTER WILKINS⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Parmenas*,⁶ *Parmenas*,⁷ *Daniel*⁸) of Montpelier, Vt., dry-goods merchant, was born in Bernardston, Mass., May 23, 1850. He married, June 10, 1875, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles M. Mead of Burlington, Vt. She died Feb. 6, 1899.

Child:

i. ALFRED HORATIO,¹⁰ b. Jan. 17, 1878.

346

HENRY A.⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Parmenas*,⁶ *Parmenas*,⁷ *Swan*⁸) of Rochester, Minn., farmer, was born in Mexico, N. Y., July 19, 1855. He married (1) May 30, 1880, Jennie, daughter of Avery Ressaguie of Van Buren, N. Y.; married (2) Feb. 1, 1884, widow Edith C. Kevill, daughter of William C. Gilson of River Falls, Wis.

Children:

- i. VERNON A.,¹⁰ b. Aug. 19, 1881.
- ii. VINCENT W., b. July 20, 1886.
- iii. JESSIE E., b. Nov. 4, 1888.
- iv. HERBARD A., b. July 20, 1891.
- v. LOIS E., b. March 7, 1893.
- vi. BELVA A., b. July 19, 1894.
- vii. CLARE, b. May 18, 1897.

347

JAMES⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Timothy*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *John*,⁷ *Joseph*⁸) of Ewingville, N. J., farmer, was born there or in Trenton, in Jan. 1850. He married, in 1876, Jane Tyndall, and works the old Temple homestead.

Children:

- i. MARY FRANCES,¹⁰ b. April 7, 1877; m. June 29, 1895, Levi Blizzard. Res. Ewingville, N. J. Child, *George*.
- ii. WINIFRED, b. May 3, 1892.
- iii. CORNELIA, b. Aug. 2, 1896.

348

WILLIAM⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Timothy*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *John*,⁷ *John*,⁸) was born Aug. 14, 1855. He married, June 5, 1879, Frances E. Howard of Niantic, Conn.

Child :

- i. NILETTA MARGARET,¹⁰ b. 1879(?) ; m. Nov. 2, 1898, Fred A. Beebe. Res. New London, Conn.

349

ASHER B.⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Timothy*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *John*,⁷ *William*⁸) of Seneca, N. Y., Presbyterian minister, was born at Titusville, N. J., June 10, 1844. He married, May 15, 1873, Josephine E. Read. He graduated from Princeton College, and from the Princeton Theological Seminary in 1873. In the same year he became pastor of the Presbyterian church at Seneca, and still retains the position. He has been moderator of the Presbytery, commissioner to the General Assembly, and for many years has been commissioner and examiner at the Auburn Theological Seminary.

Children :

- i. WILLIAM READ,¹⁰ b. Nov. 1, 1875 ; manager of agents in nursery business. Res. Seneca.
 ii. MARY E., b. Feb. 9, 1878 ; is in class of 1900, Vassar College.
 iii. HERBERT A., b. Jan. 4, 1883.
 iv. CHARLES FURMAN, b. May 6, 1886.

350

CHARLES ARMITAGE⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Timothy*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *John*,⁷ *Charles*⁸) of Lawrenceville, N. J., miller, was born there June 17, 1836. He married, Nov. 17, 1866, at Titusville, N. J., Elizabeth (born Feb. 26, 1845), daughter of George C. Cadwallader of Dolington, Pa. Charles A.⁹ died Nov. 2, 1886. His widow resides at 228 Spring Street, Trenton, N. J.

Children :

436. i. THOMAS DEER,¹⁰ b. Jan. 8, 1868.
 ii. MARGARET SKIRM, b. Sept. 1, 1870. Res. 228 Spring St., Trenton.
 iii. SUSAN J., b. July 14, 1878 ; d. Oct. 11, 1885.

351

SAMUEL JOHNSTON⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Timothy*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *John*,⁷ *Charles*⁸) of Trenton, N. J., miller, was born at Lawrence, N. J., April 6, 1843. He married, April 26, 1876, Belinda N., daughter of Richard J. Richards of Lawrenceville, N. J. Residence, 132 Pennington Avenue.

Children :

- i. GEORGE WELLING,¹⁰ b. Aug. 16, 1877.
- ii. JENNIE COMFORT, b. Nov. 26, 1884.

352

GEORGE RANDLE⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Abraham,⁴ Timothy,⁵ John,⁶ Asher,⁷ Nathaniel⁸*) of Trenton, N. J., was born near Ewing, N. J., Jan. 29, 1841. He married, Feb. 9, 1865, Keziah, daughter of Charles Davis of Slackwood, N. J. He has been farmer, coal dealer and huckster. Residence, 111 Division Street.

Children :

437. i. ISRAEL,¹⁰ b. March 24, 1866.
- ii. ALVIN, b. May 6, 1867 ; m. Jan. 15, 1890, Annie E., dau. of Joseph Carver of Hopewell, N. J. Res. Trenton.
- iii. JOANNA, b. Oct. 6, 1870 ; she is a forewoman in the Trenton Watch Co.
- iv. LIZZIE MAY, b. Dec. 25, 1875 ; m. Jan. 1898, Wallace Dudley. Res. Division St., Trenton.

353

JOHN T.⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Abraham,⁴ Return,⁵ Benjamin,⁶ Asher,⁷ Daniel⁸*) of Trenton, N. J., lawyer, was born there Sept. 23, 1841. He married, Feb. 26, 1863, Lillie A. Waters of Albany, N. Y. He was in the class of 1862 at Princeton, but did not graduate ; admitted to the bar in 1868. He is master and examiner in chancery, and notary public. Residence, Barlow's Hotel.

Children :

- i. D. HOWARD,¹⁰ d. aged 9 mos.
- ii. CLIFFORD W., b. Feb. 20, 1869 ; d. Feb. 20, 1890.

354

CHARLES WARD⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Abraham,⁴ Return,⁵ Benjamin,⁶ Asher,⁷ Charles⁸*) of Trenton, N. J., was born there Feb. 15, 1855(?). He married Elizabeth Tyndall and died Aug. 19, 1891. His widow resides on Lamberton Street, Trenton.

Child :

- i. WALTER LEON,¹⁰ b. Aug. 1882.

355

LUTHER WARD⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Benjamin*,⁶ *Asher*,⁷ *Charles*⁸) of Trenton, N. J., was born there July 19, 1869. He married, Feb. 8, 1892, Elizabeth Blackwell Savage of Frenchtown, N. J. Residence, 206 West Hanover Street.

Child:

- i. MAY GASTON,¹⁰ b. July 23, 1896.

356

GEORGE BATCHELDER⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Benjamin*,⁶ *Asher*,⁷ *Charles*⁸) of Trenton, N. J., was born there in 1865(?). He married Kate Boss of Trenton.

Child:

- i. LEON B.,¹⁰ b. Aug. 1, 1898.

357

WILLIAM BOSWELL⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Benjamin*,⁶ *Asher*,⁷ *Charles*⁸) of Trenton, N. J., was born there, in 1867(?). He married Annie, daughter of Leopold Leckner of Trenton.

Child:

- i. GEORGE,¹⁰ b. March, 1897.

358

JOHN REEVES⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *Return*,⁷ *Benjamin*⁸) of Bula, Monongalia County, W. Va., farmer, was born in Green County, Pa., Oct. 22, 1843. He married, Feb. 21, 1866, Mary E. (daughter of George Walters), who was born Nov. 25, 1846. He resides midway between Bula and Blocksville.

Children:

- i. BENJAMIN F.,¹⁰ b. Sept. 26, 1867.
- ii. HANNAH MATILDA, b. July 7, 1869; m. July 7, 1891, Amos Cain.
- iii. CHARLES J., b. Jan. 24, 1871.
- iv. SARAH CATHARINE, b. Sept. 5, 1874.
- v. CLARENCE, b. Feb. 21, 1876.
- vi. JAMES JASPER, b. Sept. 4, 1879.
- vii. OTHO BERTIS, b. June 12, 1883.
- viii. HARRY LEE, b. Aug. 13, 1885.

359

GEORGE WASHINGTON⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *Return*,⁷ *Benjamin*⁸) of Corydon, Ia., was born March 15, 1854, in Green County, Pa. He married Margaret Bott and died Sept. 11, 1888. She remarried and resides at St. John, Mo.

Children :

- i. BENJAMIN F.,¹⁰ b. 1882(?).
- ii. JESSE, b. 1887(?).

360

MARCELLUS LUTHER⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *Return*,⁷ *Nathaniel*⁸) of Osceola, Ia., lawyer, was born in Wadestown, W. Va., Sept. 16, 1848. He married, Sept. 30, 1873, Julia M., daughter of John and Martha Protzman of Morgantown, W. Va. He graduated in 1873 from University of West Virginia, and was a member of the Iowa legislature 1896-1898. He is a Presbyterian, Mason and Odd Fellow.

Children :

- i. WILLIAM NATHANIEL,¹⁰ b. Sept. 22, 1874 : he completed the classical course at Iowa College, Grinnell, Ia., in 1897, and received the degree of B.A. Res. Osceola.
- ii. ERNEST CLARENCE, b. Nov. 16, 1883.

361

HARRY VANE⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *Return*,⁷ *Nathaniel*⁸) of Lexington, Neb., banker, was born in Wadestown, W. Va., Feb. 1, 1853. He married (1) Aug. 16, 1874, Margaret J. White, who died March 20, 1876 ; married (2) Sept. 5, 1881, Jennie M. Reynolds of Aurora, Neb. He began the practice of law at Aurora. He is now cashier of the First National Bank, Lexington. He has a pair of copper spoon-moulds, a family relic, said to have done duty in England (the date 1534 is cut in them).

Children :

- i. GUY ALLEN,¹⁰ b. Dec. 20, 1884.
- ii. LE ROY BATES, b. May 5, 1889.
- iii. PAUL NATHANIEL, b. Feb. 28, 1894.
- iv. HELEN RUTH, b. Aug. 17, 1897.

362

FREDERIC LEE⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *Return*,⁷ *Nathaniel*⁸) of Lexington, Neb., banker, was born in Wadestown, W. Va., Aug., 28, 1864. He married Josephine M. Krier, Feb. 18, 1891, and is assistant cashier of the First National Bank, Lexington.

Children :

- i. HAROLD LEE,¹⁰ b. Feb. 28, 1893.
- ii. ALICE CLARE, b. July 24, 1898.

363

EZRA SOMMERVILLE⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *Return*,⁷ *William*⁸) of Pella, Iowa, Baptist minister, was born at Griffinsville, Iowa, May 3, 1867. He married, May 11, 1887, Mary A., daughter of Wells Peppers of Milledgeville, Iowa. He was ordained Jan. 19, 1890, at Milledgeville, and has served as supply or pastor of Baptist churches in Iowa :—Bethlehem, Little Flock, Hopewell, Chariton River, Harvard, Mt. Pleasant, West Chester, Brighton, Coal-ridge, Harvey, Chequest Union, Mark, Evans and Pleasant Corners. Part of the time he has preached at several of these at the same time. He organized the churches at Brighton and Harvard.

Children :

- i. LAVERN D.,¹⁰ b. March 6, 1888 ; d. April 27, 1889.
- ii. RAY DARWIN, b. Dec. 24, 1889.
- iii. OBED DARWIN, b. Jan. 19, 1891.
- iv. RUTH DORCAS, b. May 22, 1896.
- v. PAUL DEWITT, b. Oct. 26, 1898.

364

JAMES BUCHANAN⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *John*,⁷ *Justus*⁸) of East End, Pittsburg, Pa., was born in Waynesburg, Pa., Nov. 25, 1856. He married, June 26, 1888, Helen Sellers of Waynesburg.

Children :

- i. JESSE S.,¹⁰ b. March 22, 1889.
- ii. JAMES BUCHANAN, b. Sept. 14, 1891.
- iii. MARY, b. Sept. 13, 1893 ; d. Jan. 8, 1894.

365

BENJAMIN⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Abraham*,⁴ *Return*,⁵ *Nathaniel*,⁶ *John*,⁷ *Alpheus*⁸) of Whitely, Pa.(?), was born there in 1847(?). He married (1) 1870, Catharine, daughter of Jacob and Maria (Nelson) Loar ; married (2) Mary Jane Chetter.

Children :

- i. ALPHEUS MYERS,¹⁰ b. 1872(?) ; son of Catharine.
- ii. GEORGE, b. ——— ; son of Mary.
- iii. JUSTUS FORDYCE, b. ——— ; son of Mary.

366

JAMES WALLACE⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Abraham,⁴ Return,⁵ John,⁶ Levi,⁷ John⁸*) of Philadelphia, Pa., was born there May 7, 1857. He married, Nov. 11, 1875, Emma, daughter of Daniel Walker of Bucks County, Pa. Residence, 1012 Columbia Avenue.

Child :

- i. JOSEPH WALLACE,¹⁰ b. Nov. 9, 1876 ; plumber, 1012 Columbus Ave., Philadelphia.

367

LUTHER⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Isaac,⁴ Abraham,⁵ Joseph,⁶ Joseph,⁷ Jonas⁸*) of Shrewsbury, Mass., was born there Feb. 26, 1820. He married, Dec. 15, 1842, Rosanna Hannah, daughter of Daniel Harrington. She resides at 15 Swan Street, Arlington, Mass.

Children :

- i. AUSTIN H.,¹⁰ b. April 21, 1850 ; d. Jan. 9, 1851.
- ii. MIRIAM A., b. Oct. 15, 1851 ; m. Edward T. Harrington, and d. July 29, 1896. No children.
- iii. JONAS H., b. Nov. 9, 1853 ; d. April 30, 1863.
- iv. NELLIE, b. June 16, 1856 ; single. Res. 15 Swan St., Arlington, Mass.
- v. AUSTIN S., b. May 28, 1858 ; m. June 28, 1898. Helen Prescott Wetherbee.

368

FRANKLIN SAWYER⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Isaac,⁴ Abraham,⁵ Joseph,⁶ Joseph,⁷ Joseph⁸*) of Shrewsbury, Mass., farmer, was born there June 13, 1834. He married, Feb. 9, 1858, Jane Harrington (born April 19, 1839), and died June 30, 1895. He lived on the old Temple homestead where his widow still resides.

Children :

- i. FRANKLIN E.,¹⁰ b. July 4, 1859 ; m. Nov. 28, 1882, Rosamond E. Keegan (b. Oct. 14, 1858).
- ii. JOSEPH E., b. Jan. 15, 1867 ; d. June 12, 1887.
- iii. ADDIE M., b. Oct. 31, 1868 ; d. July 3, 1890.
- iv. CHARLES E., b. Jan. 22, 1873 ; m. Cora I. Walker, Oct. 29, 1896.

369

CALVIN STRATTON⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Joseph*,⁷ *Joseph*⁸) of Shrewsbury, Mass., farmer, was born there Aug. 24, 1849. He married, Feb. 23, 1869, Mary A., daughter of Charles H. Knowlton of Shrewsbury. He has held the office of road commissioner for several years.

Children :

- i. FLORA ELIZABETH,¹⁰ b. Sept. 29, 1870; d. April 10, 1886.
- ii. ALICE BELLE, b. May 18, 1875; m. Jan. 1, 1891, Herbert W. Newton, and d. Feb. 28, 1893. Child: *Flora Maud*.
- iii. EDITH MAY, b. March 6, 1878; d. May 15, 1881.

370

HENRY JONATHAN⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Joseph*,⁷ *Dennis*⁸) of New York City, was born in Worcester, Mass., Oct. 28, 1847. He married (1) in 1871(?), Miss Jenkins of New York, who died in 1873; married (2) widow Emily (Piper) Bloss. Residence, 20 West 31st Street.

Children :

- i. HARRY DENNIS,¹⁰ b. Sept. 12, 1872.
- ii. HAROLD, b. 1891.
- iii. ESTHER, b. 1896.

371

EDWIN BAKER⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Roswell*,⁷ *Roswell*⁸) of Granville, N. Y., farmer, was born in North Hebron, Washington County, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1825. He married, Sept. 5, 1852, Mary (born March 21, 1827), daughter of Daniel and Anna (Case) Woodard of North Hebron. (Anna Case was sister to Elizabeth Case who married Roswell⁸ Temple.) Edwin⁹ has been supervisor of the town of Granville, is now County Treasurer, and has resided in Hebron, Salem and Granville. He has been a successful farmer and buyer of produce, wool and cattle.

Children :

- i. CHARLOTTE,¹⁰ b. May 1, 1854; m. Sept. 3, 1878, James S. Potter of Fort Edward, N. Y. Res. South Granville, N. Y. Children: *Horton*, b. June 20, 1879. *Edwin B.*, b. June 23, 1884; d. April 12, 1889. *Harold*, b. Oct. 15, 1886. *Wendell A.*, b. Dec. 22, 1891. *Seward*, b. Dec. 8, 1894.
438. ii. ORLA MALCOM, b. Aug. 4, 1855.
- iii. ROSWELL, b. Sept. 4, 1860; d. June 13, 1863.
- iv. HORTON EDWIN, b. April 27, 1864; d. March 18, 1866.
- v. EDWIN, b. Dec. 23, 1867; d. Oct. 11, 1872.
439. vi. RALPH ROLLO GRANT, b. May 30, 1870.
- vii. ROSCOE CONKLING, b. April 8, 1873; d. Feb. 25, 1876.

372

MERRITT CASE⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Roswell*,⁷ *Roswell*⁸) of North Hebron, N. Y., farmer, was born there Dec. 19, 1827. He married, Jan. 30, 1853, widow Euphema (Getty) Woodard, daughter of James Getty of Hebron. He died April 19, 1884, and his widow died April 16, 1896. He lived on the homestead farm cleared by Abraham Case.

Children :

- i. SARAH ELIZABETH,¹⁰ b. March 30, 1855; d. Nov. 22, 1870.
- ii. DANIEL O., b. Jan. 2, 1858; d. March 4, 1865.
- iii. MARY LUELLA, b. May 5, 1860; m. Dec. 1, 1881, Stephen J. McFadden of Pawlet, Vt., and d. Aug. 17, 1894. No children.
- iv. EFFIE IOLA, b. Feb. 7, 1862; m. March 3, 1880, George H. Durham. Res. North Hebron, N. Y. Children: *Daisy Mildred*, b. Feb. 4, 1881. *Mabel Alice*, b. Sept. 6, 1882. *Merritt Temple*, b. March 13, 1884. *Clarence A.*, b. Dec. 13, 1888. *Lucille Euphema*, b. Oct. 17, 1894.
- v. CLARA SMITH, b. June 22, 1867; m. Dec. 24, 1890, Eugene A. Porter. Res. Granville, N. Y.
- vi. GEORGIANA, b. June 5, 1870; d. Aug. 22, 1871.
- vii. EUPHEMIA, b. Feb. 23, 1872; m. Sept. 3, 1871, Harley Braymer of Hebron, and resides on the farm where her father lived and died. Children: *Albert Braymer*, b. Aug. 11, 1892. *Mary Louise*, b. April 23, 1894. *Alfred*, b. June 28, 1896. *Doris Euphemia*, b. Oct. 7, 1897.
- viii. GRACE MARILLA, b. Sept. 28, 1873; m. Dec. 22, 1896, George W. White. Res. North Hebron, N. Y.

373

LUTHER ROSWELL⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Roswell*,⁷ *Roswell*⁸) of Granville, N. Y., farmer and capitalist, was born in North Hebron, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1829. He married, April 9, 1856, Delia M., daughter of Eli Smith of North Hebron. He has been supervisor of the town of Granville, is a director in the Farmers' National Bank of Granville and a prominent member of the Baptist Church. He has been a very successful farmer and investor.

Children :

440. i. WILLIAM DAVID,¹⁰ b. May 18, 1858.
- ii. ELI SMITH, b. Sept. 5, 1861; m. April 19, 1889, Eliza D. Getty, and d. April 19, 1890. No children.
- iii. MARY CORNELIA, b. May 8, 1863; m. Jan. 11, 1888, James C. Robinson. Res. Waterloo, Neb. Children: *Delia Mary*, b. March 26, 1889. *Temple*, b. July 25, 1890. *Lawrence Roswell*, b. Oct. 3, 1891. *Helen Louise*, b. July 11, 1894; d. June 14, 1895.

- iv. EUNICE LOUISE, b. Aug. 24, 1868; m. March 9, 1898, Henry L. Coy. Res. Greenwich, N. Y. Child: *Anna Caroline*, b. Feb. 11, 1899.

374

ABRAM⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Roswell*,⁷ *Roswell*⁸) of Granville, N. Y., farmer and merchant, was born in North Hebron, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1831. He married, Jan. 15, 1868, Azuba, daughter of Uzziel Laing of North Hebron. He has resided in Hebron and Granville.

Children :

- i. EDITH MAY,¹⁰ b. Nov. 23, 1869; m. Nov. 23, 1893, Charles Nicholson Bowen of Brooklyn, N. Y. Res. 286 Livingston St., Brooklyn. Children: *Dorothy Temple*, b. Oct. 6, 1894. *Abram Temple*, b. Aug. 15, 1897.
- ii. TRUMAN ROSWELL, b. July 16, 1873; single. Is a student in Columbia University. Res. 286 Livingston St., Brooklyn.
- iii. JENNIE ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 10, 1875; d. Jan. 21, 1884.
- iv. DELIA LOUISE, b. Jan. 31, 1880; d. Jan. 21, 1884.
- v. ELIZABETH CAROL, b. May 10, 1885.

375

TRUMAN⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Roswell*,⁷ *Roswell*⁸) of Granville, Washington County, N. Y., farmer, was born in North Hebron, N. Y., March 5, 1834. He received all his schooling before he was fifteen. He joined the Baptist church in North Hebron in Dec. 1849. He married, March 25, 1855, Sarah, daughter of Luther and Phebe (Tanner) Welch of North Hebron (see note on Welch genealogy). He was made a deacon in the church in 1867. In 1871 he removed to a farm in Granville. He and his wife caused the organization of a Baptist church in Granville in 1876. He has served this church as deacon since its organization. In 1882 he was elected supervisor of the town of Granville on the Republican ticket. Since 1884 he has been a Prohibitionist, being nominated for Congress by that party in 1888. Sarah has been unusually active in her church, in the W. C. T. U. and in missionary societies.

Children :

- i. Infant Son,¹⁰ b. Nov. 16, 1856; d. soon.
441. ii. LEVI DANIEL, b. Nov. 18, 1858.
- iii. ALICE MAY, b. March 6, 1862; m. Dec. 26, 1889, Hermann Adolph Liebig, a native of Hanover, Prussia. Res. Ann Arbor, Mich. Children: *Hermann Adolph*, b. Sept. 1, 1891. *Truman Temple*, b. Jan. 6, 1893. *Frederick Walter*, b. June 20, 1896.

iv. ELIZABETH CASE, b. July 18, 1869; m. Nov. 25, 1894, Edward Norton Casey, printer, of Whiting, Vt. Res. 3 Angell Place, Providence, R. I. No children.

v. LAURA PAULINE, b. March 3, 1873; m. Sept. 7, 1898, Lowie L. Shelton of Galesburg, Ill. Res. Los Angeles, Cal.

NOTE ON THE WELCH FAMILY.

JOHN² (*Edward*²), born 1665(?). He removed from Newbury, Essex County, Mass., to Norwich, Conn., where he died in 1728, leaving an estate of £333. He was a farmer, and also operated a forge and grist mill. In 1654, several lads were sent from Ireland in the ship "Goodfellow" to be sold as slaves in New England. Among them were Philip and Edward Welch. The latter was sold, May 10, 1654, to Samuel Symonds of Ipswich, Mass., Deputy Governor of the Bay Colony (*vide Reg.*, Vol. 19, p. 55). Philip was sold in the same locality, and was about eleven years old in 1654. In 1661, he made his escape (p. 414, Vol. 21, Mass. (Qu. Rev.). It was a common thing for the wives and families of Irish soldiers engaged in foreign service to be shipped by Cromwell's government to be sold as slaves. Vol. 23 (p. 417) of the Gen. Register contains a partial list of the descendants of this Philip Welch. The latter was grandfather to Samuel Welch, who died at Bow or Kingston, N. H., April 5, 1823, aged 112.—(Farmer and Moore's Collections, Vol. 2, p. 148.) Ipswich is near to Newbury, and it is altogether probable that John² was a son either of Edward or Philip, most likely of the former. James Welch of Bristol, R. I. (married Mercy Sabin), may have been brother to John². Philip was a soldier in King Philip's war. There was a large Welch family at Yarmouth, Me., and others by the name at Portsmouth, N. H. There was a John Welch born in Boston, Mass., July 16, 1682, son of John.—(Am. Anc. 5: 99.) The remote origin of the family was probably in Wales. Settlers in County Down, Ireland, from Conway, Wales, are still known as Welsh. This is no doubt the origin of the family name. Under the Irish laws, English names were enforced in place of their unpronounceable Celtic patronyms.—(Hall's "Ireland Illustrated," Vol. 3, p. 23.) Paxton Hood says "All Welch blood is royal or noble."—(Cromwell, p. 25.) I do not know just what he means, but it reminds me of the assertion which my grandfather, Luther⁶ Welch, often made, that he was of royal descent.

Children:

- i. EBENEZER,³ b. 1686(?).
- ii. JOSEPH, b. 1688(?). Among the descendants of Joseph³ were Ebenezer and Ephraim, who before 1775 emigrated from Norwich to Richmond, Mass.—(Hist. Berkshire Co., Pittsfield, 1829.)
- iii. JOHN, b. 1690(?).
- iv. ———, dau., m. ——— Coy. Res. Stonington, Conn.
- v. ———, dau., m. ——— Marvin. Res. Lyme, Conn.
- vi. ———, dau., m. ——— Shaw. Res. Dover, N. Y.

JOHN³ (*Edward*¹?, *John*²) of Scotland (Windham) and Norfolk, Conn., was born 1690(?); married Susan Deming (died aged about 45); died in Norfolk, Conn., aged about 50.

Children:

- i. DAVID,⁴ b. 1715(?); lived to be over 90, and d. in Chenango, N. Y., the father of sixteen children. One of them was Lemuel,⁵ who had the following children: *Elizabeth*,⁶ b. March 16, 1778; d. 1795. *Ruby*, b. July 29, 1780. *Lemuel*, b. Dec. 22, 1782. *Jerusha*, b. June 30, 1785; m. William E. Tudor of New York, 1819. *Cynthia*, d. young. *Ruby*, b. Dec. 4, 1790; m. 1814, John Kingsley. *William*, d. 1862; m. (1) Amelia Stiles; m. (2) Emeline Hosmer [had by latter: Lucius G.,⁷ b. May 11, 1824; res. Troy, N. Y., and William,⁷ res. Hartford, Conn.]. *Cynthia*, b. 1794; m. 1819, Daniel Barker.
- ii. EUNICE, b. 1717(?); m. ——— Huntly, and d. aged 95.
- iii. SUSAN, b. 1719(?); d. aged 12.
- iv. DANIEL, b. 1721; d. aged 24, at East Windsor, Conn.
- v. JOHN, b. 1723(?); shoemaker; d. in Bennington, Vt.
- vi. SOLOMON, b. 1725(?).
- vii. MARTHA, b. (1727(?); m. Tilletson. Res. East Windsor.
- viii. HOPESTILL, b. 1741; m. May 12, 1762, Alice Woodward (b. 1746). Res. Norfolk. Children: *Alice*, b. June 15, 1764. *Vine*, b. Feb. 18, 1765 [blacksmith; m. Esther Coggsell; removed to Euclid, O., in 1812, where he d. aged about 98. (Issue: Irad, Augustus, Sardis, William, Harriet and Eliza)]; *Hopetill*, b. March 16, 1785; m. Ennice Stevens. Had one child, Samuel Stevens Hopetill, who lived in western New York.
- ix. SARAH, b. 1766(?).
- x. BENJAMIN, b. Feb. 3, 1768; m. (1) Louisa Guiteau; m. (2) Elizabeth Loveland. He d. in Norfolk, 1849, after more than sixty years of medical practice, and had five sons practising within thirty miles of him: *Asa G.*, Lee, Mass. *Benjamin*, Salisbury, Mass. *James*, Winsted, Conn. *William W.*, Norfolk, Conn. *John H.*, Cornwall, Conn.

They had eight other daughters, who married and removed to Toledo, O., or vicinity.

SOLOMON⁴ (*Edward*¹(?), *John*,² *John*³) of Ashford, Conn., was born about 1725. In 1754, he received a deed to land in that place; was described as a resident; married, April, 1755, Elizabeth Lyon of Ashford. His estate was settled at Pomfret Centre, Conn., about 1811, and the estate of his wife in 1819.

Children:

- i. DANIEL,⁵ b. Sept. 20, 1755.
- ii. ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 24, 1757.
- iii. SOLOMON, b. June 16, 1760.
- iv. SUSANNAH.
- v. JOHN.
- vi. THIRZA.
- vii. MAHALAH, and one or two others.

SOLOMON⁵ (*Edward*,¹ *John*,² *John*,³ *Solomon*⁴) of Belchertown, Mass., and Warren County, N. Y., was born in Ashford, Conn., June 16, 1760. He married (1) 1783, Lydia, daughter of Jonathan ———. Solomon⁵ was probably in Mansfield, Conn., at one time. He married (2) 1792(?), Orpha, daughter of William Sweet, who is said to have afterward resided in Pawlet, Vt. In 1784, Solomon⁵ lived in Northampton, Mass. In 1802, Solomon and Orpha resided in Belchertown, Mass., where they executed a deed of lands. They later removed to East Lake George, N. Y. Solomon died about 1844. His widow married ——— Daggett, and lived near Avoca, N. Y. She died Feb. 22, 1850, and is buried on the farm of Daniel Welch, Avoca. The name on her tomb-stone is Orpha Daggett.

Children :

- i. ANNA,⁶ b. July 28, 1784. Her mother dying young, she was bound to a Col. Strong of Northampton, Mass., and was known as Anna Strong. She m. Jan. 2, 1806, John Clark, in Northampton, and removed to Prattsburg, Steuben Co., N. Y. She d. Nov. 16, 1849.
- ii. BELA, b. Feb. 11, 1786. He was was a Free-Will Baptist minister in Hillsdale Co., Mich. He d. May 6, 1856, in Avoca, N. Y.
- iii. SOLOMON, b. ———.
- iv. JERUSHA, b. March 30, 1793; m. ——— Foster; lived for a time near Avoca, and removed to Michigan.
- v. RICHARD, b. Feb. 27, 1796; d. single, 1858(?).
- vi. DANIEL, b. Aug. 22, 1798; m. Jerusha Olcott, and lived in Wheeler, N. Y. He d. March 11, 1867. Children: *Thankful*. *Roswell*. *James* (res. Westfield, Pa.). *Luther*. *Benjamin*. The latter died on Sherman's march to the sea.
- vii. SUSAN, b. Sept. 6, 1801; m. 1820, John Smith, at Waterford, N. Y.
- viii. JONATHAN, b. Nov. 12, 1804; thought to have gone to California.
- ix. LUTHER, b. July 28, 1806.
- x. CALVIN, b. April 16, 1809. No issue.
- xi. HIRAM, b. May 16, 1811.
- xii. BENJAMIN, b. March 15, 1813. Resided in Burns, Shiawassee Co., Mich. He m. (1) July 4, 1837, Lusina Toby, who d. Aug. 28, 1852; m. (2) Feb. 2, 1853, Emmeline Cole, who d. 1879. Benjamin d. July 10, 1867. Children: *Elijah B.* b. Nov. 10, 1840; res. Byron, Mich. *Daniel E.*, b. Aug. 31, 1843; res. Byron. *Calvin D.*, b. Nov. 26, 1845; d. March 5, 1875. *Frank E.*, b. May 10, 1848; editor Cornua Journal, Michigan.

LUTHER⁶ (*Edward*,¹ *John*,² *John*,³ *Solomon*,⁴ *Solomon*⁵) of North Hebron, N. Y., blacksmith and farmer, was born July 28, 1806. He married, April 12, 1802, Phebe, daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Green) Tanner of South Granville, N. Y. (Sarah Green was dau. of Caleb² [Benjamin¹] and Comfort [Carr] Green, supposed to have come to No. Hebron from Hancock, Mass.) The children of Joseph and Sarah Tanner were: Phoebe, m. Luther Welch. Levi, b. 1814, m. Mary Ann Wilcox, res. Marey, N. Y.;

children, Levi, Joseph, Mary, Jennie. Ruth Maria, m. Ruel Pember (son : Frank, res. Granville, N. Y.). Martha J., m. David Allen. Franklin, m. Mary Smith, res. No. Hebron. Joseph Tanner was son of Joshua and Lois Tanner, of Granville. The children of Joshua and Lois were : Joshua, b. Apr. 3, 1748. Lois, b. Apr. 19, 1756. Joanna, b. Sept. 22, 1774. John, b. Dec. 7, 1776. George, b. Feb. 10, 1779. Nathan, b. Apr. 6, 1781. David, b. Apr. 23, 1784. Susannah, b. May 17, 1787. Joseph, b. July 1, 1789, d. Meh. 20, 1868. Aaron, b. July 20, 1791. Peleg, b. Dec. 24, 1793. Abel, b. Jan. 21, 1797.

Luther⁶ died March 31, 1897, and his wife Phebe died Feb. 28, 1897.

Children :

- i. LEVI,⁴ b. 1833 ; d. 1835.
- ii. SARAH, b. Feb. 15, 1837 ; m. March 25, 1855, Truman Temple.
(See foregoing.)
- iii. JOHN TANNER, b. April 19, 1839. Res. North Hebron, N. Y.
He m. Jan. 18, 1866, Julia Coy. Children.
- iv. SUSAN, b. June 8, 1841 ; m. Dec. 19, 1861, James Braymer.
P. O. West Pawlet, Vt. Children : *Dr. Frank H. and Jennie (Braymer) Hitt.*
- v. HENRY, b. Oct. 8, 1843. Enlisted Aug. 11, 1862, in 123d Regt.
New York State Volunteers : discharged April 21, 1865. He
m. Oct. 25, 1865, Mary Durham. Res. No. Hebron, N. Y.
Daughters : *Minnie and Mabel.*
- vi. EMELINE, b. May 30, 1849 ; m. Edwin Mills, Jan. 1, 1873.
P. O., Granville, N. Y. Son, *Ernest.*
- vii. HELEN, b. Jan. 28, 1853 ; m. March 8, 1876, Wellington Reed.
P. O., East Hartford, N. Y.
- viii. DELIA, b. March 6, 1856 ; single. P. O., No. Hebron, N. Y.

376

OSCAR FITZHUGH⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Isaac,⁴ Abraham,⁵ Joseph,⁶ Roswell,⁷ John⁸*) of Buffalo, N. Y., dealer in groceries, was born in Knowlesville, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1836. He married, Nov. 30, 1863, at Buffalo, N. Y., Mary, daughter of Charles O'Connell of Dublin, Ireland, of Scotch and Irish descent. She died Oct. 20, 1881, at Bradford, Pa. He died at Knowlesville, Dec. 24, 1866.

Children :

442. i. OSCAR FITZHUGH,¹⁰ b. Nov. 30, 1864.
- ii. WILLIAM C., b. May 5, 1867 ; m. and resides at Elvio, Cal.

377

EDWIN ROSWELL⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Isaac,⁴ Abraham,⁵ Joseph,⁶ Roswell,⁷ Luther⁸*) of La Grange, Ind., was born at Oak Orchard, Orleans County, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1839. He married, in March, 1873, Mary A., daughter of Philip Ream

of Kendallville, Ind. He enlisted, June, 1861, in Co. A, 21st Regt. Ind. Vols., and served until Dec. 1865. In 1880 he was elected sheriff of La Grange County, Ind., and was re-elected in 1882. He died Feb. 15, 1884, while in office. His widow married Charles Carter and lives at Kendallville.

Child :

- i. PHILIP L.,¹⁰ b. October, 1885.

378

GEORGE LUTHER⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Isaac,⁴ Abraham,⁵ Joseph,⁶ Roswell,⁷ Luther,⁸*) of Milford, La Grange County, Ind., farmer, was born at Oak Orchard, N. Y., April 19, 1842. He married, Oct. 5, 1869, Mary A., daughter of Samuel P. Sanders of Wolcottville, Ind. (S. P. Sanders was born at Stradbrook, Suffolk County, Eng., Sept. 14, 1819, and came to America when fifteen years of age. He married, in 1839, at Granville, O., Susan Parnel of Norfolk, Eng. He died Apr. 1885). Aug. 27, 1861, he was mustered into Co. B, 29th Regt. Vol. Inf. (Ind.), and mustered out Sept. 26, 1864. He has served as drainage commissioner for Lagrange County. His post-office address is Turkey Creek, Ind.

Children :

- i. EDWIN LUTHER,¹⁰ b. Sept. 25, 1870; m. Feb. 8, 1894, Anna Beath. Res. Allen, Neb. No children.
- ii. FRANK EMMET, b. May 3, 1874.
- iii. AGNES SUSAN, b. Oct. 26, 1878; m. Oct. 30, 1898, John Seldon Martin. Res. Summit City, Mich.
- iv. MABEL SARAH, b. Jan. 16, 1881.
- v. SANDERS T., b. June 15, 1883.

379

MARCUS⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Isaac,⁴ Abraham,⁵ Jonathan,⁶ John,⁷ William⁸*) of Marlboro', Mass., shoe-cutter, was born there March 4, 1841. He married (1) Oct. 5, 1865, Sarah Earle of Marlboro', who died March 20, 1870; married (2) Nov. 27, 1873, Jennie Amelia Allen of Westfield, Mass., who died Dec. 4, 1883; and (3) Jan. 27, 1884, Susan Drew Elliott of Plymouth, Mass. He belongs to the Knights of Malta and Good Templars.

Children :

- i. HARRIET ELIZABETH,¹⁰ b. Aug. 27, 1866.
- ii. ARCHER ELMER, b. Dec. 7, 1868; married and has children.
- iii. SARAH E., b. March 14, 1870; d. March 17, 1870.
- iv. OLO GALEN, b. June 4, 1875. Knight of Malta and Good Templar. Res. Marlboro', Mass.

- v. EDITH MARIA, b. March 27, 1877.
- vi. FANNIE CORALYN, b. Feb. 3, 1879.
- vii. JAMES ALLEN, b. July 12, 1882.

380

WILLIAM BENTON⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Jonathan*,⁶ *John*,⁷ *William*⁸) of Marlboro', Mass., store-keeper, was born there Jan. 28, 1846. He married (1) in 1865, Deborah Rebecca, daughter of George Ross of Harvard, Mass., who died Sept. 10, 1871; married (2) Jan. 28, 1872, Emma Louisa, daughter of Gideon Howe of Holliston, Mass.

Children :

- i. BERTHA ROSS,¹⁰ b. July 16, 1871; m. Oct. 6, 1890, Russell W. Hurd.
- ii. WILLIAM FRANCIS, b. Oct. 27, 1872; barber. Res. Exeter, N. H. Single.
- iii. EVA GERTRUDE, b. May 28, 1874; single.
- iv. GEORGE GIDEON, b. Jan. 22, 1879; teamster; single.
- v. CHARLES L., b. Jan. 10, 1880; shoemaker.

381

MARSHALL⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Jonathan*,⁶ *John*,⁷ *Rufus*⁸) of Marlboro', Mass., was born there Dec. 12, 1839. He married, March 4, 1872, Margaret Moynihan.

Children :

- i. JOSEPHINE,¹⁰ b. April 10, 1873.
- ii. EMMA, b. Aug. 22, 1876.
- iii. EFFIE, b. Aug. 8, 1878.

382

THEODORE⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Jonathan*,⁶ *John*,⁷ *Hiram*⁸) of Marlboro', Mass., manufacturer and farmer, was born there April 15, 1846. He married, April 5, 1869, Effie Geneva, daughter of Theodore W. Sawyer of Marlboro'. He manufactured shoes for many years.

Children :

- i. MARY,¹⁰ b. 1870; d. 1870.
- ii. JENNIE, b. 1871; d. 1874.
- iii. HURAM, b. Nov. 3, 1873; d. April 20, 1897.
- iv. WINFIELD, b. Nov. 4, 1875. He graduated from Dartmouth College 1897, and received the degree of B.A. Res. Marlboro', Mass.

383

GEORGE EDWIN⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Jonas*,⁵ *Moses*,⁶ *David*,⁷ *George*⁸) of 44 Cameron Street, West Somerville, Mass., cattle dealer, was born in Brighton, Mass., Sept. 8, 1853. He married, May 19, 1878, Ellen Josephine (born Aug. 20, 1859), daughter of Michael Wheyland of West Roxbury, Mass.

Children :

- i. SUSIE OSGOOD,¹⁰ b. Feb. 22, 1879.
- ii. GEORGE EDWIN, b. Aug. 20, 1881.
- iii. JOSEPH LEO, b. Oct. 9, 1884.
- iv. WALTER, b. Dec. 7, 1885.
- v. DAVID HENRY, b. Oct. 19, 1887.

384

JOSEPH PROCTOR⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Jonas*,⁵ *Moses*,⁶ *David*,⁷ *George*⁸) of Marlboro', Mass., was born in Brighton, Mass., May 8, 1864. He married, Sept. 27, 1888, M. Evalyn Sawin.

Children :

- i. JOSEPHINE ADELAIDE,¹⁰ b. Oct. 10, 1889.
- ii. RUTH FAY, b. June 23, 1894.
- iii. EMMA FRANCES, b. July 19, 1896.

385

IVORY⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Levi*,⁶ *Joseph*,⁷ *Josiah*⁸) of Cornwall, Ont., was born in Webster, Me., March 1, 1844. He married, Nov. 14, 1879, Carrie Gariphy of Cornwall. He was in charge of one department of a cotton mill up to 1895.

Children :

- i. BERTHA MAY,¹⁰ b. Aug. 28, 1881.
- ii. FREDERICK J., b. Sept. 1, 1883.
- iii. EVALINA C., b. Aug. 15, 1892.

386

EVERETT⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Levi*,⁶ *Joseph*,⁷ *Josiah*⁸) of Lewiston, Me., mason, was born in Webster, Me., Nov. 7, 1845. He served in the Civil War in 23d Maine Infantry and 2d Maine Cavalry. He married, Jan. 7, 1867, Frances F. Watson, who was born April 19, 1850, in Cambridge, Me.

Children :

443. i. LEONARD E.,¹⁰ b. Sept. 12, 1871.

444. ii. LEROY C., b. Jan. 13, 1875.
 iii. BERNICE M., b. July 23, 1877, in Lewiston, Me.; m. May 3, 1898, Alma M. Jordan (b. Aug. 17, 1876) of Lewiston. He is a shoemaker. Res. New Auburn, Me. .
 iv. JESSE L., b. June 15, 1886.
 v. GLADYS M., b. Dec. 11, 1895.

387

JOSIAH⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Levi*,⁶ *Joseph*,⁷ *Josiah*⁸) of Sabattus, Me., farmer, was born at Webster, Me., Feb. 27, 1855. He married, Oct. 18, 1888, Helen F. Nichols.

Children :

- i. EDITH BELLE,¹⁰ b. May 16, 1889.
- ii. MAURICE ELBRIDGE, b. June 19, 1890.
- iii. WALLACE ALTON, b. Aug. 23, 1891.
- iv. EVA MAY, b. Sept. 13, 1892.
- v. EDNA ALICE, b. Oct. 27, 1893.
- vi. NORRIS JOSIAH, b. Oct. 7, 1895.
- vii. ETHEL BEATRICE, b. Nov. 28, 1896.

388

FREDERIC C.⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Levi*,⁶ *Joseph*,⁷ *Samuel*⁸) of Bath, Me., was born there Aug. 2, 1861. He married, May 28, 1888, Mary A. Donnell.

Child :

- i. EARL C.,¹⁰ b. Jan. 6, 1891.

389

ONSVILLE L.⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Levi*,⁶ *Joseph*,⁷ *George*⁸) travelling salesman, was born at Lisbon, Me., Nov. 6, 1869. He married, Nov. 26, 1890, Clara Gibbs of Lawrence, Mass.

Child :

- i. EDITH,¹⁰ b. Nov. 14, 1892.

390

CHARLES E.⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Samuel*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁶ *Joseph*,⁷ *Joseph*⁸) of Terre Haute, Ind., contractor and builder, was born at Fort Ann, N. Y., April 30, 1846. He married, Jan. 13, 1869, Mary, daughter of Elisha Baker of Lexington, Ky. He settled in Terre Haute, in Aug. 1864.

Children :

- i. FRANK E.,¹⁰ b. March 4, 1875; m. July 28, 1896, Anna R., dau. of Louis Dunney. He is manager of the casket dep't of the Central Manufactory of Terre Haute. No children.

- ii. FLOYD L., b. July 10, 1878; single. Res. Terre Haute.
- iii. NELLY P., b. Oct. 12, 1885.

391

JOHN MILON⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Samuel*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁶ *John*,⁷ *John*⁸) of Lunenburg, Vt., carpenter, was born in Concord, Vt., June 17, 1844. He was a soldier in the War of the Rebellion. He died in 1887. His widow resides in Lunenburg.

Child:

- i. MAGGIE,¹⁰ b. ———; m. ——— Spaulding. Res. Lunenburg, Vt.

392

LUCIUS FREEMAN⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Samuel*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁶ *John*,⁷ *John*⁸) of Whitefield, N. H., was born in Concord, Vt., May 28, 1848. He married Etta Currier.

Children:

- i. Daughter,¹⁰ m. Fred Bangs, Lisbon, N. H.
- ii. Daughter.
- iii. Son.

393

WARREN SOLON⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Samuel*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁶ *John*,⁷ *John*⁸) of St. Johnsbury, Vt., was born in Concord, Vt., June 9, 1850. He married (1) Nov. 22, 1874, Cora Presby, who died March 15, 1882; married (2) Jan. 12, 1884, Carrie A. Hastings.

Children:

- i. HARRY W.,¹⁰ b. June 30, 1877.
- ii. PEARL E., b. May 28, 1886.

394

OTIS SWAYNE⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Samuel*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁶ *John*,⁷ *John*⁸) of Berlin, N. H., was born in Concord, Vt., March 31, 1853. He married Lepha Morgan.

Children:

- i. GEORGE E.,¹⁰ b. 1880. Res. Berlin, N. H.
And four others.

395

HORACE FRANK⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *Ira*,⁷ *John*⁸) of West Chester, Pa., printer and

publisher, was born in Chester, Pa., Dec. 18, 1859. He married (1) Katie A. Taylor (born in 1862, and died June 25, 1887); married (2) Annie L. Stephens, who was born July 9, 1862. He is one of the proprietors of the *Morning Republican* of West Chester.

Children :

- i. KATIE AGNES,¹⁰ b. June 18, 1887.
- ii. HORACE STEPHENS, b. April 4, 1892.
- iii. GEORGE ALLISON, b. July 26, 1893.
- iv. ALICE, b. July 17, 1895.
- v. FRANK EVERARD, b. Sept. 4, 1896.

396

HENRY M.⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *Abijah*,⁷ *John*⁸) of Boston, Mass., was born in Bowdoinham, Me., Sept. 9, 1845. He married Louisa Buber.

Children :

- i. CLARA,¹⁰ b. ——— ; m. Nov. 10, 1886, Willard R. Robbs.
- ii. HARRY C., b. ——— ; m. Oct. 12, 1891, Edie M. Johnson.
- iii. GERTRUDE, b. ———.
- iv. BERT, b. ———.

397

BENJAMIN R.⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *Abijah*,⁷ *John*⁸) of Richmond Corner, Me., was born in Bowdoinham, Me., June 6, 1867. He married Alberta I. Ridley.

Child :

- i. LEON,¹⁰ b. ———.

398

FRANK⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *Abijah*,⁷ *George*⁸) of Salisbury, Mass., was born in Bowdoinham, Me., June 21, 1857. He married, Feb. 1, 1882, Christina B. Reid of Pictou, Nova Scotia. He is in the carriage business.

Children :

- i. ETHEL C.,¹⁰ b. Nov. 25, 1882.
- ii. LOUISA J., b. Dec. 12, 1884.
- iii. GEORGE H., b. Jan. 23, 1886.
- iv. MARGARET P., b. Jan. 22, 1896.

399

ALBERT E.⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *Abijah*,⁷ *George*⁸) of Richmond, Me., farmer, was born in Bowdoinham, Me., March 17, 1862. He married, November, 1879, Addie F. Hutchings of Litchfield, Me.

Children :

- i. FRED ALBERT,¹⁰ b. Oct. 13, 1880.
- ii. MAURICE ERLAND, b. April 24, 1884.

400

CHARLES H.⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Benjamin*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *Johu*,⁶ *Abijah*,⁷ *Solon*⁸) of Salem, Mass., carpenter, was born in Bowdoinham, Me., July 3, 1863. He married, Jan. 27, 1892, Lucy F., daughter of John Kenney of Essex, Mass.

Children :

- i. MARGARET MAY,¹⁰ b. March 1, 1893.
- ii. J. HOWARD, b. Feb. 24, 1895.
- iii. SARAH K., b. Jan. 1, 1897.

401

URIJAH¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Elijah*,⁶ *Urijah*,⁷ *Urijah*,⁸ *Leander*⁹) of New York City (116 W. 63d Street), was born in Ulster County, N. Y., March 9, 1838. He married (1) July 7, 1859, Leah Catharine Dumond (born March 20, 1843, died Jan. 14, 1881); married (2) Jan. 16, 1886, Anna Eliza Ryno (born Aug. 15, 1847).

Children :

- i. HATTIE,¹¹ b. Jan. 28, 1861; d. May 8, 1867.
- ii. CARRIE, b. Jan. 28, 1863; d. June 22, 1867.
- iii. FRANK, b. April 26, 1865; m.
- iv. ELLEN C., b. Oct. 20, 1867; m. E. B. Berry. Res. 116 W. 63 St., N. Y. City.
- v. IDA, b. April, 1872; d. Oct. 1872.
- vi. MYRON, b. Dec. 9, 1875.
- vii. MAUD, b. Dec. 18, 1878; m.
- viii. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Sept. 27, 1887.
- ix. EDMUND J., b. Feb. 12, 1888; d. Dec. 12, 1888.
- x. JENNIE BELLE, b. April 3, 1893.

402

WILLIAM HENRY¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Elijah*,⁶ *Urijah*,⁷ *Urijah*,⁸ *Leander*⁹) of Phœnicia, Ulster County, N. Y., was born at Olive Branch, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1847. He married, Sept. 8, 1869, Elizabeth Wilcox.

Children :

- i. CORNELIA A.,¹¹ b. Nov. 19, 1870; m.
- ii. HATTIE R., b. Aug. 30, 1872; m.
- iii. MERRILL, b. Sept. 5, 1874; m.
- iv. BERTHA, b. Jan. 22, 1877.
- v. MARY A., b. Dec. 2, 1878; m.

- vi. FLOYD H., b. Nov. 24, 1880.
- vii. WILLIAM L., b. Aug. 2, 1883 ; d. Oct. 10, 1884.
- viii. JULIA A., b. Sept. 21, 1885.
- ix. EDMUND D., b. Oct. 14, 1887 ; d. Jan. 4, 1889.
- x. GEORGE B., b. Sept. 10, 1889.
- xi. BESSIE, b. June 26, 1892 ; d. Sept. 21, 1892.

403

OSCAR WILLIS¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Elijah*,⁶ *Urijah*,⁷ *Urijah*,⁸ *Lafayette*⁹) of Chicopee, Mass., travelling salesman, was born there July 1, 1853. He married, Aug. 29, 1876, Anne L. Haley.

Children :

- i. CARROLL L.,¹¹ b. Jan. 24, 1879.
- ii. EDDIE R., b. May 12, 1881 ; d. July 27, 1881.

404

ALONZO M.¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Elijah*,⁶ *Urijah*,⁷ *Urijah*,⁸ *Alonzo*⁹) of Allston, Mass., travelling salesman, was born in Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 5, 1860. He married, April 18, 1883, Carrie May, daughter of Joseph R. Parrott of Bridgeport. He died in Buffalo, N. Y., March 26, 1895. His widow resides in Bridgeport.

Child :

- i. IVA MAY,¹¹ b. Jan. 8, 1885. Res. 25 Park St., Bridgeport, Conn.

405

GEORGE R.¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Archelaus*,⁶ *Jonas*,⁷ *Ralph*,⁸ *William*⁹) of South Weymouth, Mass., maker of shoes, was born in West Medway, Mass., Oct. 26, 1851. He married, Oct. 26, 1881, at Brattleboro', Vt., Florence A. (born Oct. 12, 1863), daughter of Henry N. Aldrich of Newfane, Vt. From 1883 to 1895, he had charge of the shoe manufacturing at the Rhode Island State Prison.

Children :

- i. WILLIAM HARRISON,¹¹ b. Nov. 17, 1884.
- ii. GEORGE CYRUS, b. Feb. 12, 1886.
- iii. ELIZA RICHARDSON, b. Feb. 6, 1888.
- iv. ALICE LOUISA, b. May 30, 1892.

406

HARVEY WINSLOW¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Archelaus*,⁶ *Jonas*,⁷ *Ralph*,⁸ *George*⁹) book-

keeper, was born in West Medway, Mass., May 29, 1861. He married, March, 1890, Maria Elizabeth Wheld, and died 1892.

Children :

- i. GRACE HELEN,¹¹ b. June 30, 1891.
- ii. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 11, 1893.

407

STEPHEN DOUGLAS¹⁰ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Thomas,⁵ Archelaus,⁶ Jonas,⁷ George,⁸ Cyrus⁹*) of Anacortes, Washington, civil engineer, was born at Chariton, Iowa, Oct. 16, 1859. He married, Aug. 28, 1889, Mae C., daughter of Charles Merry of Dubuque, Iowa. Stephen D.¹⁰ is at present superintendent of a salmon cannery.

Children :

- i. COURTLAND CYRUS,¹¹ b. March 11, 1893.
- ii. THELMA AMES, b. Dec. 18, 1894.

408

FRANK AUGUSTUS¹⁰ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Thomas,⁵ Archelaus,⁶ Jonas,⁷ George,⁸ Augustus,⁹*) of Kingman, Kansas, railway station agent, was born Feb. 24, 1861, at Ottumwa, Iowa; attended school in Chariton and Creston, Iowa. He married (1) Oct. 12, 1881, Emma Rosetta, daughter of John W. and Sarah J. Bellwood of Kingman. She died May 11, 1886. He married (2) Dec. 14, 1887, Nellie May, daughter of John Curran and Adelia D. Hord of Pittsfield, Ill. He has been book-keeper, telegraph operator, ticket and station agent and real estate agent. Has resided in Prescott and Malvern, Iowa, Abilene, Texas, Hutchinson, Wichita and Kingman, Kansas. He is now agent for the Hutchinson & Southern Railway Co. at Kingman. He is a worker among fraternal societies, being a member of nearly every lodge or order in Kingman, and holds responsible offices in nearly all of them.

Children :

- i. MARION FRANKLIN,¹¹ b. Nov. 30, 1884.
- ii. RAY, b. Feb. 3, 1889; d. March 19, 1889.
- iii. NELLIE ANGELINE, b. July 22, 1890.
- iv. FLORENCE ADELIA, b. June 2, 1893.

409

ALVA BURTON¹⁰ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Thomas,⁵ William,⁶ Daniel,⁷ Russell,⁸ Edwin⁹*) of Kempton, N. D., was born Nov. 5, 1861. He married, Nov. 27, 1890, Martha, daughter of Eugene Snider of Hornby, Steuben County, N. Y.

Children :

- i. HERMON,¹¹ b. Sept. 12, 1891.
- ii. HAZEL, b. Sept. 22, 1892.
- iii. EDITH, b. May 2, 1894.
- iv. FRANCIS, b. Dec. 4, 1896.
- v. NELLIE, b. March 10, 1898.

410

WILLARD A.¹⁰ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Thomas,⁵ William,⁶ David,⁷ William,⁸ Oscar⁹*) of Mauston, Wis., editor, was born at Newport, Wis., July 2, 1857. He married (1) Jan. 8, 1880, Luella Anderson, at Mauston. She died Feb. 2, 1881. He married (2) Aug. 28, 1897, at Kilbourn City, Wis., Margaret J. Arntz. He is secretary of the "Chronicle Printing and Publishing Co." of Mauston, and editor of the Juneau Co. Chronicle.

Children :

- i. LUELLA MAY,¹¹ b. Jan. 1, 1881.
- ii. ESTELLA MARIE, b. May 31, 1898.
- iii. OSCAR WILLARD, b. Sept. 13, 1899.

411

ALFRED L.¹⁰ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Thomas,⁵ William,⁶ Barnard,⁷ Napoleon,⁸ Alfred⁹*), was born at Newport, Wis., Feb. 12, 1866. He married, July 5, 1895, Emma R. Burfield of Sturgeon River, Delta County, Mich.

Child :

- i. LOREN B.,¹¹ b. March 12, 1896 ; d. young.

412

HIRAM¹⁰ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ William,⁵ Stephen,⁶ Stephen,⁷ Stephen,⁸ Doric⁹*) of Sugar Grove, Pa., stage driver, was born there Sept. 9, 1839. He married, 1860, Susan L. Nichols.

Children :

- i. CHLOE,¹¹ b. Sept. 9, 1862 ; m. March 14, 1883, Martin Dennison. Res. Council Grove, Morris Co., Kan.
415. ii. ARTHUR, b. Feb. 28, 1865.
- iii. HILEY, b. June 15, 1867 ; d. Nov. 15, 1872.
- iv. RALPH, b. Sept. 15, 1869 ; d. 1869.
- v. SARAH, b. Nov. 1, 1872 ; m. De Witt Bowen. Res. Ashville, N. Y.
- vi. LOTTA, b. Aug. 23, 1878. Res. Sugar Grove, Pa.

413

LYNN¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*,⁷ *Stephen*,⁸ *Doric*⁹) of Watts Flats, Chautauqua County, N. Y., farmer, was born in Sugar Grove, Pa., Dec. 3, 1856. He married, April 18, 1875, Ida M. Baldwin (born May 19, 1857).

Children :

- i. PAUL B.,¹¹ b. April 25, 1891.
- ii. HAZEL MARY, b. May 7, 1894.

414

WAYNE¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*,⁷ *Stephen*,⁸ *Doric*⁹) of Gowanda, N. Y., salesman, was born in Sugar Grove, Pa., Aug. 16, 1860. He married, Jan. 9, 1889, Anna Belle (born in Randolph, N. Y., April 18, 1871), daughter of Bryan Mylon.

Children :

- i. GERALD B.,¹¹ b. Dec. 17, 1891, at Tunesassa, N. Y.
- ii. DONALD D., b. Oct. 16, 1894, at Steamburg, N. Y.

415

JOSEPH EVERED¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*,⁷ *Stephen*,⁸ *Otis*⁹) of Alden, Erie County, N. Y., railway postal clerk, was born in Stockton, N. Y., March 25, 1852. He married Sarah Carolyn, daughter of Jacob U. Annis of Ellery, N. Y. Has resided in Dunkirk and Buffalo, N. Y.

Children :

- i. MINER EVERED,¹¹ b. Oct. 2, 1877.
- ii. PAUL BLISS, b. May 11, 1879.
- iii. FLORENCE CAROLYN JEWEL, b. May 5, 1884.
- iv. LUCILLE IRENE, b. Aug. 9, 1888.
- v. JOHN VINCENT, b. Oct. 11, 1894.
- vi. JAMES OTIS, b. March 13, 1899.

416

DEFOREST C.¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*,⁷ *Stephen*,⁸ *Charles*⁹) of Sugar Grove, Pa., teacher, was born there Nov. 10, 1853. He married, May 21, 1878, Jennie, daughter of Lorenzo Badger of Russellsburg, Pa., and died April 19, 1895. His widow resides at Jamestown, N. Y.

Children :

- i. BESSIE V.,¹¹ b. Sept. 11, 1882.
- ii. CHARLES E., b. Nov. 14, 1885.

417

EDWARD FABER¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*,⁷ *James*,⁸ *Freeman*⁹) of Nashua, Iowa, was born at Chenango, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1831. He married, May 10, 1852, Rhoda Dorman.

Children :

- i. HENRY M.,¹¹ b. March 21, 1853. Res. Plainfield, Iowa.
- ii. GRACE I., b. May 14, 1870. Res. Nashua, Iowa.

418

JAMES R.¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*,⁷ *James*,⁸ *Freeman*⁹) of Eldora, Iowa, M. E. minister, was born May 4, 1833. He married, Aug. 29, 1852, Harriet Lovina Sawins. He died March 20, 1859. Widow's address: Mrs. H. L. Valentine, Creighton, Knox County, Neb.

Children :

- i. NANCY ARVILLA,¹¹ b. May 14, 1854.
- ii. WILLIAM CLARK, b. June 2, 1856. Gifford, Ia.
446. iii. JEFFERSON GILBERT, b. May 17, 1858.

419

EDWARD LYMAN¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Palmer*,⁷ *Thomas*,⁸ *Lyman*⁹) of McCracken, Kansas, farmer, was born Jan. 17, 1869. He married ———, daughter of Archibald King of McCracken.

Children :

- i. EDNA MAY,¹¹ b. March 25, 1892.
- ii. HAROLD KEITH, b. Oct. 8, 1894.
- iii. CLIFFORD LLOYD, b. April 8, 1898.

420

HERBERT MORTIMER¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Palmer*,⁷ *Samuel*,⁸ *Samuel*⁹) of St. Paul, Minn., public accountant and auditor, was born Oct. 17, 1864. He married Clara May (born Jan. 13, 1866), daughter of David S. and Clara Eleanor (Lohmer) Harkness of Milwaukee, Wis.

Children :

- i. BESSIE WILLARD,¹¹ b. March 24, 1890.
- ii. HERBERT MORTIMER, b. June 24, 1894.

421

FRANK¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Palmer*,⁷ *Othniel*,⁸ *Albert*⁹) of Wayne, Mich., was born in Wayne, Feb. 28, 1869. He married Pauline Janner.
Child :

422

OSCAR ALBERT¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Isaac*,⁷ *Isaac*,⁸ *Dalston*⁹) of Chelsea, Mass., electrical engineer, was born Dec. 14, 1868. He married, June 15, 1892, Lillian May Saunders. Res. 99 Blossom Street.

Children :

- i. VIOLET LOUISE,¹¹ b. May 29, 1893.
- ii. HAROLD OSCAR, b. Oct. 12, 1895.
- iii. GLADYS ADALAIDE, b. April 8, 1898.

423

ORRISON E.¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Isaac*,⁷ *Isaac*,⁸ *Everett*⁹), was born March 31, 1872. He married, Nov. 18, 1896, M. Anna, daughter of James M. Temple, Woodville, Mass.

Child :

- i. LAWRENCE E.,¹¹ b. Sept. 26, 1897.

424

CHARLES ELLIS¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Timothy*,⁶ *Benjamin*,⁷ *Timothy*,⁸ *John*⁹) of Vineland, N. J., was born in Milford, N. H., May 14, 1853. He married, May 14, 1880, Ella M. Wilde.

Children :

- i. EUGENE C.,¹¹ b. July 16, 1881.
- ii. ALBERT W., b. Dec. 20, 1885.
- iii. EMMA L., b. Feb. 28, 1888.

425

FRED LAWRENCE¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Timothy*,⁶ *Benjamin*,⁷ *Timothy*,⁸ *John*⁹) of Vineland, N. J., cabinet maker, was born in Francestown, N. H., April 3, 1857. He married, Dec. 11, 1879, Annie A. Bennett.

Children :

- i. LENA,¹¹ b. Aug. 12, 1881 ; d. 1884.
- ii. ALVINETTA, b. Nov. 7, 1887.

426

OSCAR BOYNTON¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Timothy*,⁶ *Benjamin*,⁷ *Timothy*,⁸ *John*⁹) of Newark, N. J., surveyor and draughtsman, was born in Vineland, N. J., Oct. 10, 1870. He married Minnie J. (born Sept. 15, 1872), daughter of Theodore D. Weaver of Newark. Res. 161 Barclay Street.

Children :

- i. HAROLD RAYMOND,¹¹ b. March 2, 1895.
- ii. FLORENCE MAY, b. Oct. 29, 1896.

427

EDWARD DAVID¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Nathaniel*,⁷ *David*,⁸ *Hiram*⁹) of Greenfield, Mass., marble dealer, was born in Charlemont, Mass., Oct. 4, 1869. He married, Aug. 28, 1892, Susan E. (born Aug. 8, 1868), daughter of Spencer N. Tirrell, West Cummington, Mass. He is an active member of the I. O. O. F.

Child :

- i. DONALD E.,¹¹ b. Jan. 30, 1894.

428

JAMES F.¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Nathaniel*,⁷ *David*,⁸ *William*⁹) of Shelburne Falls, Mass., was born in Waverley, Iowa, June 8, 1869. He married, Sept. 2, 1896, Annie M., daughter of Peter Anderson of Cedar Falls, Iowa. Is secretary of Board of Trade at Shelburne Falls, member of Knights of Pythias, editor and proprietor of the "Deerfield Valley Echo."

Child :

- i. HELENA ANNA,¹¹ b. June 30, 1897 ; d. April 3, 1898.

429

CHARLES WALTER¹⁰ (*Abraham*¹, *Richard*², *Abraham*³, *Richard*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Solomon*,⁶ *Asa*,⁷ *Jacob*,⁸ *David*⁹) of Bridgewater, South Dakota, farmer, was born Sept. 15, 1859, at Mason City, Ill. He married, Nov. 19, 1884, Anna A., daughter of Richard M. Galliher, formerly of Byron, Ill.

Children :

- i. FRED W.,¹¹ b. Dec. 19, 1885.
- ii. ESTHER M., b. April 10, 1887.
- iii. FLORENCE A., b. May 6, 1890.

430

CHARLES AMOS¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Moses*,⁷ *Amos*,⁸ *Amos*⁹) of Wilmington, Vt., and New York, N. Y., was born in Winchester, N. H., March 3, 1842. He married (1) 1860(?), Janette Fox of Woodford, Vt., who died June 23, 1869; married (2) Oct. 15, 1871, Elizabeth Conklin of Albany, N. Y. He died Jan. 16, 1885.

Children :

- i. FANNIE M.,¹¹ b. June 14, 1863, in Wilmington, Vt.; m. P. M. Herlehey. Res. San Francisco. She has three children.
- ii. FRANK AMOS, b. March 1, 1873; d. August, 1892.

431

WILLIAM HUNT¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Moses*,⁷ *Amos*,⁸ *Amos*⁹), was born Dec. 31, 1848. He married Mary Helen Mooney, and died Oct. 12, 1887.

Children :

- i. CHARLES AMOS,¹¹ b. ———. Res. 2025 3d Ave., New York City.
- ii. FRANCES R., b. ———. Res. 4 Brown Place (between 133d and 134th Sts.), New York City.
- iii. TERESSA M., b. ———; m. Nov. 1, 1896, Edward McWilliams. Res. 4 Brown Place.

432

DEWITT CLINTON¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Moses*,⁷ *Thomas*,⁸ *William*⁹) of Thompson, Cal., farmer, was born at Collamer, N. Y., April 23, 1850. He married, May 14, 1870, Lucy Perry, daughter of Andrew J. Mace.

Children :

- i. ANDREW,¹¹ b. Feb. 28, 1871; d. Oct. 9, 1871.
- ii. LAURA, b. April 3, 1873; d. Dec. 10, 1892.
- iii. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Oct. 11, 1875.
- iv. ERNEST, b. April 8, 1877; d. July 28, 1877.
- v. FRANK EDWARD, b. Oct. 2, 1879.
- vi. DEWITT CLINTON, b. June 6, 1880.
- vii. LUCY ADELIA, b. Dec. 22, 1882.
- viii. CHARLES, b. March 29, 1884.
- ix. DIADEMA, b. April 13, 1885.
- x. WALTER, b. Jan. 27, 1890.

433

EUGENE MAHLON¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Moses*,⁷ *Thomas*,⁸ *William*⁹) of Syracuse,

N. Y., was born at Collamer, N. Y., April 3, 1859. He married
 ———. Residence 119 Lodi Street.

Children :

- i. ADA.¹¹
- ii. CHARLES.
- iii. ROSETTA.
- iv. BERTHA.
- v. LUCY.

434

CHARLES¹⁰ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Richard,⁴ Joseph,⁵ Joseph,⁶ Moses,⁷ Thomas,⁸ David⁹*) of Parish, Oswego County, N. Y., was born near there July 30, 1857. He married, Sept. 26, 1881, Iona Sable, who died February, 1892.

Child :

- i. IDELLA,¹¹ b. March 8, 1883.

436

THOMAS DUER¹⁰ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Abraham,⁴ Timothy,⁵ Nathaniel,⁶ John,⁷ Charles,⁸ Charles⁹*) of Trenton, N. J., book-keeper, was born Jan. 8, 1868. He married, Aug. 24, 1893, Anna, daughter of Jacob Gettler of Trenton. Residence 228 Spring Street.

Children :

- i. WILLIAM,¹¹ b. May 26, 1895.
- ii. MARIE, b. Jan. 19, 1897.

437

ISRAEL¹⁰ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Abraham,⁴ Timothy,⁵ John,⁶ Asher,⁷ Nathaniel,⁸ George⁹*) of Trenton, N. J., was born there March 24, 1866. He married (1) Nov. 27, 1890, Howletta Dye; married (2) May, 1894, Emma A., daughter of Stephen H. Drake of Pennington, N. J. He deals in ice. Residence 223 Watt Street.

Child :

- i. EDGAR,¹¹ b. May 23, 1896.

438

ORLA MALCOM¹⁰ (*Abraham,¹ Richard,² Abraham,³ Isaac,⁴ Abraham,⁵ Joseph,⁶ Roswell,⁷ Roswell,⁸ Edwin⁹*), was born in Hebron, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1855. He married, Oct. 22, 1878, Angie, daughter of Capt. George W. Warren. His wife and daughter reside at Granville, N. Y.

Child :

- i. LILLIAN,¹¹ b. Oct. 5, 1879.



ROSWELL TEMPLE See page 113.
TRUMAN TEMPLE. See page 170.

LUTHER WELCH. See page 173.
ELWOOD KELLUM. See page 194.



439

RALPH ROLLO GRANT¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Roswell*,⁷ *Roswell*,⁸ *Edwin*⁹), farmer and cattle buyer, of Granville, N. Y., was born there May 30, 1870. He married, Feb. 23, 1893, Grace (born Aug. 9, 1869), daughter of Leonard Corning of Fort Ann, N. Y.

Children :

- i. MARION CORNING,¹¹ b. Dec. 6, 1894.
- ii. EDWIN B. CORNING, b. Sept. 23, 1896.

440

WILLIAM DAVID¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Roswell*,⁷ *Roswell*,⁸ *Luther*⁹) of Granville, N. Y., bank cashier, was born in South Granville, May 18, 1859. He married, Feb. 26, 1884, Clara, daughter of J. Henry Reynolds of Granville.

Child :

- i. REY M.,¹¹ b. March 23, 1888.

441

LEVI DANIEL¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Roswell*,⁷ *Roswell*,⁸ *Truman*⁹) of Flemington, N. J., Baptist minister, was born in South Granville, Washington County, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1858. He studied in Randall's Parish School and Troy Conference Academy, Poultney, Vt., Colgate Academy and Colgate University, class 1879, Hamilton, N. Y.; received the degree of A.B. at the Old University of Chicago, June, 1883; graduated from Morgan Park Theological Seminary at Chicago, with the degree of B.D., May, 1885. While a student in Colgate, he was a member of the Delta Upsilon fraternity, and its secretary at the convention of 1877. He was admitted to the bar at Ithaca, N. Y., 1880. Practised law in Granville, N. Y., where he was also Justice of the Peace, and in Omaha, Neb. He was ordained as a Baptist minister at Lake Geneva, Wis., May, 1883, the record of the Council being on file with the county clerk at Elkhorn, Wis. In 1878, he went to Europe, and heard lectures in Göttingen and Leipsic. He has had pastorates at Aurora, Ill., Flint, Mich., West 33d Street Church, New York City, Lansing, Mich., Brattleboro', Vt., and Flemington, N. J. In Lansing, he was instrumental in erecting a stone church costing over \$50,000. He married, Aug. 14, 1883, at Chicago, Ill., Sarah Elizabeth (born Sept. 17, 1856, at Bridgeport, Hendricks County, Ind.), daughter of Elwood and Mary (Wilson) Kellum, now of Lansing, Mich.—(See notes on Kellum, Wilson, Spray and Campbell families.)

Children :

- i. TENERIFFE ELIZABETH,¹¹ b. Sept. 3, 1884.
- ii. TRUMAN KELLUM, b. Sept. 4, 1888.

NOTE ON KELLUM FAMILY.

SAMUEL,¹ born 1745(?). He is said, by tradition, to have lived in one of the eastern counties of Maryland (perhaps Cecil), and to have been a Friend. It is possible that he was from New Castle County, Del. Had a brother Henry. He probably came from England or descended from English ancestors. July, 1635, one Robert Kellum, aged 51, embarked in the merchant ship "Hope," Hugh Weston master, after examination by the minister at Gravesend to be transported to Virginia. July 27, 1635, Richard Kellum, aged 16, was embarked in the "Primrose," Capt. Douglas master, to be transported to Virginia, being certified by the minister at Gravesend concerning the oath of supreme allegiance. March 1, 1667, William Kellum, a convict in Newgate, was ordered put on board a ship for Virginia. From some of these it is possible that Samuel and Henry Kellum had descent. Early settlers in Maryland usually sailed from England, bound for Virginia. Maryland public records from about 1663 to 1777 are recorded at Annapolis. Jan. 7, 1778, Edward Kellam was 2d Lieut. of Capt. William Turpin's company.

Children :

- i. SARAH,² b. 1765(?).
- ii. JESSE, b. 1768(?).
- iii. ANN, b. 1770(?).
- iv. JOHN, b. 1772(?). He resided in Guilford, N. C. He had children: *John*,³ *Charles*, *Nathan*, *Jesse*, b. 1808. Jesse³ removed, 1830, to Rush Co., Ind., and in 1858 to Jasper Co., Ill. His children are: Albert,⁴ J. H. (both of West Liberty, Ill.). Mrs. N. J. Lee, Bridgeport, Ind., and Mrs. S. R. Duncan, Arcola, Ill.
- v. NOAH, b. May 11, 1774.

NOAH² (*Samuel*¹) of West Newton, Marion County., Ind., farmer, was born May 11, 1774. He married, Dec. 4, 1793, at New Garden, Guilford County, N. C. (now Guilford College), Esther (born Jan. 10, 1774), daughter of Christopher and Lydia Hiatt. (Record of this marriage is preserved in the Friends Mo. Meeting, Guilford College, N. C. (See note on Hiatt family.) He was a man of medium height, small bone, rather fleshy, complexion fair, round red face, small hands and feet. He removed from New Garden to Martinsville, Clinton County, Ohio, about 1819, and two years later to Indiana, where he died Oct. 18, 1843. Site of their settlement was east side of east fork of White Lick Creek, near Morgan County line. Esther died July 17, 1845.

Children :

- i. SAMUEL,³ b. Sept. 21, 1794; hatter; m. Anne Coffin, sister of Levi Coffin, president of the underground railway. Came to Indiana, settled at Newport, Wayne County. Later removed

- to Salem, Henry County, Iowa. Children: *Lindley, Nathan* (Children: James, William, Aaron, Phebe A., Harmon and Lucinda), *Harmon, Mordecai, Beulah* and *Harriet*.
- ii. CHRISTOPHER, b. Aug. 24, 1796; saddler; m. in Ohio, Elizabeth Johnson; settled in Indianapolis, Ind. Children: *John*, lived in Greenup, Ill. *Esther*, m. ——— Brister of Indianapolis.
- iii. LYDIA, b. Oct. 19, 1798; m. Robert Tomlinson, and removed to Indiana, 1822. Resided near Westfield, Hamilton Co. Children: *Milton, Martha, Noah, Allen, Jesse, Jane, Asenith, Esther* and *Levi*.
- iv. JESSE, b. March 5, 1805.
- v. NOAH, b. Nov. 18, 1803; m. July, 1825, Jane Hockett. Resided north of Centre (Friends) meeting-house, Marion Co. Children: *Alfred*, resided in South West Missouri. *Shildes*, res. Jewell Co., Kansas. *Jesse*, Dakota. *Amos*, d. young.
- vi. ASENITH, b. Aug. 24, 1806; m. Shildes Moore. Children: *Annie*, m. Benjamin Vestall. *Esther*, m. Solomon Blair. *Samuel*, d. single.
- vii. AMOS, b. Jan. 13, 1809; saddler; single.
- viii. ESTHER, b. Aug. 11, 1811; m. (1) Lee Jessup. Res. near Fairfield Friends Meeting. Children: *Ambrose, Priscilla*, m. Isaac Hawkins. *Asenith*, m. (1) ——— Mills; m. (2) ——— Reagan; m. (3) Mark Mills.
- ix. ASHER, b. Oct. 17, 1814; d. 1821.

JESSE³ (*Samuel*¹ *Noah*²) of West Newton, Marion County, Ind., farmer, was born March 5, 1801, at New Garden, Guilford County, N. C. He married, in Indiana, Sept. 30, 1823, Sarah, daughter of Jesse and Jane Hockett. [The name is spelled Hoggatt in New Garden, N. C. Friends records. Jesse Hockett, son of John and Ruth, born Dec. 1, 1763; married Nov. 6, 1788, Jane Milleken, born March 23, 1771. She was daughter of Samuel² and Anne (Baldwin) Milleken, who were married at New Garden, June 10, 1767. Anne Baldwin was daughter of William and Elizabeth Baldwin, and Samuel² Milleken was son of William¹.] Their residence was near the Fairfield Friends meeting house. Sarah died Nov. 7, 1854. He died Nov. 13, 1854.

Children:

- i. ASHER,⁴ b. March 8, 1825; m. (1) Mary Jessup; m. (2) Matilda Hadley. Children, by first wife: *Harriet*, b. May 29, 1847; m. John Mills; res. Mooresville, Ind. *Julia*, b. Nov. 15, 1848; m. Pace Thompson; res. Mooresville. *Emma*, b. Feb. 13, 1851; m. Hadley Chandler, 1873. *Indiana*, b. Jan. 14, 1853; m. Harry Gregory, Oct. 10, 1873; P. O., Mooresville, Ind. *Flora*, d. single. *Jane*, d. single.
- ii. MALINDA, b. Nov. 23, 1826; m. Jackson L. Jessup. Res. West Liberty, Ill. Children: *Amanda Jane*, m. March 20, 1868, John Chawner; children: Chalmers, John Winfred, Mary Grove and Alberta. *Oswald*, m. 1873, Belle Olleman; chil-

- dren: Ethyl, Lonie, Edna, Inez and Lysle. *Orlando K.*, d. August, 1878. *Cora Clifton*, m. Sept. 9, 1885, John Quinlan Hitch, merchant, West Liberty, Ill.; children: Dorris Nelson and John Lawrence. *Roscoe Conkling*, m. March 7, 1894, Ella Haynes; res. 1009 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.; child: Dorothy. *Warner Kellum*, m. March 7, 1894, Mary Jane Dickerson; res. West Liberty; children: Edwin Lee, d. 1896, and Jessie.
- iii. WARNER, b. April 1, 1830; d. single.
- iv. CHRISTOPHER, b. Oct. 1, 1831; d. single.
- v. ELWOOD, b. May 25, 1833.
- vi. WESLEY, b. Oct. 22, 1835; m. Aug. 16, 1857, Melissa Hadley. P. O., Friendswood, Ind. Children: *Jesse*, b. Sept. 9, 1858; m. ———; res. Indianapolis, Ind. *Laura*, b. Dec. 28, 1860; m. Mordecai Carter. *William*, b. Dec. 29, 1863; m. Lamira, dau. of Samuel and Melissa (Wilson) Trueblood; P. O., Friendswood, Ind.; children: Edith, b. June 20, 1891; Edna P., b. Dec. 1, 1893; Anna L., b. Sept. 15, 1895. *Walter*, b. Sept. 1, 1867, m. Emma Reeves, P. O., Friendswood. *Frank*, b. Dec. 11, 1872; single.
- vii. NOAH, b. May 22, 1838; m. Nov. 29, 1860, Hannah Hadley. Children: *Ella*, b. March 29, 1862; m. John H. Furnas, 72 Woodruff Place, Indianapolis. *Orpha L.*, b. Dec. 27, 1868; m. Charles Mendenhall; res. Carmel, Ind. *Alice*, d. single.
- viii. LOUZENA, b. Sept. 5, 1841; m. (1) Jacob Jessup. Children: *Alice*, m. Leonidas Townsend, Plainfield, Ind. *John*, m. Rosa Jessup. She m. (2) John Chandler; P. O., Friendswood, Ind.; child: *Elva*, single.

ELWOOD⁴ (*Samuel*,¹ *Noah*,² *Jesse*³) of Lansing, Mich., farmer, was born at Fairfield, Ind., May 25, 1833. He married, Nov. 1, 1855, Mary (born March 28, 1838), daughter of James and Elizabeth (Spray) Wilson.—(See notes on *Wilson* and *Spray* families.) He has resided at Bridgeport, Ind., West Liberty, Ill., Flint and Lansing, Mich.

Children:

- i. SARAH ELIZABETH,⁵ b. Sept. 17, 1856; m. Levi D. Temple.
- ii. ELLA ADALINE, b. Aug. 2, 1859; d. in infancy.
- iii. ADELIA ANICE, b. Jan. 1, 1861; d. in infancy.
- iv. WARNER JESSE, b. May 11, 1863; m. June 13, 1894, Melissa Hitch of West Liberty, Ill. P. O., Normal, Ill. Child: *Wilbur Emmason*, b. Sept. 25, 1895.
- v. CORA ANNA, b. Jan. 1, 1866; m. Aug. 2, 1885, Thomas Dickerson, West Liberty. Children: *Rue*, b. September, 1890. *Herschel*, b. 1893.
- vi. MINNIE LUELLA, b. April 6, 1868; single; teacher in public schools, Lansing.
- vii. MARY EFFIE, b. Feb. 6, 1871; single; teacher in public schools, Lansing.
- viii. LOUZENA DINAH, b. May 7, 1873; single; stenographer.
- ix. ORLANDO ELWOOD, b. Feb. 11, 1880.

NOTE ON HIATT FAMILY.

WILLIAM,¹ born 1670(?). He married Mary Smith. It is hardly probable that he ever came to America. Thomas and Elizabeth Hiatt came from Greenoge, Ireland, a few miles north of Dublin, in 1733, and settled in New Garden, Chester County, Pa., where they were admitted to Friends' meeting on certificate dated "Mote of Greenoge, Apr. 10, 1733." This Thomas was probably the son of William.¹ In 1759, or before, some of this family removed to near Winchester, Va., where they joined the Hopewell Friends meeting, the records of which, 1735-59, have been destroyed. Some went to Fairfax, Loudon County, Va. From both Hopewell and Fairfax, members of the family again removed to New Garden meeting (now Guilford College), Guilford County, N. C.

Children:

- i. GEORGE,² b. 1698(?).
- ii. THOMAS, b. 1700; m. Elizabeth, as above, and had *Katharine* and *Ann*.

GEORGE² (*William*¹) of London, Va., and New Garden, N. C., was born in Greenoge(?), Ireland, 1698(?). He married, 1725(?), Martha Wakefield. He died Dec. 28, 1793, and his wife Feb. 13, 1794.

Children:

- i. MARY,³ b. April 28, 1726, *o.s.*
- ii. JOHN, b. Dec. 19, 1729; m. April 22, 1752, Sarah Hodson, and d. Nov. 28, 1773-4.
- iii. ESTHER, b. Feb. 17, 1731.
- iv. ANN, b. Dec. 2, 1733.
- v. RUTH, b. April 1, 1735; m. Dec. 18, 1756, Zacharias Dicks.
- vi. CHRISTOPHER, b. Oct. 22, 1737 (see following).
- vii. URSULA, b. Dec. 22, 1740; m. Feb. 8, 1758, Evan Stephens.
- viii. WILLIAM, b. July 1, 1742; d. July 12, 1814; m. May 17, 1769, Charity Williams.
- ix. ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 22, 1745.
- x. LYDIA, b. March 22, 1747; m. (1) Oct. 18, 1775, Uriah Hunt; m. (2) May 5, 1784, Samuel Hoggatt (Hockett).
- xi. JOSEPH, b. April 3, 1753; m. Keziah ———.

CHRISTOPHER³ (*William*¹ *George*²) of New Garden, N. C., was born in Chester County, Pa., Oct. 22, 1737, *o.s.* He married, Sept. 23, 1762, Lydia, daughter of John and Margaret Beales, and died Dec. 12, 1792.

Children:

- i. NATHAN,⁴ b. Oct. 30, 1763; d. Feb. 24, 1787; m. July 11, 1784, Mary Thornburgh.
- ii. ASHER, b. May 30, 1765; m. Oct. 5, 1788, Mary Johnson.
- iii. ZADOK, b. July 22, 1767; d. Nov. 24, 1778.
- iv. JOHN, b. July 27, 1769; m. Oct. 9, 1793, Lydia Stanfield.
- v. JEHU, b. Aug. 10, 1771; m. Lydia ———.
- vi. ESTHER, b. Feb. 10, 1774; m. Dec. 4, 1793, Noah Kellum.
- vii. WILLIAM, b. April 11, 1776; d. Sept. 3, 1778.
- viii. AMOS, b. July 28, 1778.

- ix. MORDECAI, b. Sept. 13, 1780.
- x. CHRISTOPHER, b. Feb. 5, 1783.
- xi. LYDIA, b. Sept. 15, 1786.

NOTE ON WILSON FAMILY.

CHRISTOPHER,¹ born about 1690 in Yorkshire, England. He went to West Meath, Ireland, where he belonged to a society of Friends, and in 1712 came to Penn's Colony in New Castle, Delaware, where he was a prominent Quaker. About 1728, he first appeared in the ministry. He married, Aug. 22, 1719, Esther Woodward. He died July 1, 1740, and is buried in Friends graveyard, Centre meeting house, Christiana Hundred, New Castle, Delaware. Esther d. Nov. 21, 1773. An account of the life of Christopher¹ Wilson is given in "Memorials of Deceased Friends," published at Philadelphia, 1787.

Children :

- i. ANN,² b. July 1, 1720; d. Jan. 17, 1810.
- ii. THOMAS, b. 1722; m. 1743, Ann Dixon.
- iii. JOSEPH, b. 1724; m. 1748, Ann Woodward.
- iv. WILLIAM, b. 1726; m. 1748, Rebecca Neal.
- v. HANNAH, b. 1729; m. 1769, Thomas Chandler.
- vi. CHRISTOPHER, b. 1733; m. Dinah Gregg.
- vii. JOHN, b. 1735; m. Oct. 13, 1759, Dinah Cook.
- viii. JAMES, b. 1738; m. 1772, Elizabeth Clark.

JOHN² (*Christopher*¹) of Cane Creek, Union County, S. C., was born in Christiana Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware, Sept. 12, 1735. He married, Oct. 13, 1757, Dinah, daughter of Isaac and Mary (Houghton) Cook, at Loudon Grove meeting (New Garden), Chester County, Pa. He resided for a time in Chester County, and removed to Cane Creek, a few miles from Newberry, S. C., in 1770, with four children. Bush River Friends' meeting was in Newberry County, S. C., and was both a monthly and a quarterly. The latter was composed of three monthly meetings; viz: Bush River, Cane Creek (Union County, S. C., probably less than twenty miles from Bush River). There was also a Friends' meeting at Cane Creek, Chatham County, N. C. The Cox, Cook, Campbell, Spray and Wilson names all belong to Cane Creek, S. C., meeting. The original family records (births, etc.) of Bush River and Cane Creek, S. C., and the minutes of Bush River monthly meeting are kept at Guilford College, S. C. They are fairly complete from 1772 to 1807. He and his wife were elders in Bush River Friends' meeting. He died May 12, 1794. Dinah died March 11, 1821.

Children (births from Bush River records, p. 67) :

- i. MARY,³ b. Dec. 18, 1760, in Chester County, Pa.; m. Samuel Spray.
- ii. JENN, b. Jan. 1, 1763, in Chester Co.; m. Dec. 2, 1790, Sarah, dau. of Isaac and Margaret Hawkins.
- iii. SETH, b. Dec. 7, 1764, in Chester County; d. July 13, 1846; m. Mary, dau. of Robert and Rebekah Evans.

- iv. PUEBE, b. Feb. 18, 1769, in Chester County; m. Dec. 6, 1791, Amos, son of Isaac and Margaret Hawkins.
- v. ESTHER, b. Feb. 9, 1771; m. Nov. 25, 1790, John, son of John and Mary (Wilkinson) Furnas.
- vi. SARAH, b. May 19, 1773; m. June 7, 1792, James, son of James and Martha Hawkins.
- vii. CHRISTOPHER, b. Aug. 15, 1775, at Cane Creek, S. C.
- viii. HANNAH, b. July 28, 1778; m. Feb. 11, 1796, Robert, son of John and Mary (Wilkinson) Furnas.
- ix. JOHN, b. Feb. 26, 1782; d. Feb. 23, 1785; buried at Tygor River burying grounds.

[PETER¹ COOK of Tarvin, Cheshire, England, married, at Newton, Oct. 7, 1695, Elinor Norman of Kingsley, Cheshire. They came to Pennsylvania in 1713. Their son Isaac² was born in Northwich, Cheshire, Oct. 18, 1702; married, at Kennet meeting, Chester County, Pa., March 2, 1734, Mary, daughter of John Houghton (of Christiana Hundred, Del.) and wife Ann (daughter of William Gregg, d. 1687). Isaac² lived in Chester and York Counties, Pa., and removed to Cane Creek, S. C. For account of the Cook family, see *Literary Era*, July, 1897. For Gregg-Houghton genealogy, see *Literary Era*, November, 1898.]

CHRISTOPHER³ (*Christopher*,¹ *John*²) of Bridgeport, Hendricks County, Ind., was born at Bush River, S. C., Aug. 15, 1775. He married, Dec. 25, 1800, at Cane Creek meeting, S. C., Mary Cox (born April 9, 1784) daughter of Thomas and Tamar Cox. Tamar was born April 11, 1749; died Aug. 25, 1829. She was probably second wife of Thomas. They removed to Warren County, Ohio, and are buried in Caesar's Creek Friends' burying ground. They removed to Waynesville, Ohio, 1803. Removed to Indiana after 1811, and died in Bridgeport, Ind.

Children:

- i. JOHN,³ b. 1800(?); m. Lydia ———. Children: *Joshua, Samuel, Abihu, Mary, Christopher* (res. Earlham, Iowa), *Nahusta, Hannah, Edna* and *Henry*.
- ii. ELL, b. 1802; m. Mary, dau. of James and Elizabeth (Parnell) Campbell.—(See note on Campbell family.) Children: *James C.*, m. Maria Owen; children: Alice L. and Benjamin E. *Jehu*, m. Sarah H. Vestal; res. Long Beach, Cal.; children: Ida J., Mary E., Anna Jane and Vestal E. *Elizabeth*, m. Amos Walton, Long Beach. *Thomas J.*, m. Maria Hasford; child: Eli, res. Lawrence, Kansas. *William Penn*, m. Amelia Alexander; children: Frank, Herbert, George, Ella, Earl and Mabel (res. Long Beach). *John S.*, m. Clementine Frazier; children: Edgar and Aleta (res. Long Beach).
- iii. JAMES, b. March 3, 1811.
- iv. THOMAS, m. ——— Barnett. Children: *Huldah* (m. ——— Cox, res. Des Moines, Iowa), *Jesse, Barnett, John, Seth*, and others.
- v. CHARLES, m. Betty Pruett. Children: *Seth, Mary, James, Christopher* (m. Elizabeth Talbert, Bridgeport, Ind.), *Esther*,

Martha, Jehu (m. Elva Burnett, Friendswood, Ind.) and *Frank* (Indianapolis).

- vi. *JEHU*, m. Jane Bales. Children: *Mary Ann* (m. Nathan Pinson), *Maria, Louisa, Ella* (m. Benjamin Carter), *Calvin* and *Allen*.
- vii. *TAMAR*, m. (1) ——— Compton. Children: *Christopher* and *Benjamin*. She m. (2) John Owen.
- viii. *HANNAH*, m. David Burnett. Children: *Wilson* and *Isaac* (Friendswood, Ind.).
- ix. *DINAH*, m. Joseph Spray. Children: *John, Jesse* (m. Hannah Mendenhall), *Mary, Jane* (m. John Norwood, Indianapolis), *Elizabeth* (m. Henry Sulgrove, Indianapolis) and *Eli*.
- x. *MARTHA*, m. ——— Stafford. No children.
- xi. *SETH*(?).
- xii. *HULDAH*(?).

*JAMES*⁴ (*Christopher*,¹ *John*,² *Christopher*³) of Bridgeport, Ind., farmer, was born near Waynesville, Ohio, March 3, 1811. He married, April 2, 1835, at Caesar's Creek, Ohio, *Elizabeth* (born Aug. 19, 1818), daughter of Samuel and Esther (Campbell) Spray. He died March 11, 1841. Esther died Sept. 6, 1855.

Children:

- i. *ESTHER CAMPBELL*,⁵ b. May 9, 1836; m. April, 1856, Joseph Allen, West Newton, Ind.; d. Aug. 16, 1896. Children: *James W.*, res. Indianapolis, Ind.; m. (1) Nov. 25, 1886, *Ella M. Woodward*; children: *Clifford* (d. 1887) and *Hubert* (b. Nov. 2, 1891); m. (2) *Lizzie Banks, Elizabeth, Chester, Elmer*, res. Denver, Col.; m. (1) *Ella Reeves*; child: *Merle*; m. (2) *Susan E. Bewley*; children: *Isabel, Chester, Joseph* and *Stephen*. *Frederick*, Y. M. C. A. physical director.
- ii. *MARY*, b. March 28, 1838; m. Elwood Kellum.—(See note on Kellum family.)
- iii. *DINAH*, b. June 18, 1840; m. Rev. William Smock, 403 Willow St., Terre Haute, Ind. Child: *Wilma*.
- iv. *MALONA*, b. Aug. 4, 1844; d. 1845.
- v. *INDIANA*, b. March 6, 1846; m. Thomas Charles Lewis. Res. 411 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis. Children: *Emory W.*, d. 1873. *John Elwood*, d. 1872. *Jessie D.*, b. July 4, 1875. *Myrtle B.*, b. Jan. 27, 1878. *Charles Arthur*, b. Nov. 10, 1886.

NOTE ON CAMPBELL FAMILY.

I cannot vouch for the correctness of the following account prior to John C. Campbell, born April 3, 1742, nor of his parentage as therein stated. This statement is taken from a MS. genealogy said to have been prepared by a certain Lord(?) Fisher of London, Eng. The MS., May 12, 1896, was in the hands of J. W. Whicker, attorney-at-law, Attica, Ind.

*SIR DUNCAN*¹ (Black Duncan) of Scotland, married Jane, daughter of John, fourth earl of Athol; knighted, 1590, Lord Chancellor; d. 1638.

Children :

- i. JOHN,² d. April 6, 1641.
- ii. ROBERT, and four other sons and four daughters.

SIR ROBERT,² (*Duncan*¹) of Scotland, married Isabelle, daughter of Sir Lochaber McIntosh.

Children :

- i. JOHN,³ and six other sons and nine daughters.

SIR JOHN³ (*Duncan*,¹ *Robert*²) of Scotland, married Lady Mary Graham.

Children :

- i. JOHN,⁴ and several daughters.

SIR JOHN⁴ (*Duncan*,¹ *Robert*,² *John*³) of Scotland, married Mary, daughter of Henry, first earl of Holland, Aug. 13, 1711; made earl of Breadalbane and Holland; died 1716.

Children :

- i. DUNCAN,⁵
- ii. JOHN.

SIR JOHN⁵ (*Duncan*,¹ *Robert*,² *John*,³ *John*⁴) of Scotland, died Feb. 25, 1753.

Children :

- i. DOUGLAS,⁶ and two daughters.

DOUGLAS,⁶ (*Duncan*,¹ *Robert*,² *John*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*⁵), married Mary ———. He was a British naval officer. In 1756, he sailed for South Carolina in the ship "Caledonia" with his children. No wife mentioned. It is thought that he died soon after reaching South Carolina. His children being orphans were taken and raised by a colony of Quakers, while in England they were supposed to have been lost at sea. (A ship "Caledonia" foundered on the New Jersey coast, at Perth Amboy.)

Children :

- i. JOHN C.,⁷ b. April 3, 1742.
- ii. JAMES DOUGLAS, b. Aug. 7, 1744.
- iii. ESTHER (Hester?), b. Sept. 3, 1746.
- iv. MARY, b. Oct. 12, 1748.
- v. SAMUEL, b. February, 1751; m. Mary ———, and had: *Ralph*, b. Jan. 29, 1770, and *John*, b. Aug. 1, 1772. *Ralph* later lived in Ohio.

JOHN C.⁷ (*Duncan*,¹ *Robert*,² *John*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *Douglas*⁶) of Waynesville, Ohio, was born in Scotland(?), April 3, 1742. He married, June 6, 1765, Esther (Hester?), daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Clark, at Bush River (near Newberry), S. C. Removed, 1803, to Waynesville (or near there). He died March 19, 1824. It is a family tradition that he was an officer of the British army in the Revolution, that he deserted the British cause and became an American soldier. There was a John Campbell, private, in Capt. William Hext's company of the 1st regiment of South Carolina light infantry, commanded by Col. C. C. Pinckney, Revolutionary

war. This may have been John C.⁷ It is also claimed by the family that he was heir to estates and a title in Scotland, but that he never looked after them because of his desertion.

Children:

- i. JAMES,⁸ b. July 19, 1769.
- ii. ELIZABETH, b. May 8, 1773; m. ——— Martindale. Children: *Martha*, m. ——— Coats; res. California. *Rebecca*, m. Joseph Williams (dau. Hester m. ——— Winget, res. Troy, O.).
- iii. HENRY, b. May 21, 1771.
- iv. SAMUEL, b. April 15, 1775.
- v. MARY, b. Jan. 13, 1777.
- vi. JONATHAN, b. Sept. 8, 1778.
- vii. LILICE, b. May 1, 1780.
- viii. ESTHER (Hester?), b. March 2, 1782.
- ix. RACHEL, b. March 2, 1782.
- x. REBECCA, b. March 24, 1791; m. ———.

JAMES⁸ (*Duncan*,¹ *Robert*,² *John*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *Douglas*,⁶ *John*⁷) of Mount Holly, Clermont County, Ohio, farmer, was born at Bush River, S. C., July 19, 1769. He married about 1791, Elizabeth Parnell, in Union County, S. C. Elizabeth was daughter of James Parnell, who married, May 18, 1774, Esther Townsend (daughter of John and Elizabeth) of Union County. The family removed to Caesar's Creek, Ohio.

Children:

- i. HENRY,⁹ b. 1792(?).
- ii. GEARY, b. 1794(?).
- iii. ESTHER, b. July 29, 1796; m. July 10, 1817, Samuel Spray.— (See note on Spray family.)
- iv. JOHN, b. 1798(?). Children: *Naomi Ann*, *Esther Lilice*, *George*, *Samuel*, *Louisa* and *John*.
- v. LILICE, b. 1800(?); m. Ashberry Whicker. Children: *Luke*, *George*, *Elizabeth*, *James* (res. Attica, Ind.) and *John*.
- vi. MARY, b. 1802(?); m. Eli Wilson.— (See note on Wilson family.)
- vii. JAMES, b. 1804(?). Children: *Samuel*, *Elizabeth*, *George*, *Esther* and *Louisa*.

NOTE ON SPRAY FAMILY.

The name is probably from the river Spree (pronounced Spray) in Germany. The name is said to be frequent in Germany and Switzerland. In Besse's "Collection" of Quaker martyrology from 1650-1689, one of the victims mentioned was a Spray.

JAMES,¹ born 1725(?). Is supposed to have come from England about 1750. He settled in Chester County, Pa., married Sarah ———, and removed to the vicinity of Winchester, Frederick County, Va., where he died. The widow removed to South Carolina (Bush River, near Newberry?), where she married ——— Davis, and had a son Benjamin. (Irving, in his

life of Washington, calls attention to a large emigration from Virginia to South Carolina.)

Children :

- i. JESSE,² b. Dec. 23, 1754. He settled, 1803, at Cæsar's Creek, near New Burlington, O.; removed, 1836, to Randolph Co., Ind., where he died.
- ii. SAMUEL, b. March 3, 1758.
- iii. ABNER, b. Feb. 20, 1761; d. in Randolph Co.
- iv. HANNAH, b. Feb. 18, 1763; m. and d. in South Carolina.
- v. JAMES, b. June 4, 1765; d. in Randolph Co.
- vi. MORDECAI, b. Feb. 3, 1767. Lived Cæsar's Creek.
- vii. THOMAS, b. Dec. 26, 1768; m. in South Carolina and removed to Alabama.
- viii. WILLIAM, b. Dec. 7, 1771; d. in South Carolina, without children(?).

SAMUEL² (*James*¹) of Cane Creek, Union County, S. C., blacksmith, was born in Chester County(?), Pa., March 3, 1758. He was placed by his mother in the employ of a neighbor who was a tory. Samuel² left him, joined the American army, and was sent to the frontier to hold the Indians in check. The horrors of war made him a peace man. He joined the Quakers and became a preacher. He married, 1780, Mary, daughter of John and Dinah (Cook) Wilson.—(See Wilson note.) On account of their objection to slavery, whole settlements of Quakers left their homes in the Carolinas. Among them were the Sprays, Wilsons, Kellums and Campbells. Samuel² and his family removed, 1803, to the Miami River, near Waynesville, Ohio, and later to Cæsar's Creek, above Waynesville. The first piece of money which he earned after marriage was a French crown, still kept in the family. He died March 20, 1836.

There were three daughters who died young, not given below.

Children :

- i. DINAH,³ b. Oct. 9, 1784; m. about 1804, John Cook. Children: *Samuel, Elizabeth, Amos, Mary* and *Charity* (d. at Cæsar's Creek, O., June, 1844).
- ii. JOHN, b. Feb. 15, 1790; m. 1812, Sarah Sanders. Children: *Jesse, Murgery, Dinah, Martin, John, Massy, Elihu* and *Sarah*.
- iii. JAMES, b. Aug. 17, 1793; m. 1816, Charity Sanders. Children: *Phebe, Mary, Susannah, Isaac, Dinah* and *Samuel*.
- iv. SAMUEL, b. April 30, 1796.
- v. MARY, b. June 30, 1798; m. 1818, Reason Reagan. Children: *John, Dinah, Rachel, Mary* and *Hannah*.
- vi. JESSE, b. Feb. 5, 1801; m. November, 1819, Mary Cook. Children: *Joseph* (m. Dinah Wilson—see Wilson family), *Samuel, Christopher, Uriah, Esther, James, Amos, Mary Ann* and *Dinah*.

SAMUEL³ (*James*,¹ *Samuel*²) of Bridgeport, Ind., farmer, was born near Cane Creek, Union County, S. C., April 30, 1796. He married, July 10, 1817, Esther, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Parnell) Campbell.—(See note on Campbell family.) From Cæsar's Creek, Ohio, he removed to

Indiana, and bought a large forest farm near Bridgeport. He was a Quaker preacher many years. Esther died June 17, 1851. He died June 5, 1861.

Children :

- i. ELIZABETH,⁴ b. Aug. 19, 1818; m. April 2, 1835, James Wilson.—(See note on Wilson family.)
- ii. JAMES, b. Aug. 21, 1821; d. July 28, 1854; m. March, 1842, Elizabeth, daughter of John and Rebecca (Compton) Owen. Children: *Samuel J.*, b. Oct. 29, 1843; res. Salida, Col.; county surveyor, Chaffee Co., Col., and U. S. dep. min. surveyor. *John C.*, b. Sept. 21, 1845; address, Masonic Temple, Chicago; grad. 1872, Chicago Med. Coll.; ten years sup't Cook Co. insane hospital. *Rebecca Cynthia*, b. Nov. 22, 1847; m. Rev. James N. Beard, Grace M. E. Church, San Francisco. *Henry Wilson*, b. Jan. 6, 1851; sup't Indian School and ag't Eastern Cherokees, Cherokee, N. C.
- iii. JOHN W., b. Sept. 29, 1824; m. Abigail Willis. Res. Bridgeport, Ind. Children: *Henry* and *Candace* (m. William A. Mills, Bridgeport, Ind.).
- iv. HENRY, b. April 22, 1828; d. 1846, single.
- v. WILSON, b. July 22, 1832; m. Sarah Furnas; d. about 1889. Children: *William Penn*, Indianapolis. *Esther Ann*, m. John McMillan, Bridgeport, Ind.
- vi. MARY, b. Feb. 6, 1835; m. John F. Speer; d. 1876. Children: *Leonidas E.*, lawyer, Jamestown, O. *Abbie E.*, m. ——— Myers, Bridgeport, Ind.
- vii. ELI, b. July 22, 1838; m. Amelia Timberlake. Res. Denver, Col. Children: *Walter J.*, *Annetta* (m. Levi Hadley) and *Edwin*.

442

OSCAR FITZHUGH¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Isaac*,⁴ *Abraham*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁶ *Roswell*,⁷ *John*,⁸ *Oscar*⁹) of Fort Robinson, Neb., U. S. army, was born in Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1864. He married, July 27, 1894, at Kansas City, Mo., Susanna M. (born March 12, 1871), daughter of Robert M. Stout, Skibbereen, County Cork, Ireland, of English descent. He is a hospital steward, 1st U. S. regular cavalry. With his regiment arrived at Santiago, June 20, 1898. Was at the battles of Las Guasimas, June 24th, and El Paso, July 1st and 3d; arrived at Montauk, L. I., Aug. 17th. He says, "I hope never to see such suffering again in my life as I witnessed, and did my best to relieve, during and after the battle of July 1st, 2d and 3d."

Children :

- i. NELLIE MAY,¹¹ b. May 3, 1895.
- ii. MORGAY ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 21, 1896; d. Sept. 24, 1896.
- iii. SARAH CRISSEY, b. Jan. 6, 1898.

443

LEONARD E.¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Levi*,⁶ *Joseph*,⁷ *Josiah*,⁸ *Everett*⁹) of Lewiston, Me., brick mason, was born in Belgrade, Me., Sept. 12, 1871. He married, Dec. 31, 1892, Alice R. Johnson (born July 20, 1873).

Children :

- i. BERNICE F.,¹¹ b. July 7, 1893.
- ii. WALLACE L., b. Aug. 30, 1895.
- iii. BEATRICE M., b. Sept. 2, 1897.

444

LEROY C.¹⁰ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Joseph*,⁴ *Joseph*,⁵ *Levi*,⁶ *Joseph*,⁷ *Josiah*,⁸ *Everett*⁹) of Lewiston, Me., mason, was born in Cambridge, Me., Jan. 13, 1875. He married, July 1, 1893, Ethel M. Rowe (born Sept. 24, 1873).

Child :

- i. LOUISE A.,¹¹ b. Oct. 13, 1894.

445

ARTHUR¹¹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*,⁷ *Stephen*,⁸ *Doric*,⁹ *Hiram*¹⁰) of Whitesville, Alleghany County, N. Y., travelling salesman, was born in Sugar Grove, Pa., Feb. 27, 1865. He married, Oct. 31, 1891, Lillian, daughter of Edward B. Healy of Millport, Patten County, Pa.

Children :

- i. RALPH E.,¹² b. b. May 28, 1894.
- ii. DEAN H., b. Sept. 1, 1896.

446

JEFFERSON GILBERT¹¹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Richard*,² *Abraham*,³ *Richard*,⁴ *William*,⁵ *Stephen*,⁶ *Stephen*,⁷ *James*,⁸ *Freeman*,⁹ *James*¹⁰) of Dysart, Iowa, machinist and blacksmith, was born March 17, 1858. He married, Sept. 27, 1885, Mary, daughter of Chris. Simonson of Dysart.

Children :

- i. NELLIE A.,¹² b. June 2, 1887.
- ii. MABEL C., b. Aug. 12, 1889.
- iii. EMMA E., b. April 1, 1891.
- iv. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. April 6, 1895.

GENEALOGY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL MURDOCK OF TOWNSHEND, VT., AND OF HIS WIFE LOIS TEMPLE (SEE PAGE 33).

Compiled by JUDSON N. CROSS, Esq., of Minneapolis, Minn.

1

SAMUEL² (*Benjamin*¹) of Townshend, Vt., was b. March 10, 1770, and d. May 29, 1858. Benjamin¹ (b. April 1, 1736) resided at Uxbridge, Mass., and Townshend, and was doubtless b. at Newton, Mass., and of that Murdock family. He, with a son Oliver, was a Rev. soldier with Washington at Roxbury 1775, on Lake Champlain and the St. Lawrence, to Quebec under Schuyler and Montgomery, died of small-pox in service July 24, 1776, at Crown Point [Hall's *Hist. East. Vt.*, p. 248]. Benjamin¹ m. Catharine (b. Feb. 23, 1740), dau. of Dea. Samuel Reed (John¹ of Rehoboth, Samuel² of Uxbridge and Mendon, Samuel³), who was grand-father of Rev. Hollis Reed, first missionary to Bombay and historian of India. He m. Dec. 1795, Lois Temple, and lived sixty years on a farm in the S. E. corner of Townshend before there was a death in family.

Children :

2. i. HIRAM,³ b. April 27, 1797.
- ii. SALLY, b. March 11, 1799; d. Aug. 25, 1839; m. Jan. 24, 1822, Elisha Nourse (b. April 16, 1793, d. Sept. 22, 1870) of Dummerston, Vt. Res. near Frankfort, N. Y. Issue: Hiram E.,⁴ b. May 9, 1824; m. (1) Feb. 8, 1849, Elizabeth E. Kling (d. June 27, 1885); (2) Lucy King, April 5, 1888; (3) Mary Fowler, — 28, 1897. Res. Waukesha, Wis.; no children. Delphia U.,⁴ b. Feb. 18, 1826; d. Aug. 25, 1875; m. Sept. 22, 1847, Hiram Kling of Utica, N. Y. Child: Sarah,⁶ b. Aug. 14, 1849, m. March 25, 1874, Daniel McGuckin of Utica (d. Sept. 27, 1897); no children. Rozana Sophia,⁴ b. April 21, 1827; d. Nov. 14, 1853, in N. Y. City; m. February, 1846, James Julian Ashforth (b. March 30, 1821. Res. Staten Island. Issue: George,⁶ b. April 2, 1846; d. Feb. 26, 1890; agent for Astor properties; m. Dec. 3, 1868, Louise Blackhurst of N. Y. City. (Children: Alice,⁶ b. Jan. 21, 1872; m. Oct. 3, 1894, Harrie Winchester Bailey of New



Judson N. Cross



- York; Albert,⁶ b. Dec. 7, 1873; George,⁶ b. Oct. 11, 1884). James,⁵ b. Sept. 30, 1847, d. Nov. 1852; Mary Louisa,⁵ b. June 19, 1850, m. July 6, 1876, Z. Melville Knowles of Waterford, Oneida Co., N. Y.; Edward,⁵ b. April 22, 1852 (m. Dec. 2, 1875, Nettie Wilson of New York, res. Brooklyn, N. Y., banker. Children: Edith,⁶ b. Sept. 1, 1876, Emily,⁶ b. June 22, 1879, Winifred,⁶ b. April 27, 1883, Mildred,⁶ b. July 13, 1892). Sarah Ellen,⁴ b. Dec. 6, 1828; d. May 4, 1851; m. Feb. 18, 1846, William Powell of Frankfort. Issue: Julietta,⁵ b. Jan. 20, 1847, d. March 3, 1865; William Henry,⁵ b. June 8, 1847 (m. Aug. 15, 1876, Marian Louise Rhodes (his second cousin); physician, res. Le Sueur Co., Minn.). Martin L.,⁴ b. June 28, 1830; m. Feb. 16, 1854, Delilah Littlefield (b. Oct. 31, 1830). Issue: Marsena L.,⁵ b. April 15, 1856, d. Nov. 29, 1878; Flora Delilah,⁵ b. Jan. 2, 1858, d. Nov. 14, 1878; Clara Laminia,⁵ b. Jan. 6, 1860, d. Dec. 2, 1878; Rollin Reuben,⁵ b. July 1, 1862 (m. Nov. 6, 1893, Hettie M. Goodrich; issue: Harold H.,⁶ b. Oct. 20, 1894, Lorena M.,⁶ b. Aug. 19, 1896); Oninnia Ethel,⁵ b. Feb. 16, 1864; Daniel Elisha,⁵ b. Jan. 13, 1866, d. Dec. 14, 1878. Res. Delavan, Wis. Hannah M.,⁴ b. Feb. 10, 1834; m. April 2, 1856, Jonathan Bailey (b. Oct. 4, 1822, in Mansfield, Eng., jeweller in East Troy, Wis., d. Jan. 30, 1895); res. Pomona, Cal.; issue: Ella V.,⁵ b. Feb. 7, 1857; Willett S.,⁵ b. Jan. 2, 1860; Charles H.,⁵ b. April 28, 1863; Hollis Murdock,⁵ b. Dec. 30, 1865; Bertine S.,⁵ b. Jan. 30, 1868; Arthur J.,⁵ b. Nov. 19, 1869; Joline D.,⁵ b. Sept. 29, 1872; Nelson B.,⁵ b. Aug. 29, 1875; Hiram E.,⁵ b. Feb. 28, 1878. Louisa,⁴ b. Oct. 3, 1835; d. Nov. 27, 1857. Sally Hortense,⁴ b. Aug. 25, 1839; d. April, 1840.
- iii. JASPER, b. Dec. 2, 1800; d. 1862; m. June 27, 1839, Abigail Merriam (d. Sept. 5, 1856); lived on the homestead, Townshend. Child: Sophia,⁴ b. Nov. 12, 1840; d. May 2, 1857.
- iv. ALVAN, b. May 21, 1803; d. Oct. 9, 1875, at Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.; physician; res. Philadelphia, N. Y.; m. (1) May 22, 1835, Lucy Ann, dau. Judge Noah Sabin of Malone, N. Y.; m. (2) Sept. 14, 1841, Frances Sabin (b. Dec. 9, 1811, d. Nov. 9, 1887, at Oregon City, Ore.), sister to Lucy Ann. They adopted Ellen Maria, dau. of Dr. Hiram Murdock.
- v. PHILA, b. Nov. 8, 1806; d. Dec. 1873; m. William Sloper (b. 1803, d. April 30, 1891), cousin to the grandfather of Mrs. Grover Cleveland; res. near Sand Banks Station, Oswego Co., N. Y. Issue: Alvah M.,⁴ b. July 30, 1831; m. Nov. 20, 1856, Phoebe A. Wright (children: William,⁵ b. March 9, 1859; Charles,⁵ b. March 17, 1861; Minnie,⁵ b. Dec. 18, 1862; Martha,⁵ b. Jan. 1, 1864; Eudora,⁵ b. 1866; Francis,⁵ b. Sept. 14, 1870; Edmond,⁵ b. Jan. 26, 1872; George,⁵ b. Nov. 5, 1874; Louisa,⁵ b. Aug. 1875; Ray,⁵ b. 1877; Ettie,⁵ b. 1879). Gillman,⁴ b. Sept. 12, 1833; m. Amanda La Salle (children: Phila,⁵ b. Dec. 9, 1859; Harriet,⁵ b. March 17,

1862; Thaddeus,⁵ b. Oct. 23, 1871). *Lois*,⁴ b. Sept. 12, 1837; m. (1) Newton L. Clark, (2) Austin L. Clark, (3) George W. Matthews (children: Jennie Clark,⁵ b. Jan. 17, 1862; Lucy Jane Clark,⁵ d. young; Lilly Ann Clark, d. aged 11; Edward Clark,⁵ b. June 14, 1872; Lizzie Clark,⁵ b. June 14, 1872, d. Oct. 9, 1898; m. A. B. Wood, two children). *Sarah*,⁴ b. Jan. 15, 1840; m. Albert Eaton (children: Julia,⁵ Albert⁵); (2) Nathan Hamblin (children: George,⁵ b. July 4, 1867; Ellen,⁵ b. Nov. 24, 1868; Emery,⁵ d. young). *Lucinda*,⁴ b. Sept. 15, 1843; m. Henry W. Butler (child: Molinda B.,⁵ d. aged 23). *John*,⁴ b. Sept. 16, 1852; m. Ellen Thayer. The Sloper families all reside at Sand Banks, Oswego Co., N. Y., except Mrs. Lois L. Matthews, who res. N. Y. Mills, Minn.

- vi. SOPHIA, b. Nov. 5, 1809; d. May 31, 1873; m. at Utica, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1831, Rev. Gorham Cross (b. Oct. 4, 1808, at Goffstown, N. H., d. May 10, 1895). He was a Congregational minister at Richville, N. Y., for fifty-six years. Both he and his wife died there. He was called the father of Congregationalism in northern New York. His descent is: John,¹ John,² John,³ Theodore,⁴ all of Methuen, Mass. From 1630 all his ancestors were of Essex Co., Mass. Sophia Murdock Cross and her parents were Baptists, but she joined her husband. She often told of her grandfather Joseph Temple being struck down by a musket at Westminster, Vt., and his pewter porringer stopping a bullet and saving his life. She wrote some verses on a large elm tree which stood near her grandfather Temple's gate. She has him say:

“Why gaze ye so upon that olden tree?
When young I carried it with other three.”

One of these trees was standing in Sept. 1896. In 1873 this tree had one limb stretching fifty feet across the road. Children: *Sarah Amelia*,⁴ b. Feb. 14, 1834; grad. Oberlin College; m. June 16, 1856, James Wilkinson (b. Oct. 6, 1826, d. July 29, 1880, of Lisbon, N. Y., lawyer, grad. Union College, res. Rockford, Ill., Tama, Ia., Daytona, Fla.). Issue: May,⁵ b. June 10, 1857, d. same day; Mariana,⁵ b. June 10, 1857, d. next day; Jennie Sophia,⁵ b. Sept. 4, 1858, m. June 29, 1882, Frank Alvin White of Daytona, Fla. (son: Theodore James,⁵ b. March 2, 1888); Emma Theodora,⁵ b. Oct. 5, 1863, d. Nov. 12, 1868; John,⁵ b. Nov. 7, 1865, d. March 28, 1866; Edwards Gorham,⁵ b. June 12, 1867, m. June 14, 1895, Florence Helen (dan. of Andrew Thompson of So. Norwalk, Ct.), res. So. Norwalk, office 108 E. 23d St., New York; Mabel Helen,⁵ b. July 10, 1869, d. Jan. 2, 1875; Clara Amelia,⁵ b. July 6, 1872, teacher; James Weddell,⁵ b. May 21, 1875). *Emma Elte*,⁴ b. Jan. 30, 1836; m. Jan. 15, 1879, Edgar N. Waldron (soldier in Civil War from Nyack, N. Y.), res. Daytona, Fla., no children. *Judson Newell*,⁴ b. Jan. 16, 1838;

lawyer; res. Minneapolis, Minn. (compiler of the genealogy of descendants of Joseph Temple of Dummerston, Vt.); m. Sept. 11, 1862, Clara Steele Norton of Pontiac, Mich. (desc. from John Steele, first official of Conn. Colony, leader of Rev. Thomas Hooker's church company going from Cambridge to Hartford, Conn., also desc. from Anthony Hawkins, grantee of Conn. in Charter Oak Charter, and of Matthew Grant, Gen. U. S. Grant's ancestor); entered U. S. service April 20, 1861, 1st lieut. Co. C (made up of students of Oberlin College enlisting at the church), 7th Ohio Vol. Inf.; wounded Aug. 26, 1861, at the battle of Cross Lanes, W. Va., left on the field and captured, recaptured Sept. 11, 1861, at the battle of Carnifex Ferry by Major Rutherford B. Hayes; 1861, capt. Co. K, same regt., commanded posts, adj.-gen. for military district of Indiana, on military governor's staff at Washington; grad. Albany Law School 1866, practised law at Lyons, Ia., mayor 1871, settled at Minneapolis 1875, member of first park board, city attorney 1883-1887, member of U. S. Immigration Commission sent to European countries in 1891, now Pres. Minn. Forestry Board. Issue: Kate Bird,⁵ b. Oct. 25, 1864, at Washington, D. C., m. May 14, 1891, Frank Clinton Shenehan, U. S. engineer in charge of gauging the lakes, res. Buffalo, N. Y. [children: Eleanor Nor-Cross,⁵ b. April 19, 1892, Clare Mary Constance,⁵ b. July 28, 1895]; Norton Murdock,⁵ b. June 23, 1866, lawyer, m. June 28, 1894, Martha Virginia, dau. of Hon. Alexander T. and Martha Moore Ankeny, res. Minneapolis [issue: Hollis Ankeny,⁶ b. April 19, 1895, Martha Kate⁶]; Cleve Sophia,⁵ b. Jan. 22, 1868, d. Aug. 23, 1868; Nellie Mahura,⁵ b. Feb. 6, 1870, m. Aug. 29, 1896, Theodore MacFarlane [son of Theodore F. and Sarah Louise MacFarlane Knappen], journalist, res. Minneapolis [son: Judson Nor-Cross, b. Sept. 15, 1898]; Clara Amelia,⁵ b. Feb. 25, 1878. *Lucy Ann*,⁴ b. Aug. 14, 1839; grad. 1862 Oberlin College; single; res. Daytona, Fla.; principal of Daytona Institute. *Roselle Theodore*,⁴ b. Aug. 21, 1844; m. Aug. 12, 1869, Emma [dau. of Rev. Lewis Bridgman of Wis.]; prin. Prep. Dept. Oberlin, 1868-1875; grad. Oberlin College 1868, Oberlin Theol. Sem. 1871, pastor Cong. church, York, Neb. (issue: Theodore Bridgman,⁵ b. Jan. 5, 1873, d. Feb. 3, 1876; Leora Minnie,⁵ b. Feb. 3, 1875, grad. Oberlin 1898; Charles Finney,⁵ b. June 1, 1876, d. Aug. 1876; Judson Lewis,⁵ b. Nov. 10, 1878; Cleveland Roselle,⁵ b. May 19, 1882). *Leora Sophia*,⁴ b. Feb. 3, 1847; m. George W. Benedict of Marquette, Mich., Oct. 8, 1879 (d. July 16, 1882); no children; res. Daytona, Fla. *Gorham Parsons*,⁴ b. Feb. 18, 1850; m. Oct. 27, 1874, Ida Caroline Acton (b. May 21, 1851) of London, O.; res. Minneapolis (issue: Cleve Acton,⁵ b. May 25, 1876; Florence Nell,⁵ b. April 29, 1879; Leo Sophia,⁶ b. May 17, 1881; Gorham Parsons,⁵ b. Jan. 9, 1884).

- vii. RUTHIANA, b. July 23, 1812; d. Dec. 14, 1859; m. May 29, 1837, William Perry (b. Nov. 6, 1806, d. June 21, 1875) of Brookline, Vt., where they always lived. Children: *Margaret Samantha*,⁴ b. Sept. 23, 1838 [m. Sept. 2, 1857, James Woodell Watson (d. June 7, 1868), res. Townshend, Vt., issue: Irving Clinton,⁵ b. Oct. 9, 1858 [m. June 1, 1887, Jennie S. Sawyer, child: Susie M.,⁶ b. May 13, 1888], Madison Ellsworth,⁵ b. July 8, 1863, res. Townshend, Vt., Fred Warren,⁵ b. Aug. 2, 1865, m. Oct. 31, 1889, Mary C. Sawyer [child: Ruth M.,⁸ b. June 12, 1893]. *William Warren*,⁴ b. April 22, 1840; m. Jan. 1, 1874, Maleria Lawrence; was in Civil War, and twice member of Vt. legislature [issue: Martin William,⁵ b. Dec. 6, 1876]. *Lois Sophia*,⁴ b. June 27, 1841; m. May 9, 1893, Horace Gillman Rumrill; no children. *Madison F.*,⁴ b. Feb. 7, 1844; d. Oct. 30, 1859. *Elvira A.*,⁴ b. June 18, 1851; d. Dec. 11, 1859.

3. viii. THADDEUS, b. Jan. 31, 1816.

2

HIRAM³ (*Benjamin*,¹ *Samuel*²) of Gouverneur and Pulaski, N. Y., and Taylor's Falls, Minn., physician and mineralogist, was b. April 27, 1797, in Townshend, Vt. He m. (1) July 27, 1824, Hannah (b. Nov. 29, 1801, at Brattleboro', Vt., d. in Pulaski, March 9, 1852, dau. of Judge Noah² (Noah¹) Sabin [see Hall's *Hist. East. Vt.*] of Putney, Vt.); m. (2) Dec. 23, 1852, Emeline (Rose) Bowker of Hinsdale, N. H. She res. in Minneapolis, Minn. He d. Jan. 26, 1866, at Taylor's Falls, Minn.

Children:

4. i. HENRY MARTYN,⁴ b. Oct. 19, 1825.
 ii. ESTHER KEYES, b. Jan. 2, 1828; m. May 19, 1847, Dr. James Clinton Rhodes (of Bridgewater, N. Y., army surgeon in civil war, son of Capt. Lyon Rhodes of war of 1812, gr.-son of Capt. John Rhodes, mariner, who accompanied Commodore Decatur against the Algerian pirates, gt.-gr.-son of John Rhodes, major in Rev. war, of Warwick, R. I.); res. since 1855 at Stillwater, Minn. Children: *Frances Eliza*,⁵ b. July 19, 1848; m. June 2, 1877; had son, Edgar Rhodes,⁶ b. July 15, 1880, who d. Aug. 22, 1880; she d. Dec. 9, 1889. *Marion Louise*,⁵ b. Sept. 6, 1851; m. Aug. 15, 1876, Dr. William Henry Powell (gr.-son of Sally [Murdock⁷] Nourse), res. Kasota, Minn.; issue: Francis Louise,⁶ b. Aug. 14, 1877; Esther Murdock,⁶ b. May 7, 1881; Marion Rhodes,⁶ b. Oct. 12, 1883; William Rhodes,⁶ b. May 9, 1887. *James Clinton*,⁵ b. Aug. 13, 1854; m. Jan. 23, 1892, Ella C. Boies of Davenport, Ia.; issue: Margaret Esther,⁶ b. Feb. 24, 1893; Marion Frances,⁶ b. July 4, 1895. *Henry White*,⁵ b. Oct. 15, 1864; d. Sept. 15, 1865.
5. iii. SAMUEL SABIN, b. July 12, 1830.

- iv. HOLLIS REED, b. Aug. 15, 1832 (named for Rev. Hollis Reed [first cousin to his father], missionary to India); d. Jan. 14, 1891; m. Nov. 3, 1857, Sarah A. Rice of Oswegatchie, N. Y.; grad. at Williams College; practised law in Stillwater, Minn.; was district judge, probate judge and member of the Minn. House of Representatives. No children. They adopted Alice Rice, b. Jan. 11, 1865, and Robert Clinton, b. March 9, 1867, brother and sister.
- v. JULIA SMITH, b. May 10, 1835; d. July 30, 1836.
- vi. WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, b. May 30, 1837; d. Oct. 13, 1852.
- vii. HIRAM, b. Oct. 7, 1839; d. Dec. 30, 1839.
- viii. ELLEN MARIA, b. April 27, 1841. She was adopted by her uncle and aunt, Dr. Alvah Murdock and his wife, of Philadelphia, N. Y.; m. May 11, 1869, Rev. George Arden Rockwood of Rensselaer Falls; res. Portland, Ore. Issue: *Ellen Ruth*,⁶ b. March 20, 1872. *George Arden*,⁶ b. Aug. 21, 1874; grad. Williams College; student for the ministry. *John Alvah*,⁶ b. Aug. 16, 1876; grad. Williams College; student for the ministry. *Alice Maria*, b. Aug. 29, 1879; d. April 1, 1880.
- 6. ix. GEORGE WILSON, b. Sept. 25, 1843.

3

THADDEUS³ (*Benjamin*,¹ *Samuel*²) of Rensselaer Falls, N. Y., physician, was b. Jan. 31, 1816; d. June 1, 1880. He m. Dec. 31, 1840, Lucinda S. Allen (d. July 28, 1876; her family were from Brattleboro', Vt., and claim relation to Ethan Allen) of Gouverneur, N. Y. Children:

- i. HIRAM ALLEN,⁴ b. July 9, 1842; d. Feb. 23, 1854.
- ii. CHARLES ALVAH, b. Sept. 10, 1843; d. Jan. 14, 1864; physician at Philadelphia, N. Y.
- iii. LOVINA SOPHIA, b. Oct. 19, 1845; m. Dec. 31, 1867, Sidney O. Child (b. June 6, 1838). Res. Rensselaer Falls, N. Y. Issue: *Ernest Murdock*,⁵ b. Nov. 14, 1873; lawyer; grad. Oberlin Col.
- 7. iv. ALBERT JASPER, b. March 27, 1847.
- v. EMMA JANE, b. July 3, 1849; d. April 19, 1881.
- vi. JULIA LUCINDA, b. April 10, 1851; m. Aug. 31, 1870, Frank B. Dorothy of Pierpont Manor, Pierpont, N. Y.; res. St. Croix Falls, Minn. Issue: *Flora Blanche*,⁵ b. July 27, 1872; d. Nov. 18, 1883. *Hope*, b. May 7, 1875; d. same day. *Thaddeus Murdock*, b. Feb. 16, 1878; d. July 9, 1882. *Nina Edith*, b. Nov. 30, 1879; d. April 15, 1881. *Sidney Judson*, b. Nov. 1, 1882. *Julia Mabel*, b. Aug. 25, 1884. *Albert Jasper*, b. Aug. 25, 1885; d. Dec. 27, 1890. *Leora Agnes*, b. Feb. 25, 1892.
- 8. vii. OLIVER NEWTON, b. May 14, 1853.
- viii. FLORENCE VIOLA, b. July 5, 1855; m. April 25, 1877, Noble W. Doty; res. Rensselaer Falls, N. Y. Issue: *Albert Murdock*,⁵ b. Sept. 7, 1878. *Holles Jay*, b. May 3, 1880. *Harold Sidney*, b. Aug. 24, 1883. *Allen Briggs*, b. May 5, 1886.
- 9. ix. HORACE GREELEY, b. Jan. 10, 1858.

4

HENRY MARTYN⁴ (*Benjamin*,¹ *Samuel*,² *Hiram*³) of New Richmond, Wis., physician (army surgeon in civil war), was b. Oct. 19, 1825; d. Oct. 7, 1899. He m. (1) Jan. 12, 1848, Cornelia A. Sanford (d. Oct. 8, 1864, at Pontiac, Mich.); m. (2) Dec. 22, 1865, Jennie Allen.

Children:

- i. MARY ESTELLE,⁵ b. Jan. 14, 1851; d. Jan. 18, 1853.
- ii. NELLIE, b. March 20, 1868; m. Jan. 16, 1888, Louis M. Winters. Issue: Son,⁶ b. Oct. 31, 1888; d. Nov. 3, 1888. *Henry Allen*, b. Dec. 18, 1870; d. Dec. 11, 1897.

5

SAMUEL SABIN⁴ (*Benjamin*,¹ *Samuel*,² *Hiram*³) of Phoenix, Ariz., was b. July 12, 1830. He m. Sept. 23, 1852, Mary Ann Peck at Pulaski, N. Y. He resided at Stillwater, Minn., 1855-1865, and rem. to St. Paul, where he was manager and vice-pres. of the Harvester Works, pres. of the St. Paul Plough Works, State Railroad Commissioner, founder of Murdock, Minn., and owner of 2,000-acre farm there.

Children:

- i. CLARA HANNAH,⁵ b. July 21, 1853; m. May 14, 1879, Rev. Earl Ansel Holdridge; res. Portland, Ore. Issue: *Mary*,⁶ b. Oct. 3, 1880. *Helen*, b. Nov. 3, 1883. *Marguerite Alice*, b. Oct. 13, 1889; d. Aug. 5, 1890. *Earle Ansel*, b. Sept. 3, 1891.
- ii. EMMA VALERIA, b. April 1, 1857; m. Sept. 26, 1877, Frederick Butler Kenner (d. Feb. 25, 1889); res. Phoenix, Ariz. Issue: *Charlotte Harding*,⁶ b. Sept. 20, 1878. *Valeria Murdock*, b. March 27, 1880; d. May 3, 1882. *Sabin Murdock*, b. May 21, 1884.
10. iii. WILLIAM PECK, b. May 6, 1859.
- iv. HOLLIS DEAN, b. July 20, 1865; d. Aug. 13, 1896; m. Jan. 24, 1891, Abbie Marie Wood; res. Phoenix. No children.
- v. FREDERICK SABIN, b. March 13, 1872; res. Phoenix.
- vi. RALPH ORLEANS, b. Feb. 29, 1876; d. May 28, 1889.

6

GEORGE WILSON⁴ (*Benjamin*,¹ *Samuel*,² *Hiram*³) of Cold Spring, N. Y., physician, was b. Sept. 25, 1843. He m. Oct. 15, 1875, Mary P. Paulding of Cold Spring (niece of James K. Paulding, author, and of Parrott, gun inventor). He was assistant surgeon in the civil war.

Children :

- i. JAMES PAULDING,⁵ b. Sept. 11, 1880 ; cadet in the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md.
- ii. ELEANOR HOLLIS, b. May 25, 1887.
- iii. MARION PAULDING, b. May 10, 1890.

7

ALBERT JASPER⁴ (*Benjamin*,¹ *Samuel*,² *Thaddeus*³) of Minneapolis, Minn., physician, was b. March 27, 1847. He m. Dec. 11, 1873, Sarah Puffer (b. Oct. 30, 1847) of Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.

Children :

- i. EMMA VIOLA,⁵ b. Aug. 31, 1874 ; d. June 23, 1891.
- ii. JESSE LUCINDA, b. April 17, 1879 ; m. May 29, 1897, Joseph D. Brenn. Issue: *Louise Murdock*, b. Aug. 10, 1898.
- iii. WILDER TEMPLE, b. Feb. 16, 1881 ; d. Dec. 22, 1897.

8

OLIVER NEWTON⁴ (*Benjamin*,¹ *Samuel*,² *Thaddeus*³) of Minneapolis, Minn., physician, was b. May 14, 1853. He m. (1) Feb. 28, 1875, Frances Parsons of Rensselaer Falls, N. Y. ; m. (2) July 3, 1891, Frances Wilson Green.

Children :

- i. CHARLES PARSONS,⁵ b. March 23, 1878 : m. Jennie ——— ; res. Everett, Wash.
- ii. GERALDINE, b. June 20, 1893.

9

HORACE GREELEY⁴ (*Benjamin*,¹ *Samuel*,² *Thaddeus*³) of Taylor's Falls, Wis., physician, was b. Jan. 10, 1858. He m. Oct. 20, 1881, Luella Marie Daubney (b. Oct. 20, 1861) of Taylor's Falls.

Children :

- i. EARL DAUBNEY,⁵ b. Dec. 6, 1882 ; drowned in St. Croix river, June 24, 1899.
- ii. BEATRIX KATHERINE, b. Aug. 17, 1884.
- iii. FANNIE LUCINDA, b. June 2, 1887.

10

WILLIAM PECK⁵ (*Benjamin*,¹ *Samuel*,² *Hiram*,³ *Samuel*⁴) was b. May 6, 1859. He m. Feb. 23, 1881, Stella, dau. of ——— Hand of Yankton, S. D., sec'y of Dakota Terr.

Child :

- i. SAMUEL SABIN,⁶ b. June 3, 1885.

GENEALOGY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT TEMPLE, OF SACO, ME.

The compilation of the facts contained in this genealogy was begun about 1835 by William Temple, Esq., of Woburn, Mass. After his death, the material gathered by him was preserved by Mr. W. F. Greenough of Woburn. In 1897, I learned of this MS. and secured a copy of it. I submitted this to Rev. Edward F. Temple, then of Trenton, N. Y., who was a descendant of Robert of Saco. Rev. Mr. Temple then undertook to complete the work of William Temple, Esq., and to publish the results. Death overtook him, however, in January, 1899, at Marion, Mass., and for the second time this genealogy was left unfinished. I did not learn of his death until after the previous part of this volume had been placed in the hands of the printers. Later, the combined result of their labors was sent to me to be incorporated in this volume. The material has been re-arranged to correspond with the method adopted in the earlier part of the book, but no attempt has been made to collect additional information.

LEVI DANIEL TEMPLE.

1

ROBERT² (*Abraham*¹) of Saco, Me., was b. about 1639, probably in Salem, Mass. He settled in Saco (or Biddeford), Me., where, in 1675, he was killed by the Indians, and his house and effects burned. His widow and children are thought to have removed to Massachusetts soon afterward.

Children :

2. i. RICHARD,³ b. 1667-8.
- ii. ROBERT, probably unmarried.
- iii. THOMAS, m. and settled in London, Eng.; was a sea captain. He made voyages to Boston and visits to his friends in Reading. He presented Pool's Bibles, two large volumes, to Josiah Temple. They were afterward owned by Jonathan Temple of Antrim, N. H., and are in the possession of Mrs. Amos G. Patch, W. Somerville, Mass. He had only one child, a dau.
- iv. PHOEBE, m. David Norton, and lived in Black Horse Lane, North end of Boston.



EDWARD FOSTER TEMPLE.

100-443897-1

2

RICHARD³ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*²), b. 1667-8, at Saco, Me. He came to Reading, Mass., as a youth, and was a servant to Dea. Thomas Bancroft. He was bapt. at Reading, Nov. 8, 1687. He m. Deborah (b. Aug. 15, 1674), dau. of Thomas Parker. He d. Nov. 28, 1737, and was buried near the centre of the graveyard at South Reading, where his grave stone may be seen. Deborah d. May 8, 1751.

Children :

- i. JOSIAH,⁴ b. March 18, 1694-5; single; d. Feb. 21, 1750.
- ii. THOMAS, b. Nov. 1, 1696; d. young.
3. iii. JONATHAN, b. Feb. 19, 1698-9.
- iv. PHOEBE, b. 1702; m. May 15, 1728, John Townsend of Charlestown, Mass., and d. March 7, 1729. Child: *John*, m. May 23, 1754, Mary Ford. No issue.
4. v. JOHN, b. Oct. 21, 1704.
- vi. ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 17, 1706; m. (1) July 11, 1727, James Townsend (d. Sept. 20, 1737). Children: *Elizabeth*, b. April 21, 1728; d. Oct. 16, 1737. *James*, b. July 12, 1735; d. April 9, 1737. *Elizabeth*, b. Feb. 9, 1738. She m. (2) April 11, 1758, Jonathan Nichols.
5. vii. JABEZ, b. July 2, 1709.
- viii. RUTH, b. 1712; d. single, Oct. 23, 1757.
6. ix. THOMAS, b. May 2, 1714.
7. x. EBENEZER, b. May 7, 1716.

3

JONATHAN⁴ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*³) of Wakefield or Reading, Mass., was b. there Feb. 19, 1698-9. He was admitted to the church, 1727, and was elected deacon Aug. 26, 1746. He m. Aug. 2, 1734, Sarah Borden, of Wilmington, Mass. He d. May 20, 1789. His widow d. Oct. 26, 1801. The First Church in Wakefield had until recently a silver cup presented by him.

Children :

- i. SARAH,⁵ b. Dec. 7, 1735; m. Nov. 22, 1757, Caleb Bancroft, and d. May 20, 1814, in Templeton, N. H.
- ii. MARY, b. March 16, 1739; d. May 20, 1755.
8. iii. JONATHAN, b. July 6, 1760.
9. iv. JABEZ, b. March 1, 1763.
10. v. DANIEL, b. Aug. 1, 1767.

4

JOHN⁴ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*³) of Reading, Mass., was b. there Oct. 21, 1704. He m. (1) June 10, 1731, Rebecca, dau. of Ebenezer and Rebecca (Newhall) Parker (b. March 3, 1706, d.

May 3, 1770); m. (2) Nov. 2, 1771, Sarah Weston (d. Dec. 17, 1821, aged 91). Selectman seven years, town clerk four years, representative nine years; delegate to three Provincial Congresses at Watertown. He d. Feb. 22, 1776. A brief MS. record of family and general events made by John Temple is extant.

Children:

- i. PHEBE,⁵ b. Sept. 29, 1732; d. Nov. 11, 1747.
- ii. REBECCA, b. April 12, 1734; m. Oct. 11, 1752, Ephraim Parker.
- iii. ELIZABETH, b. July 28, 1736; m. Jan. 10, 1750, Joseph Bancroft.
11. iv. JOHN, b. March 17, 1738.
- v. TIMOTHY, b. Jan. 22, 1740; d. July 7, 1740.
- vi. SUSANNA, b. June 30, 1741; d. March 7, 1749.
12. vii. WILLIAM, b. Jan. 13, 1745.
- viii. SUSANNA, b. June 2, 1747; d. July 3, 1747.

5

JABEZ⁴ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*³) of Wilmington, Mass., was b. in Reading, July 2, 1709. He m. April 29, 1730, Mehitable Nichols (d. Oct. 6, 1758).

Children:

- i. JABEZ,⁵ b. Sept. 10, 1731; d. Aug. 9, 1737.
- ii. RICHARD, d. Aug. 28, 1737.
- iii. JABEZ, b. March 19, 1739; d. before 1758.
- iv. MEHITABLE, b. May 8, 1743; d. Nov. 26, 1850.

6

THOMAS⁴ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*³) of Framingham, Mass., was b. in Reading, May 2, 1714. He m. (1) April 9, 1736, Sarah, dau. of Ebenezer and Rebecca (Newhall) Parker. She d. June 20, 1768. He m. (2) Mrs. Hephzibah Nichols of Reading. He d. Feb. 28, 1773, and his widow m. Sept. 26, 1776, Timothy Pratt.

Children:

13. i. THOMAS,⁵ b. Jan. 29, 1739.
14. ii. HANANIAH, b. Oct. 12, 1740.
15. iii. JOSIAH, b. April 10, 1742.
- iv. RICHARD, b. April 18, 1744; d. single, 1788(?).
- v. SARAH, b. April 14, 1746; m. Moses Tucker.
- vi. JOSEPH, b. Oct. 9, 1748; single; a minute man at Lexington, dying in the service.
- vii. PHEBE, b. April 1, 1750; d. Jan. 13, 1822; m. Gideon Newton.
16. viii. JONATHAN, b. Feb. 17, 1752.
17. ix. EBENEZER, b. March 15, 1754.

7

EBENEZER⁴ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*³) of Wilmington, Mass., was b. in Reading, May 7, 1716. He m. Hephzibah Jenkins.

Children :

- i. HEPHZIBAH,⁵ b. Sept. 10, 1739 ; m. Peter Conneel.
- ii. EBENEZER, b. Sept. 16, 1744 ; d. young.
18. iii. BENJAMIN, b. July 23, 1746.
- iv. PHEBE, m. John Foster.

8

JONATHAN⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*⁴) of Antrim, N. H., farmer, was b. in Reading, Mass., July 6, 1760. He m. Dec. 15, 1785, Hephzibah Parker (b. April 1, 1763, d. Jan. 27, 1837). He removed to Amherst, N. H., about 1795, and later to Antrim. He d. Jan. 1, 1842.

Children :

- i. SALLY,⁶ b. Oct. 2, 1786 ; m. Dec. 26, 1811, Solomon Hopkins, and d. April 23, 1859.
19. ii. ZENAS, b. Feb. 17, 1787 ; m. Margaret Jameson.
- iii. MARY, b. Feb. 25, 1791 ; d. November, 1861 ; m. William But-ton ; settled in Hebron, N. Y., or New Hampshire.
- iv. ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 12, 1792 ; d. September, 1876 ; m. Robert Steel of Antrim, N. H.
- v. PHEBE, b. Aug. 26, 1794 ; m. Isaac Wilson of Hebron, N. Y., or New Hampshire.
- vi. HEPHZIBAH, b. April 25, 1797 ; d. Jan. 28, 1803.
- vii. REBECCA, b. Feb. 13, 1809 ; d. July 14, 1831.

9

JABEZ⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*⁴) of Francestown, N. H., and Londonderry, Vt., was b. in Reading, Mass., March 1, 1763. He m. Feb. 16, 1786, Hephzibah Emerson, and d. Sept. 28, 1850.

Children :

- i. SUSANNA,⁶ b. Dec. 28, 1786 ; m. Zephaniah Woods.
- ii. REBECCA, b. July 15, 1789 ; m. Sept. 11, 1837, Jonas Parker of Reading.
- iii. HEPHZIBAH, b. Aug. 11, 1791.
- iv. ANNA, b. July, 1793.
- v. PERSIS, b. March 18, 1796 ; d. Oct. 14, 1872 ; m. Joseph But-terfield of Francestown, N. H.
20. vi. SAMUEL, b. May 2, 1798.
21. vii. JABEZ, b. May 14, 1801.
- viii. MARY, b. Dec. 30, 1806 ; d. Feb. 21, 1859 ; m. Benjamin Buxton of Londonderry, Vt.

10

DANIEL⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*⁴), was b. in Reading, Mass., Aug. 1, 1767. He m. Oct. 14, 1788, Sarah Beard (b. Feb. 14, 1769, d. May 11, 1851). He was a deacon of the church. He d. March 3, 1838.

Children :

22. i. DANIEL,⁶ b. Dec. 23, 1789.
 - ii. SALLY, b. Aug. 23, 1791; d. single, July 1, 1829.
23. iii. CHARLES, b. March 3, 1794.
 - iv. CLARISSA, b. Jan. 20, 1796; d. Oct. 21, 1796.
 - v. CLARISSA, b. April 21, 1797; d. single, Nov. 29, 1829.
 - vi. JONATHAN, b. March 13, 1800; d. July 4, 1800.
 - vii. FANNIE, b. April 25, 1801; d. May 18, 1879; m. Azor Richardson.
 - viii. GEORGE, b. March 13, 1803; lost at sea, 1831; m. Hephzibah Damon.
24. ix. CALVIN, b. Sept. 16, 1805.
25. x. MARK MANLY, b. July 21, 1807.
 - xi. NANCY LANG, b. July 29, 1809; d. Jan. 18, 1856; m. Jan. 20, 1831, Lilly Eaton.
26. xii. WILLIAM TENNANT, b. Sept. 12, 1811.
 - xiii. JOSEPH HOWARD, b. July 20, 1814; d. March 3, 1838.

11

JOHN⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*⁴), was b. March 17, 1738. He m. (1) November, 1761, Hannah Nichols (d. Feb. 19, 1776); m. (2) Feb. 26, 1793, Mrs. Abigail (Tidd) Richardson. He d. April 25, 1821. He was a "deacon."

Children :

27. i. JOHN,⁶ b. May 28, 1762; m. Sept. 10, 1789, Rebecca Temple.
28. ii. JAMES, b. April 11, 1765.
29. iii. JONATHAN, b. Sept. 25, 1768.
30. iv. RICHARD, b. Dec. 11, 1770.
31. v. TIMOTHY, b. Oct. 14, 1775.

12

WILLIAM⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*⁴), was b. in Reading, Mass., Jan. 13, 1745. He m. March 31, 1768, Rebecca (d. Jan. 17, 1810), dau. of Isaac and Elizabeth (Pratt) Weston. He d. Jan. 9, 1809.

Children :

- i. REBECCA,⁶ b. Jan. 16, 1769; m. Sept. 10, 1789, John⁶ (John⁵) Temple.
32. ii. WILLIAM, b. Jan. 5, 1773.
- iii. SUSA, b. Dec. 9, 1774; d. July 6, 1778.

13

THOMAS⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*⁴), probably of Framingham, was b. in Reading, Jan. 29, 1739. He m. Jan. 24, 1760, Martha Brewer.

Children :

- i. ANNA,⁶ b. May 26, 1761; d. young.
- ii. ARABELLA, b. Feb. 24, 1762; d. young.
- 33. iii. NICANOR, b. March 29, 1764.
- 34. iv. RICHARD, b. May 5, 1771.
- v. PATTY, d. April 4, 1835; m. Nathan Bridges.
- vi. SARAH BRIGHT, m. Ithamer Stow of Grafton, Mass.
- vii. SUBMIT, b. September, 1774; m. (1) ——— Goodnow; m. (2) May 13, 1817, Joseph Temple of Shrewsbury.—(See Descendants of Abraham¹ Temple of Salem, Mass.)

14

HANANIAH⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*⁴) of Orange, Mass., was b. in Reading, Oct. 12, 1740. He m. 1769, Elizabeth Learned (d. Jan. 24, 1824, aged 81 years). He d. March 12, 1823.

Children :

- 35. i. SAMUEL,⁶ b. May 23, 1770.
- ii. ANNA, b. Sept. 13, 1772; d. Oct. 27, 1850.
- 36. iii. DANIEL, b. Aug. 27, 1774.
- 37. iv. JOSEPH, b. March 6, 1778.
- v. BETSEY, b. May 30, 1782; d. Nov. 5, 1811; m. Azariah Barber.
- vi. RHODA, b. July 6, 1787; d. Aug. 10, 1869; m. Sept. 15, 1813, Azariah Barber.

15

JOSIAH⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*⁴) of Framingham, Mass., was b. in Reading, April 10, 1742. He m. April 22, 1772, Elizabeth Pitts (d. July 2, 1828, aged 83). He d. Oct. 5, 1824.

Children :

- i. JOSIAH,⁶ b. June 2, 1773; d. single, Nov. 17, 1800.
- 38. ii. JOHN, b. Aug. 16, 1774.
- 39. iii. THOMAS, b. Nov. 24, 1775.
- iv. BETSEY, b. April 2, 1778; d. July 4, 1798.
- v. DAVID, b. Aug. 15, 1780; d. April 7, 1800.
- vi. MARY B., b. July 11, 1782; d. Feb. 23, 1806; m. Sept. 25, 1803, Moses Fisk.
- 40. vii. ELIAS, b. Aug. 8, 1785.
- viii. ELEANOR, b. May 13, 1787; d. Nov. 2, 1813.
- 41. ix. WILLIAM P., b. Oct. 17, 1789.

16

JONATHAN⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*⁴) of Westminster, Mass., was b. at Framingham, Mass., Feb. 17, 1752. He m. Rebecca Howe. He is said to have been a minute man at Lexington.

Children :

- i. REBECCA,⁶ b. 1778 ; m. Ezra Brooks.
- ii. ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 22, 1780 ; m. Calvin Bush. Res. Bolton, Mass.
- 42. iii. JONATHAN, b. March 30, 1782.
- 43. iv. JOEL, b. April. 1784.
- 44. v. THOMAS, b. April 30, 1787.
- vi. PHEBE, b. April, 1789 ; m. Jonathan Greenwood.
- vii. ASA, b. April 17, 1792.

17

EBENEZER⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*⁴) of Marlboro', N. H., was b. in Framingham, Mass., March 15, 1754. He m. Aug. 29, 1776, in Hopkinton, Mass., Olive (d. Feb. 22, 1827), dau. of Isaac Gibbs. He was in Capt. Gleason's Co., eight months men. He d. Oct. 7, 1805. His widow m. Bezaleel Mack, whose son, Bezaleel Lord, m. Asenith Temple, 1816.

Children :

- i. ANNA,⁶ b. Aug. 25, 1777 ; d. Jan. 31, 1835 ; m. April 2, 1810, Jonathan Pease of Gilsum, N. H.
- 45. ii. FOSTER, b. March 31, 1779.
- iii. PATTY, b. April 15, 1781 ; d. September, 1871 ; m. Nathan Goddard of Swanzey, N. H.
- iv. ISAAC, b. May 1, 1783 ; d. Feb. 2, 1809.
- 46. v. THOMAS, b. Feb. 24, 1786.
- vi. JOSEPH, b. March 6, 1789.
- 47. vii. JESSE, b. March 21, 1792.
- viii. ASENITH, b. Nov. 6, 1797 ; d. April 18, 1828 ; m. Bezaleel Lord Mack. Children : *Pamelia*, d. March 5, 1831. *Lorenzo Braddock*, b. December, 1818. *Olive*, d. young. *Isaac G.*, d. May 9, 1862 ; m. Eliza Wheeler of Shirley, Mass ; child : *Julius Oscar*. *Lucy Pease*, b. March 17, 1825 ; d. single, Jan. 8, 1852. *Oscar Addison*, b. Oct. 21, 1827 ; d. Oct. 22, 1876 ; m. (1) Fanny Atkins ; m. (2) Kate Dimmick ; issue : *Lucy and Mary* (b. Sept. 2, 1867) ; m. (3) June 27, 1872, *George Mecklin* of Washington, D. C. ; issue : *Margaret*, b. March 29, 1873.
- ix. SOPHIA, b. Nov. 27, 1800 ; m. April 13, 1833, Oliver Robbins, Nelson, N. H.

18

BENJAMIN⁵ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Ebenezer*⁴) of Hillsboro', N. H., was b. in Wilmington, Mass., July 23, 1746. He m. in Tewksbury, Mass., Sarah Saunders.

Children :

48. i. JOEL,⁶ b. Feb. 28, 1767.
49. ii. EBENEZER, b. March 4, 1770.
- iii. SARAH, b. May, 1774; m. Daniel Gordon.
50. iv. BENJAMIN, b. Sept. 2, 1776.
- v. ELIZABETH, b. November, 1778; m. Archibald McClintock.
- vi. LUCY L., b. October, 1781; m. Jonathan Johnson.
- vii. GEORGE, b. July 12, 1784.
- viii. WILLIAM, b. Feb. 15, 1787; d. single, October, 1831.

19

ZENAS⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Jonathan*⁵) of Antrim, N. H., farmer, was b. Feb. 17, 1787. He m. Dec. 15, 1812, Margaret Jameson (d. Aug. 4, 1870, aged 83). He d. April 7, 1871.

Children :

- i. JANE,⁷ b. April 8, 1814; d. single, Nov. 11, 1861.
- ii. HARRIET NEWELL, b. Sept. 21, 1815; d. March 27, 1836.
51. iii. JONATHAN EDWARDS, b. May 15, 1818.
- iv. MARGARET ANN, b. March 12, 1820; m. (1) Oct. 8, 1850, Simon Peasley (d. Aug. 17, 1877); m. (2) May 2, 1882, Samuel Baldwin. Res. Nashua, N. H., Home for Aged Women.
- v. SOPHIA JAMESON, b. Dec. 28, 1822; d. April 22, 1828.
- vi. THOMAS, b. Nov. 7, 1824; d. 1828.
- vii. MARY JAMESON, b. Feb. 4, 1827; m. Oct. 8, 1850, William A. Ober.

20

SAMUEL⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Jabez*⁵) of Londonderry, Vt., was b. May 2, 1798. He m. (1) Aug. 14, 1830, in Lowell, Mass., Polly Fairbanks (d. Aug. 4, 1838, without issue); m. (2) Louisa M. Curtis (d. Nov. 16, 1869). He d. March 19, 1864.

Children :

- i. POLLY FAIRBANKS,⁷ b. July 29, 1836; m. Nov. 3, 1858, Samuel T. Boynton. Res. West Side, Iowa.
- ii. CLARISSA LOUISA, b. March 3, 1838; m. Jan. 29, 1859, George Barnard. Res. So. Londonderry, Vt.
- iii. CHARLES WALLACE, b. July 19, 1839; d. single, May 5, 1870.
- iv. SUSANNA ADELIA, b. June 20, 1841; m. Aug. 14, 1859, Gilman Thompson. Res. So. Londonderry.

- v. SARAH JANE, b. May 11, 1843; d. July 14, 1896; m. Dec. 28, 1864, Charles Stewart. Child: *Izetta May*, b. Nov. 28, 1866. Res. Brattleboro', Vt.
- vi. MARY ADALAIDE, b. Nov. 11, 1845; m. Nov. 5, 1867, David B. Goddard. Res. So. Londonderry.
- vii. DANIEL WEBSTER, b. May 7, 1847; d. Sept. 4, 1869.
- viii. MARY SOPHRONIA, b. Nov. 18, 1851; m. March 9, 1870, Frank Fuller. Res. So. Londonderry.
- ix. MARK MANLY, b. Jan. 2, 1854; single. Res. So. Londonderry.
- x. HERBERT SAMUEL, b. Aug. 28, 1856; single. Res. So. Londonderry.
- xi. ALBERT CURTIS, b. Jan. 27, 1858; d. soon.
- xii. WILLIAM CLARENCE, b. March 1, 1860; d. Aug. 5, 1884.
- xiii. EDWARD ELLSWORTH, b. Oct. 8, 1861; d. Oct. 25, 1869.
- 52. xiv. ARTHUR MERVIN, b. Oct. 23, 1864.

21

JABEZ⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Jabez*⁵), was born May 14, 1801. He m. Mary Boardman (d. July 21, 1892). He d. June 6, 1882.

Children:

- i. MARION EMERSON,⁷ b. Aug. 14, 1822; d. Oct. 2, 1893; m. Judge Henry Sheffield Allen of Lexington, Miss. Issue: *Henry* and *Signora* (res. Lexington).
- 53. ii. DANIEL, b. April 22, 1825; d. June 18, 1836.
- 54. iii. DANIEL COBB, b. March 7, 1827.
- 55. iv. LEVI WOOD, b. Oct. 26, 1829.
- 56. v. ALBERT HOBBS, b. June 11, 1832.
- 57. vi. GEORGE HENRY, b. Dec. 1, 1835.
- vii. CHARLES WOOD, b. March 7, 1838.
- viii. HELEN, b. Oct. 8, 1853; m. Feb. 28, 1865, Luther A. Brigham. Child: *Clarence Lincoln*, b. April 6, 1866. Res. 224 E. 39 St., N. Y. City.

22

DANIEL⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Daniel*⁵), Congregational clergyman and missionary, was born in Reading, Mass., Dec. 23, 1789. He joined the church, 1810; studied at Phillips Academy, Andover; grad. Dartmouth Coll., 1817; studied at Andover Theol. Sem.; licensed to preach in Billerica, Mass., August, 1820; ordained in No. Bridgewater, Mass., Oct. 3, 1821; sailed as missionary to Malta, Jan. 2, 1822; went to Smyrna, 1833, established a printing press there, preaching and establishing schools among the Greeks; returned to America, 1844, and preached at Phelps, N. Y. He m. (1) Dec. 4, 1821, Rachel B. Dix (d. at

Malta, Jan. 15, 1827); m. (2) Jan 4, 1830, Martha Ely, at N. Hartford, Conn. He d. in the house where he was b. Aug. 9, 1851.

Children :

- 58. i. DANIEL,⁷ b. Nov. 13, 1822.
- 59. ii. CHARLES, b. July 10, 1824.
- iii. CATHARINE, b. Dec. 27, 1825; d. April 16, 1827.
- iv. WILLIAM, b. Nov. 30, 1826; d. March 8, 1827.

23

CHARLES⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Daniel*⁵) of Orono, Me., was b. in Reading, Mass., March 3, 1794. He served as deacon in the church. He m. April 13, 1815, Bridget Richardson (d. May 22, 1884) of Woburn, Mass. He d. in Orono, Oct. 2, 1875, and is buried in Reading.

Children :

- 60. i. CHARLES AUGUSTUS SHURTLEFF,⁷ b. March 10, 1816.
- 61. ii. ROSWELL NEWMAN, b. March 16, 1817.
- 62. iii. WASHINGTON WHITFIELD, b. Feb. 3, 1819.
- 63. iv. DANIEL GOODELL, b. Sept. 30, 1820.
- v. ROSANNA ROPES, b. June 11, 1822; d. single, March 15, 1891.
- vi. HENRY ALDEN, b. Dec. 7, 1823; m. Jan. 14, 1849, Mrs. Eliza C. Gilman. No issue.
- vii. JULIA ANN, b. Sept. 4, 1825; m. (1) George A. Fitts; m. (2) Lucius Ackley of Cincinnati, O.
- 64. viii. STEPHEN EVERTS, b. May 16, 1827.
- ix. GEORGE DWIGHT, b. April 9, 1829; d. March 21, 1834.
- x. SARAH FRANCES, b. Jan. 9, 1831; d. June 9, 1863; m. Oct. 29, 1849, Cyrus Darling.
- xi. LUCY EMELINE, b. Jan. 19, 1833; d. Jan. 30, 1884.
- xii. AMELIA CARMON, b. Nov. 7, 1834; d. Dec. 20, 1873; m. July 29, 1862, Dea. George Gould.
- 65. xiii. GEORGE DWIGHT, b. Feb. 13, 1836.

24

CALVIN⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Daniel*⁵), was b. in Reading, Mass., Sept. 16, 1805. He m. Nov. 10, 1831, Mary Stow Pierce. He d. May 13, 1875.

Children :

- i. Twins,⁷ b. July 15, 1834; d. same day.
- ii. CAROLINE AUGUSTA, b. Jan. 29, 1836; d. 1836.
- iii. MARY AUGUSTA, b. April 15, 1837; d. 1842.
- 66. iv. JOSEPH STOW, b. Oct. 12, 1839.
- v. SARAH BEARD, b. Oct. 22, 1842; d. Jan. 20, 1852.

25

MARK MANLY⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Daniel*⁵), was b. July 21, 1807. He m. May 25, 1830, Sarah G. Hemphill. He was a deacon. He d. Sept. 17, 1885.

Children :

- i. CLARISSA,⁷ b. March 30, 1832; d. Sept. 24, 1841.
- ii. JOHN; b. Sept. 24, 1842; d. Nov. 5, 1859.

26

WILLIAM TENNANT⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Daniel*⁵) was b. in Reading, Mass., Sept. 12, 1811. He m. Oct. 5, 1840, Lucinda Pratt (b. Dec. 20, 1810).

Children :

- i. HAMILTON,⁷ b. Nov. 19, 1841; m. Clara A. Wolff. Res. Los Angeles, Cal. No issue.
- ii. SAMUEL. b. Feb. 26, 1843; d. May 31, 1849.
- iii. CLARA E., b. April 19, 1845; d. Oct. 16, 1851.
67. iv. JONATHAN, b. Jan. 12, 1849.
- v. CELIA, b. March 2, 1852; m. July 9, 1891, Jacob Graves.

27

JOHN⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*⁵) of Wilmington, Mass. (?), was b. May 28, 1762. He m. (1) Sept. 10, 1789, Rebecca Temple (his cousin, b. Jan. 16, 1769, d. Oct. 2, 1798); m. (2) Nov. 18, 1799, Elizabeth Carter (d. Aug. 26, 1852) of Wilmington. He d. June 19, 1835.

Children :

- i. JOHN,⁷ b. Jan. 15, 1791; d. single, April 13, 1857.
- ii. PETER, b. Dec. 15, 1792; d. April 28, 1796.
- iii. REBECCA, b. Aug. 11, 1794; d. Nov. 22, 1799.
- iv. CHLOE, b. April 1, 1796; d. Nov. 5, 1830.
- v. PETER, b. Jan. 21, 1798; d. in Plainville, Wis., Dec. 30, 1876; m. Abigail W. Evans.
- vi. REBECCA, b. March 28, 1800; d. Dec. 18, 1819.
- vii. ELIZABETH, b. July 17, 1801; d. June 4, 1865; m. March 27, 1821, Jonathan Buck of Wilmington.
- viii. LYDIA, b. Sept. 27, 1802; d. July 17, 1850; m. Oct. 24, 1825, Abiel Holden.
68. ix. JAMES, b. Sept. 6, 1804.
- x. CHARLOTTE, b. Feb. 9, 1806; d. 1806.
69. xi. WILLIAM, b. Oct. 13, 1807.
70. xii. TIMOTHY, b. Feb. 21, 1810.
- xiii. SARAH, b. Feb. 9, 1813; d. single, Sept. 7, 1893.
- xiv. HARRIET, b. April 18, 1816; d. Feb. 27, 1894; m. April 15, 1839, Henry G. Richardson.
71. xv. BENJAMIN, b. April 14, 1818.
- xvi. MARY ANN, b. June 27, 1821; d. March 8, 1881; m. Aug. 8, 1842, Daniel B. Lovejoy.

28

JAMES⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*⁵) of Providence, R. I., was b. April 11, 1765. He m. Mary Fowle.

Children :

- i. HANNAH,⁷ b. Sept. 24, 1794; d. Sept. 10, 1810.
- ii. SARAH, b. Dec. 10, 1795; d. July 9, 1891; m. William M. Mason.
- iii. JAMES, b. Aug. 29, 1797; m. Lucy Prout of Providence, R. I. No surviving issue.
- iv. MARY, b. April 2, 1799; d. April 20, 1828; m. Philip W. Martin.

29

JONATHAN⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*⁵) of Reading, Mass., was b. Sept. 25, 1768. He m. (1) Nov. 1, 1792, Lydia Pratt (d. March 30, 1800); m. (2) May 2, 1804, Lucinda Parker (d. April 24, 1856, aged 80). He was called "Captain." He d. Dec. 13, 1835.

Children :

- i. HANNAH,⁷ b. May 5, 1793; d. Dec. 29, 1829; m. March 21, 1821, Ebenezer Nichols. No issue.
- ii. NANCY, b. Oct. 21, 1794; d. Nov. 18, 1873; m. Nov. 3, 1823, Dea. Caleb Wakefield (d. March 4, 1876).
- iii. JONATHAN, b. Aug. 14, 1796; d. May 31, 1866; m. Sept. 17, 1830, Rafaela Cota. Res. Los Angeles, Cal.
- iv. ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 18, 1798; d. Dec. 12, 1869; m. Oct. 22, 1819, Job Nichols (d. in Cincinnati, O., May 18, 1877).
- v. LUCINDA, b. March 22, 1805; d. Sept. 9, 1884; m. Sept. 9, 1824, Benjamin C. Sanborn.
- vi. LYDIA PRATT, b. March 22, 1808; d. Dec. 27, 1843; m. May 4, 1837, Bradley Bancroft.
72. vii. SETH HAYWOOD, b. June 19, 1810.
- viii. CLARINDA, b. April 2, 1812; d. Sept. 7, 1886; m. Oct. 22, 1840, John Hart Bancroft. No children.
- ix. ABRAHAM, b. June 25, 1814; m. widow Corsanda Hill.
- x. CYNTHIA, b. May 20, 1818; d. Jan. 6, 1857.
73. xi. FRANCIS PLINY FISK, b. Feb. 13, 1822.

30

RICHARD⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*⁵) of Reading, Mass., was b. Dec. 11, 1770. He m. (1) June 12, 1795, Hannah Nichols (d. March 8, 1826); m. (2) Jan. 14, 1827, Fannie Beard. He d. Feb. 28, 1852.

Children :

74. i. RICHARD,⁷ b. May 12, 1797.

- ii. HANNAH, b. Sept. 17, 1800; m. Dec. 17, 1820, James Nichols.
- iii. AMOS, b. July 22, 1802; d. March 22, 1881; m. (1) December, 1835, Elizabeth Parker (d. Aug. 27, 1846); m. (2) Dec. 4, 1865, Mrs. Martha (Reynolds) Holden. Resided at Dexter, Michigan, and Reading, Mass.
- iv. AARON, b. Oct. 4, 1804; d. Dec. 19, 1881; m. Jan. 27, 1870, widow Mary (Thompson) Slack.
- v. IRA, d. Dec. 7, 1808.

31

TIMOTHY⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*⁵) of Providence, R. I., was b. in Reading, Mass., Oct. 14, 1775. He m. Lydia Locke (b. March 8, 1779, d. March 28, 1855) of Lexington, Mass. He d. May 26, 1832.

Children:

- i. LYDIA,⁷ b. April 3, 1802; d. Oct. 3, 1805.
- ii. TIMOTHY HAMMOND, b. Feb. 20, 1804; d. single, Dec. 23, 1885.
- iii. HENRY, b. May 17, 1809; d. single, Nov. 14, 1857.
- iv. LYDIA ANN, b. July 30, 1811; d. July 2, 1831.
- v. WILLIAM, b. June 15, 1813.
- vi. HARRIET RUSSELL, b. July 8, 1816; d. Sept. 10, 1817.
- vii. GEORGE MONROE, b. March 31, 1821; d. Sept. 16, 1821.

32

WILLIAM⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *William*⁵), was b. Jan. 5, 1773. He m. Sept. 3, 1800, Zerviah Richardson (b. in Woburn, Mass., Aug. 30, 1780, d. April 24, 1815). He d. April 27, 1802, and widow m. William Coleman of Byfield.

Child:

- i. WILLIAM,⁷ b. Sept. 15, 1801; m. June 12, 1823, Susanna Noyes (b. Dec. 4, 1803). No issue. Resided in Boscawen, N. H., and Woburn, Mass. He adopted Susan Hall (m. May 4, 1848, John B. Greenough of Boscawen). It is this William Temple who began compiling, in 1835, the genealogy of the descendants of Richard Temple of Reading.

33

NICANOR⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Thomas*⁵) of Windsor, Vt., was b. in Framingham, Mass., March 29, 1764. He m. Relief Phillips. He was a private, enlisted from Westboro', Mass., in Rev. war. He d. Feb. 8, 1837.

Children:

- 75. i. NAHUM,⁷ b. Jan. 7, 1794.
- ii. WINTHROP, b. May 28, 1796; d. young.
- iii. ELIZABETH, b. June 5, 1797; m. December, 1842, Abel Whitcomb, Henniker, N. H.

- iv. NANCY, b. Nov. '10, 1799; d. 1817(?).
- v. FRANCES, b. May 30, 1801; m. Michael Kennedy, Troy, Vt.
- vi. RELIEF, b. Dec. 4, 1807; m. Nov. 26, 1834, Artemus Wood.
- 76. vii. CHARLES, b. May 19, 1810.

34

RICHARD⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Thomas*⁵), was b. May 5, 1771; d. Feb. 8, 1849. He m. Rebecca Rice.

Children:

- i. EUNICE,⁷ b. March 12, 1797; d. June 24, 1880; m. Jan. 15, 1829, Paul Gates.
- 77. ii. NAHAM, b. Feb. 27, 1799.
- 78. iii. CALEB, b. July 18, 1801.
- iv. PATTY, b. April, 1803; d. April, 1819.
- 79. v. CHAUNCEY LANGDON, b. April, 1805.
- 80. vi. ORAMEL, b. Feb. 8, 1807.
- vii. SALLY, b. May 4, 1809.

35

SAMUEL⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Hananiah*⁵) of Dorchester, Mass., was b. in Orange, Mass., May 23, 1770. He m. Phebe Mann.

Children:

- i. CAROLINE,⁷ b. April 12, 1797; m. Samuel Blake. Children: *Caroline*, m. ——— Edson; res. North Bridgewater, Mass. *Samuel*, wounded in battle of the Wilderness, and d. in hospital. *Phebe M.*, m. ——— French; res. Exeter, N. H.
- 81. ii. HANANIAH, b. May 1, 1798.
- iii. DEBORAH, b. March 4, 1801; d. Aug. 10, 1820.
- iv. ELIZA, b. April 14, 1802; d. June 12, 1888; m. Aug. 29, 1827, Henry A. Norris. Children: *John Chandler*. *Mary E.*, m. Dec. 28, 1852, O. Upham; res. Melrose, Mass. *Phebe A. Sarah F.*, m. F. Edward Howe; res. Melrose. *Esther M.*, m. (1) Thomas French; (2) J. Mason Everet; res. Canton, Mass. *Charles H. Louisa*, m. June 4, 1863, Dr. Joseph Robbins; res. Quincy, Mass. *Helen A.*, m. Oct. 31, 1864, John H. Crocker; res. San Francisco, Cal.
- v. AUGUSTA, b. May 29, 1804; d. 1805.
- vi. SAMUEL LEARNED, b. March 29, 1808; d. 1811.
- 82. vii. WILLIAM FRANKLIN, b. April 8, 1810.
- viii. SARAH LEARNED, b. July 17, 1813; d. Jan. 9, 1889; m. James R. Morris, who d. Jan. 17, 1889.

36

DANIEL⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Hananiah*⁵) of Richmond, Mass., was b. Aug. 27, 1774; d. Aug. 17, 1835. He m. Hannah Woodcock (b. April 27, 1897).

Children :

- i. SUSANNA,⁷ b. Dec. 5, 1803 ; d. Sept. 4, 1843.
- ii. ELEANOR, b. July 16, 1805 ; d. March 19, 1853.
- iii. CALEB STRONG, b. Sept. 21, 1807 ; d. April 4, 1847 ; m. March 13, 1836, Phebe Perry.
- 83. iv. HORACE LEARNED, b. May 30, 1809.
- v. AUGUSTA, b. Sept. 6, 1811 ; d. May 4, 1834 ; m. Augustus Sabin.
- vi. HANNAH EMERANCY, b. May 20, 1814 ; d. Oct. 27, 1890 ; m. Jesse Bolles, who d. March 14, 1895 : Children : *John*, b. Dec. 3, 1833 ; d. 1863 in Andersonville prison. *Ellen Temple*, b. Aug. 15, 1835 ; m. Franklin Osgood Bowen ; issue : Clara E. and Nellie F. *Cynthia Southwick*, b. Nov. 29, 1837 ; m. Francis Brigham Cass. *Henry Randall*, b. Dec. 29, 1839 ; d. Edisto Island, S. C., April 15, 1862. *Samuel Mann*, b. Sept. 30, 1842 ; m. Hattie Wilkins. *Edwin*, b. Jan. 15, 1845 ; m. Lydia A. Ashcroft.
- vii. SAMUEL MANN, b. June 29, 1817 ; d. Jan. 20, 1840.

37

JOSEPH⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Hananiah*⁵) of Orange, Mass., was b. March 6, 1778 ; d. May 26, 1848. He m. March 31, 1808, Beulah Dudley (d. Aug. 7, 1874).

Children :

- i. MARY FISK,⁷ b. Dec. 13, 1808 ; m. April 22, 1832, Richard Moore. Children : *Sullivan*,⁸ b. Sept. 6, 1833. *Andrew*, b. Feb. 6, 1835. *Maria*, b. April 14, 1837 ; m. Sept. 8, 1870, Jackson Rich. *Anne*, b. Oct. 22, 1840. *Martha A.*, b. Feb. 23, 1843 ; m. Feb. 16, 1869, Orrin F. Hunt of Athol, Mass., who d. Jan. 8, 1890 ; child : Carl W.,⁹ b. May 9, 1877. *Richard*, b. Sept. 13, 1848.
- 81. ii. CHARLES, b. June 23, 1809.
- 85. iii. ISAAC, b. June 7, 1811.
- iv. ELIZA WHIPPLE, b. Dec. 14, 1813 ; d. 1876(?) ; m. Dec. 29, 1836, Levi Ward.
- v. LUKE, b. Nov. 20, 1815 ; m. Oct. 28, 1848, Mary Ann Clark ; res. Fitchburg, Mass. No children.
- vi. ROXY, b. Sept. 9, 1821 ; d. Aug. 18, 1844.

38

JOHN⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Josiah*⁵) of Framingham, Mass., was b. there Aug. 16, 1774 ; d. Dec. 17, 1869 ; served as deacon. He m. Dec. 28, 1809, Abigail Johnson (d. September, 1881, aged 94).

Children :

- i. MARY LAWRENCE,⁷ b. Sept. 2, 1810 ; d. single, March 4, 1847.

86. ii. JOSIAH HOWARD, b. March 2, 1815.
 iii. LOUISA PORTER, b. April 29, 1817; d. Nov. 30, 1851; m. Benjamin Morse.
 iv. ABIGAIL EMILY, b. Nov. 20, 1823; d. Oct. 6, 1844.
 87. v. DAVID PERRY, b. June 20, 1825.

39

THOMAS⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Josiah*⁵), was b. Nov. 24, 1775; d. Aug. 27, 1798. He m. Ruth Littlefield (m. Dec. 22, 1806, Luther Rockwood of Holliston, Mass.).

Child:

- i. ELIZA,⁷ b. April 27, 1798; d. Oct. 30, 1832; m. March 25, 1819, Benjamin Jones.

40

ELIAS⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Josiah*⁵) of Framingham, Mass., was b. Aug. 8, 1785; d. March 2, 1878. He m. April 29, 1818, Olive Fisk (d. Feb. 18, 1870, aged 70 yrs., 7 mos.).

Child:

- i. ELLEN OLIVIA,⁷ b. June 16, 1819; m. Charles E. Horne.

41

WILLIAM P.⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Josiah*⁵) of Framingham, Mass., was b. there Oct. 17, 1789; d. May 5, 1875. He m. May 12, 1818, Betsey Howe (d. Aug. 29, 1843).

Children:

- i. ELIZABETH ANN,⁷ b. June 18, 1821; m. Andrew Coolidge.
 ii. SARAH AUGUSTA, b. July 28, 1828.
 iii. GEORGE TRASK, b. Nov. 29, 1830; d. St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 7, 1863.
 88. iv. WILLIAM EATON, b. July 27, 1832.
 v. SUSAN MARIA, b. Aug. 11, 1836; d. 1837.

42

JONATHAN⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Jonathan*⁵), was b. March 30, 1782; d. Feb. 20, 1860. He m. Sally Haynes (d. Sept. 10, 1859).

Children:

- i. JERUSHA,⁷ b. Aug. 21, 1811; d. Jan. 26, 1865; m. John Fegan.
 ii. JONATHAN, b. April 10, 1814; d. 1851; m. Jan. 1, 1849, Sarah Alden.
 89. iii. WILLIS HAYNES, b. June 8, 1820.

43

JOEL⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Jonathan*⁵) of Rutland, Mass., was b. April, 1784. He m. Hannah Hagar.

Children :

- i. SALLY,⁷ b. Sept. 25, 1816; m. May 1, 1838, John Warren Bigelow. Res. Rutland, Mass. Children: *Ella Louisa*, b. Feb. 7, 1839; m. May 27, 1861, Menzies R. Moulton. *Helen Hannah*, b. May 15, 1843; m. Jan. 21, 1864, Guilford Welch. *Warren Eugene*, b. 1848; d. 1848. *Alvah Warren*, b. Jan. 24, 1850; m. Feb. 13, 1879, Nellie J. Parker. *Evaline Sarah*, b. Nov. 21, 1852.
90. ii. ABRAHAM, b. Dec. 2, 1818.
91. iii. CHARLES MERRICK, b. April 27, 1828.

44

THOMAS⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Jonathan*⁵) of Hubbardston, Mass., was b. April 30, 1787; d. July 23, 1858. He m. (1) Nov. 26, 1812, Nancy Greenwood (d. May 26, 1828); m. (2) Nov. 5, 1829, Mrs. Rhoda (Pond) Wright.

Children :

- i. NANCY,⁷ b. Jan. 14, 1814; d. young.
- ii. LUCY, b. Jan. 17, 1816; m. Nov. 10, 1836, Ezra R. Pond.
92. iii. LEVI GREENWOOD, b. Jan. 19, 1818.
- iv. NANCY, b. Dec. 19, 1819; d. September, 1853; m. Jan. 17, 1837, Elisha Murdock, who res. Hubbardston, Mass.
- v. HARRIET REBECCA, b. Aug. 4, 1823; d. Aug. 5, 1837.
- vi. ROXA, b. Aug. 7, 1825; m. (1) May 8, 1845, Adam Wheeler, who d. Jan. 3, 1855; (2) Nov. 3, 1858, James Savage.

45

FOSTER⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Ebenezer*⁵) of Charlestown, Mass., was b. March 31, 1779; d. July 12, 1839. He m. Sarah Dunham (d. May 6, 1865).

Children :

93. i. GEORGE WILLIAM FOSTER,⁷ b. April 13, 1811.
94. ii. ISAAC FRANCIS, b. Dec. 26, 1812.
95. iii. THOMAS GIBBS, b. July 27, 1815.

46

THOMAS⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Ebenezer*⁵) of Marlboro' or Gilsuim, N. H., was b. Feb. 24, 1786; d. June, 1815. He m. Aug. 23, 1805, Jane (d. June, 1813), dau. of Edward Banks of Keene, N. H.

Children :

96. i. EBENEZER,⁷ b. Nov. 1, 1805.
 ii. MARY FISK, b. April 16, 1809; m. April 21, 1836, G. W. F. Temple. (No. 93.)
 iii. MARTHA HILL, b. Jan. 5, 1811; d. March 18, 1871; m. 1829, Zenas Metcalf, who d. May 23, 1860, of Westminster, Vt. Children: *George Everet*, b. Jan. 3, 1831; d. 1832. *Mary Eliza*, b. Dec. 25, 1833; d. 1836. *George Washington*, b. Dec. 16, 1865; m. Jan. 1, 1856, Lucretia Peck; res. Westminster, Vt. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. Dec. 18, 1837; d. Sept. 17, 1855. *Albert William*, b. Dec. 28, 1839; m. Oct. 19, 1871, Addie Starkey; res. Keene, N. H. *Eli Plater*, b. March 15, 1842; m. Maggie Mitchell; res. Boulder, Col. *Hiram Smith*, b. Feb. 19, 1844; d. June 27, 1886. *Oscar Mack*, b. June 5, 1846; res. St. Paul, Minn.; lawyer. *Ella Mahala*, b. June 24, 1847; d. April 7, 1898. *Fred A.*, b. June 16, 1850; d. Feb. 26, 1877. *Frank Pierce*, b. Sept. 26, 1852; res. Boulder, Col. *Martha Jane*, b. Nov. 19, 1855; d. 1856.

47

JESSE⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Ebenezer*⁵) of Gilsun, N. H., was b. March 21, 1792; d. May 28, 1860. He m. Feb. 24, 1824, Betsey Ellis (b. March 15, 1791, in Sullivan, N. H., d. Dec. 23, 1842).

Children :

- i. ANN MARIA,⁷ b. Nov. 19, 1824; m. Nov. 22, 1853, Moses Lovell Clark of Fitchburg, Mass.
 ii. RUTH DELENA, b. March 13, 1827; d. 1828.
 iii. EBENEZER FRANKLIN, b. May 29, 1829; m. Feb. 13, 1855, Lucy Ann Rugg. No issue. Died at Mason City, Iowa.
 iv. PAMELIA ASENITH, b. Aug. 22, 1832; m. March 10, 1863, Silas Adams, who d. Aug. 10, 1884.
 v. RUTH ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 19, 1836; m. Feb. 14, 1864, Levi Cushing Sawin.

48

JOEL⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Ebenezer*,⁴ *Benjamin*⁵) of Hillsboro', N. H., was b. there Feb. 28, 1767; d. Dec. 15, 1851. He m. (1) Feb. 16, 1806, Abigail Cummings (d. Sept. 5, 1846); m. (2) 1832, Sally Dodge of Stoddard, N. H.

Children :

- i. SALLY,⁷ b. April, 1807; d. May, 1829.
 ii. SARAH, b. Aug. 3, 1833; m. 1857, Harvey Batchelder, b. Feb. 22, 1834; res. Piermount, N. H. Children: *Forester*, b. Feb. 25, 1857; m. Feb. 9, 1883, Carrie Davis of Waterbury, Vt. *Martha Sophia*, b. March 23, 1859; m. Dec. 15, 1882,

William Hoare of London, England. *Colister*, b. Feb. 21, 1861. *Nelson*, b. Nov. 23, 1863. *Harvey*, b. Dec. 21, 1866. *Abby Frances*, b. Nov. 1, 1870; d. Oct. 8, 1894; m. Dec. 20, 1893, George Aiken. *Elmer B.*, b. Nov. 14, 1870. *Hazen*, b. Nov. 15, 1873. *Alfretta*, b. July 7, 1876; m. April 14, 1897. Charles Braley.

97. iii. JOEL, b. Oct. 27, 1836.
 98. iv. WILLIAM, b. Oct. 8, 1838.
 v. ABIGAIL, b. Aug. 9, 1840; d. Dec. 27, 1883; m. Jan. 9, 1858, Montgomery Craig. Res. Bradford, N. H.

49

EBENEZER⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Ebenezer*,⁴ *Benjamin*⁵) of Newbury, Vt., was b. March 4, 1770; d. March 21, 1858. He m. Rebecca Gibson (d. March 6, 1857).

Children :

- i. SARAH,⁷ b. April 25, 1800; m. Benjamin Ordway.
 99. ii. JOEL, b. July 27, 1801.
 iii. AFFA, b. June 12, 1803; d. June 10, 1855; m. Hiram Clark.
 iv. CHRISTIANA, b. June 19, 1805; d. March 7, 1869; m. Amasa Carson.
 100. v. MATTHEW, b. Sept. 8, 1807.
 vi. MARK, b. June 25, 1809; d. single, March 13, 1864.
 101. vii. LUKE, b. Sept. 6, 1811.
 viii. ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 21, 1815; m. Robert Dick.
 102. ix. JOHN, b. March 10, 1817.
 x. REBECCA, b. March 21, 1820; m. Freeman Crosby.
 xi. ABIGAIL, b. Oct. 19, 1822; m. Zadok Farmer of Merrimac, N. H.
 xii. RACHEL, b. Feb. 21, 1824; d. Sept. 14, 1859.

50

BENJAMIN⁶ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Ebenezer*,⁴ *Benjamin*⁵) of Stoddard, N. H., was b. Sept. 2, 1776; d. about 1820. He m. May 19, 1803, Alice Jenkins (m. later, ——— Ring).

Children :

- i. GILMAN,⁷ b. March, 1804; d. April 21, 1860; m. Mary Lakeing, Children: *Rebecca*, b. April 28, 1835; m. Orrin Brown. Res. Enfield, N. H. *Abney*, b. May 15, 1838; d. Jan. 16, 1888; m. Harry Chamberlin.
 ii. ELECTA, b. 1807; d. about 1833; m. Moses Collins.
 103. iii. MELVIN, b. May 1, 1810.
 iv. MARY, b. Feb. 7, 1813; d. at Windham, Vt., Dec. 2, 1849; m. (1) June 11, 1833, Jeremiah Foster, who d. 1841; (2) Lemuel Abbott.
 v. JOHN, d. young.

51

JONATHAN EDWARDS⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Jonathan*,⁵ *Zenas*⁶), was b. in Antrim, N. H., May 15, 1818; d. Jan. 1, 1869. He m. Nov. 24, 1842, Lucy Smith Damon (d. March 22, 1888).

Children :

- i. CORNELIA MARGARET,⁸ b. July, 1845; d. 1848.
- ii. SARAH DAMON, b. July 25, 1847; d. May, 14, 1849.
- iii. LUCY ELLA, b. Oct. 8, 1849; m. Oct. 16, 1871, Amos Gould Patch. Res. W. Somerville, Mass. Children: *Luella*, b. Oct. 12, 1873. *Florence Edith*, b. Oct. 25, 1880. *Amos Gould, Jr.*, b. Feb. 9, 1890.
- iv. MARY JANE, b. Aug. 21, 1851; d. 1853.
- v. JAMESON EDWARDS, b. Nov. 14, 1855; d. Oct. 28, 1864.
- vi. JOHN FRANKLIN, b. Nov. 7, 1860; single; mining engineer, Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., Cal.

52

ARTHUR MERVIN⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Jabez*,⁵ *Samuel*⁶) of 1402 Prospect Ave., New York City, was b. Oct. 23, 1864. He m. Jennie Fuller (b. Nov. 25, 1864), dau. of Capt. William S. Evans of Culpepper Co., Va.

Children :

- i. LAURA GODDARD,⁸ b. Sept. 8, 1886.
- ii. ARTHUR FULLER, b. Jan. 29, 1889.
- iii. HARRY LE RUE, b. Sept. 6, 1890.
- iv. DOROTHY CLEVELAND, b. Aug. 22, 1893.
- v. MARGUERITE BOTTOME, b. July 10, 1895; d. May 6, 1896.
- vi. MILDRED STEWART, b. Oct. 21, 1897.

53

DANIEL COBB⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Jabez*,⁵ *Jabez*⁶), was b. March 7, 1827. He m. Jan. 26, 1858, Lucy Wood. His widow and children are said to reside in New York.

Children :

- i. CHARLES W.,⁸ b. 1860(?).
- ii. ALBERT H., b. 1862(?).
- iii. LEROY, b. 1864(?).
- iv. ELNORA, b. 1866(?).

54

LEVI WOOD⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Jabez*,⁵ *Jabez*⁶) of Uniontown, Ala., was b. Oct. 26, 1829; d. June 25,

1885. He m. Jan. 26, 1858, in Lexington, Miss., Mary L. Eldredge of Hamilton, N. Y. Res. Uniontown.

Child:

- i. CLARENCE ELWOOD,⁸ b. Jan. 11, 1862; d. Aug. 24, 1864.

55

ALBERT HOBBS⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Jabez*,⁵ *Jabez*⁶) of Griswoldville, Mass., was b. June 11, 1832. He m. (1) Jan. 8, 1854, Louisa Sibyl Ives (d. April 14, 1870); m. (2) March 23, 1871, Ellen Thompson.

Children:

- i. GERTRUDE IVES,⁸ b. July 21, 1867; m. June 6, 1888, Ulysses Grant Call. Res. Athol Centre, Mass. Children: *Percy Albert*, b. June 27, 1889. *Hazel Gertrude*, b. Nov. 8, 1893.
- ii. ESTANCE ALBERT, b. April 10, 1870; m. May 23, 1893, Leola Irene Putnam. Res. Jacksonville, Vt. Child: *Louise Helen*, b. July 23, 1897.
- iii. EDWIN CALVIN, b. July 6, 1872.
- iv. ROSCOE WALLACE, b. May 7, 1877.
- v. WAYNE IRVING, b. March 16, 1879; d. Aug. 4, 1881.
- vi. MILDRED ELLEN, b. Dec. 15, 1884; d. Aug. 1, 1886.

56

GEORGE HENRY⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Jabez*,⁵ *Jabez*⁶) of Cohoes, N. Y., was b. Dec. 1, 1835; d. July 1, 1887. He m. (1) Nov. 2, 1856, Jane Wilcox; m. (2) Jennie Van Vranken.

Children:

- i. HERBERT,⁸ b. May 1, 1858; m. Sept. 9, 1884, Anna Onslow. No children. Res. Jersey City, N. J. *Ward*
- ii. WILLIAM LINCOLN, b. Aug. 13, 1862; m. Jennie A. Wood (b. Aug. 4, 1870). Res. Jersey City. Child: *Millicent*, b. May 8, 1896. *Millicent* *1896*
- iii. THERESA, b. June 29, 1884 (by second wife).

57

CHARLES WOOD⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Jabez*,⁵ *Jabez*⁶) of Philadelphia, Pa., was b. March 7, 1838. He m. 1870, Ella Vachè (b. in Philadelphia). She is descended from Francis Achille Vachè of France, who fought under Napoleon, and also on the American side in our war of 1812. Her maternal great-grandfather was Dr. John Adam Frank, grad. Heidelberg Univ., came to this country in 1757, and was a surgeon in the Rev. war. Res. 817 N. 15th St.

Children :

- i. HARRY VACHE,⁸ b. Aug. 29, 1871; m. Katherine Dean. Res. 130 Belmont Ave., Worcester, Mass. Issue: *Harold Dean*.
- ii. HELEN BRIGHAM, b. Feb. 12, 1874.
- iii. VICTOR CLIFFORD, b. Jan. 5, 1876.

58

DANIEL⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Daniel*,⁵ *Daniel*⁶), minister of the gospel, was b. at Valetta, Malta, Nov. 13, 1822; d. Sept. 9, 1897. He m. (1) Sept. 3, 1849, Louisa M. Newlin (b. Nov. 23, 1823, d. March 1, 1865); m. (2) Oct. 8, 1872, Mary Hubbard Turrill.

Children :

101. i. AUGUSTUS VAN LENNIP,⁸ b. July 8, 1850.
- ii. ARTHUR DIX, b. March 25, 1855; single.

59

CHARLES⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Daniel*,⁵ *Daniel*⁶), minister of the gospel, was b. July 10, 1824. He m. (1) March 13, 1851, Lucretia Ann (d. Dec. 3, 1864), dau. of Capt. Joshua C. Plummer of Bangor, Me.; m. (2) March 26, 1866, Ursula E. Chapin.

Children :

- i. ANNIE DIX,⁸ b. Aug. 26, 1853; m. Edwin T. Fallas. Res. Grand Rapids, Mich. Children: *Roy Ernest*, b. July 23, 1876; d. Jan. 15, 1877. *Ella Vivian*, b. Oct. 9, 1877. *Charles Temple*, b. Feb. 1, 1879; d. Oct. 9, 1883. *Lillian*, b. April 22, 1881. *Eleanor*, b. April 16, 1883; d. Oct. 19, 1883. *Isabel*, b. April 16, 1883. *Alta*, b. Oct. 16, 1885. *Nora Marjorie*, b. Nov. 10, 1887; d. Aug. 24, 1889.
- ii. MARTHA ELY, b. Aug. 27, 1856; m. Oct. 21, 1880, David F. Parker. Res. Auburndale, Mass. Child: *Fanny Little*, b. July 8, 1881.
- iii. LENORA, b. March 4, 1858; m. Dec. 1, 1888, Charles Dix Pickard. Res. Auburndale. Children: *Edward Temple*, b. Aug. 17, 1889. *Julia*, b. April 16, 1891.
- iv. MEROE, b. Nov. 29, 1859; d. Sept. 24, 1861.
- v. IRVING, b. Dec. 8, 1862. Res. Otsego, Mich.
- vi. MABEL SCOTT, b. June 12, 1868; m. Sept. 5, 1894, Chester William Greene. Res. Corbin, Ky. Children: *Gladys Sibyl*, b. Nov. 22, 1895. *John Luther*, b. Nov. 16, 1897.

60

CHARLES AUGUSTUS SHURTLEFF⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Daniel*,⁵ *Charles*⁶) of Lebanon, N. Y., was b.

March 10, 1816. He m. Nov. 2, 1841, Eliza M. Russell (d. Feb. 9, 1869).

Children :

- i. CHARLES AUGUSTUS,⁸ b. Oct. 30, 1843; d. Aug. 6, 1886; m. Ellen Mixer (d. Sept. 27, 1896). No issue.
105. ii. CLARKSON WILBERFORCE, b. Oct. 31, 1845.
106. iii. GEORGE ALLEN, b. July 18, 1847.
- iv. MARY ELIZA, b. Oct. 16, 1849; d. Aug. 13, 1851.
- v. MARIA ELIZABETH, b. May 11, 1851; m. April 30, 1872, Robert P. Waite (d. March 21, 1898). Res. Woburn, Mass.

61

ROSWELL NEWMAN⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Daniel*,⁵ *Charles*⁶) was b. March 16, 1817; d. June 19, 1896. He m. Nov. 12, 1840, Zibiah Ann Fisher (b. in Hancock, N. H.).

Children :

- i. EMMA JOSEPHINE,⁸ b. Oct. 23, 1842; m. May 31, 1865, Charles D. Thomas.
- ii. CAROLINE AUGUSTA, b. Sept. 29, 1844; d. 1847.
- iii. EDWARD MORRIS, b. Aug. 13, 1848. Res. Nashua, N. H. Single.
- iv. FRANK FISHER, b. May 27, 1851; m. Jan. 27, 1875, Ida George. Res. Hinsdale, Ill. No issue.
- v. ARTHUR WALLACE, b. Dec. 16, 1854. Res. Reading, Mass. He m. Nov. 2, 1886, Jennie Rood Barras. Issue: *Raymond B.*, b. May 17, 1888.
- vi. JENNIE ELIZABETH, b. March 14, 1859; d. 1862.

62

WASHINGTON WHITFIELD⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Daniel*,⁵ *Charles*⁶) of Orono, Me., was b. Feb. 3, 1819; d. April 23, 1887. He m. Oct. 5, 1844, Ruth B. Hemp-hill (d. March 2, 1893) of Windham, N. H.

Children :

- i. ELLA MORRIS,⁸ b. Oct. 17, 1849; m. April 2, 1879, Fred. E. Clark (d. Aug. 20, 1885). Res. Bangor, Me. Child: *Edith May*, b. March 4, 1884.
- ii. SARAH EMELINE, b. April 23, 1852; d. 1852.

63

DANIEL GOODELL⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Daniel*,⁵ *Charles*⁶) of Benson, Ariz., was b. Sept. 30, 1820. He m. (1) Sarah Watson (d. April 9, 1856); m. (2) Sept. 28, 1858, Lizzie Lidwell.

Children :

- i. LILLIAN BELLE,⁸ b. Feb. 23, 1860; m. Feb. 28, 1878, John L. Check (d. June 30, 1888). Children: *Evalyn*, b. Dec. 23, 1878. *Benjamin Temple*, b. Sept. 6, 1880. *Lucille*, b. Jan. 2, 1883.
- ii. ARTHUR LEE, b. Oct. 16, 1863; d. 1868.
107. iii. CHARLES ROBERT, b. March 26, 1866.
- iv. HORACE JEWELL, b. March 14, 1869.
- v. GEORGE EARL, b. July 4, 1872.
- vi. NADIENE AMELIA, b. Nov. 29, 1874; d. 1876.
- vii. IDA WHEATLEY, b. Oct. 14, 1878. Res. Benson, Ariz.

64

STEPHEN EVERTS⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Daniel*,⁵ *Charles*⁶) of Boston, Mass., was b. May 16, 1827. He m. April 18, 1850, Hannah M. Smith (d. Jan. 2, 1892).

Children :

- i. WALTER SMITH,⁸ b. May 19, 1851; m. 1872; d. September, 1893.
- ii. CAROLINE ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 4, 1855; d. 1857.
- iii. WILLIAM, b. Jan. 28, 1859; d. 1860.
- iv. EMMIE AMELIA, b. Nov. 11, 1862; d. 1862.
- v. GRACE LINCOLN, b. Aug. 14, 1864. Res. "The Cairo," Washington, D. C.
- vi. JASON PARKER, b. Aug. 2, 1868; d. 1877.
- vii. HARRY, b. Aug. 2, 1872; d. 1872.

65

GEORGE DWIGHT⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Daniel*,⁵ *Charles*⁶) of Cincinnati, O., was b. Feb. 13, 1836; d. July 17, 1878. He m. Nov. 4, 1866, Lizzie Erwin (res. 1013 Broadway, Cincinnati).

Children :

- i. GRACE MARIE,⁸ b. Sept. 9, 1867; m. John Theodore Calling. Res. Cincinnati, O. Children: *Grace*, *Florence*, *Ethel* and *Helen*.
- ii. BERTHA LOUISE, b. June 10, 1870.
- iii. GEORGE ALOYSIUS, b. Nov. 21, 1875. Res. Cincinnati.

66

JOSEPH STOW⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Daniel*,⁵ *Calvin*⁶) of Reading, Mass., was b. Oct. 12, 1839. He m. (1) June 17, 1870, Lucia Maria Kingman (d. Jan. 8, 1880); m. (2) April 21, 1888, Mary Elizabeth Shepard.

Children :

- i. MAY LOUISE,⁸ b. May 13, 1873. Res. Reading, Mass.
- ii. LUCIA LILLIAN, b. Dec. 17, 1876. Res. Reading.

67

JONATHAN⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Daniel*,⁵ *William Tennant*⁶) of Torrington, Conn., was b. Jan. 12, 1849. He m. Dec. 25, 1871, Fanny Eleanor Shaw.

Children :

- i. ETHEL GERTRUDE,⁸ b. Dec. 30, 1873.
- ii. BERTHA G., b. Feb. 3, 1879.

68

JAMES⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*⁶) of Galena, Ill., and Kidder, Me., was b. Sept. 6, 1804; d. June 2, 1874. He m. (1) 1835, Ann L. Peck (d. Aug. 20, 1845); m. (2) Dec. 26, 1847, Abby M. Cook (d. July 9, 1854); m. (3) May 10, 1855, Jane A. Cook.

Children :

- i. EMILY A.,⁸ b. Aug. 16, 1837; m. July 16, 1861, Rev. William L. Bray. Res. Sheldon, Iowa. Children: *Ella Temple Bray*, b. July 9, 1862; m. in Constantinople, Nov. 4, 1885, Harris Graham, M.D., of Central Turkey Mission. Res. Beirut, Syria. *Alice Peck Bray*, b. June 27, 1865. *Mary Elily Bray*, b. Sept. 4, 1867. *Carrie Lawia Bray*, b. Nov. 23, 1870. *William Sherrill Bray*, b. Aug. 15, 1879.
- ii. HARRIET ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 10, 1843; d. Aug. 1, 1893; m. June 12, 1873, William McDowell. Three daughters.
- 108. iii. JAMES SHIELDON, b. Nov. 8, 1857.
- iv. HENRY MARTYN, b. Oct. 6, 1860. Res. Leadville, Col.

69

WILLIAM⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*⁶) of Reading, Mass., was b. Oct. 13, 1807; d. June 6, 1854. He m. Jan. 1, 1830, Mary Coggin (b. Nov. 6, 1805, d. Dec. 3, 1886).

Children :

- 169. i. WILLIAM HENRY,⁸ b. Feb. 20, 1831.
- 110. ii. DAVID CROSBY, b. Jan. 20, 1834.
- 111. iii. REUBEN DEXTER, b. April 8, 1838.
- 112. iv. FREDERIC NELSON, b. Jan. 20, 1840.
- 113. v. WARREN KENDALL, b. July 20, 1843.

70

TIMOTHY⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*⁶) of Plainville, Wis., was b. Feb. 21, 1810; d. Sept. 30, 1880. He

m. Nov. 22, 1831, Sophronia Flint. He was an elder in the Presbyterian church, and much esteemed.

Children :

- i. EMILY,⁸ b. March 30, 1833 ; m. (1) Aug. 24, 1853, Thomas S. Wakefield (d. Aug. 4, 1864, in Andersonville prison) ; m. (2) 1868, Charles Pelton. Res. Reedsburg, Wis. Children : *Marion Frances*, m. Henry L. Cornell ; children : Arthur W., Harry A. and Donald Sidney. *Arthur Temple*. *Sidney Eugene*, m. Allie Davenport. *Thomas Scott*, m. Agnes Wright. *Willis Timothy Pelton*, Reedsburg.
 - ii. JULIA, b. Sept. 8, 1835 ; d. June 20, 1856 ; m. Jan. 6, 1853, Wendell Bancroft.
 - iii. SOPHRONIA, b. May 17, 1838 ; m. Thomas Rush Freeman. Children : *Clara L.*, m. Frank D. Kingsbury ; issue : Ina M., Henry T., Lucy E. and Arthur M. *Frank L.*, m. Anna O. Hare. *Hattie J.*—*Herbert L.*, m. Ruth M. Lewis. *Eliza L.*, m. James C. Stanley.
114. iv. JUSTIN, b. March 27, 1840.
v. TIMOTHY ADAMS, b. Feb. 2, 1842 ; d. 1842.
vi. CORNELIA, b. Oct. 27, 1844 ; d. May 1, 1882 ; m. March 29, 1866, James McClatchie. Children : *Anna M.*, *Emma S.* (m. William E. Oakes, children : James W., Floyd E. and Harold). *Daisy M.*, *Elbert C.* and *Glenn*.
vii. ANN ELIZA, b. Sept. 24, 1847 ; m. March 29, 1866, Fred E. Boynton. Res. New Lisbon, Wis. Children : *Frank L.*, m. Oranna Wellington ; issue : Beryl and Hazel. *Nellie Mabelle*, m. Jeremiah G. Van Holten, New Lisbon, Wis. *Winifred*. *Fred Percy*. *Ray*. *Gay*.
viii. ABIGAIL, b. Aug. 9, 1848 ; d. 1848.
ix. LYDIA, b. June 1, 1850 ; d. 1850.

71

BENJAMIN⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*⁶) of Cambria, Wis., was b. April 14, 1818. He m. May 8, 1848, Phinelia H. Plummer (b. Dec. 24, 1820).

Children :

- i. GEORGE OTIS,⁸ b. Dec. 22, 1848 ; d. Feb. 20, 1852.
- ii. GEORGIANA, b. June 14, 1853 ; d. Aug. 24, 1853.
- iii. SARAH ELIZA, b. March 4, 1855.
- iv. FANNY HALL, b. July 30, 1860 ; d. Sept. 23, 1860.
- v. JAMES MONROE, b. Feb. 20, 1863 ; m. Oct. 30, 1889, Susan J. Sanderson (b. April 25, 1861). Issue : *George Sanderson*, b. April 18, 1891 ; d. soon. *Ethel Irene*, b. June 4, 1893.

72

SETH HEYWOOD⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *Jonathan*⁶), was b. June 19, 1810 ; d. April 22, 1880. He m. Sept. 4, 1853, Mrs. Caroline M. (Cutting) Richardson.

Children :

- i. CORA CUTTING,⁸ b. Oct. 13, 1855; d. Aug. 19, 1865.
- ii. MARY CUTTING, b. Aug. 12, 1857.

73

FRANCIS PLINY FISK⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *Jonathan*⁶) of Los Angeles, Cal., was born in Reading, Mass., Feb. 13, 1822, and died April 27, 1880. He married, Sept. 29, 1845, Antonia Margarita Workman (born July 26, 1830, died Jan. 24, 1892) of Los Angeles.

Children :

- i. THOMAS WORKMAN,⁸ b. Nov. 26, 1846; d. Feb. 11, 1892.
- ii. FRANCIS WORKMAN, b. Aug. 5, 1848; d. Aug. 3, 1888; m. (1) Refujita Sanchez (d. 1869, no issue); m. (2) Nettie Friend (no issue).
- iii. WILLIAM, b. May 25, 1851.
- iv. DAVID HARRIS, b. Dec. 11, 1853; d. 1856.
115. v. JOHN HARRISON, b. Feb. 27, 1856.
- vi. DAVID, b. April 4, 1858; d. 1859.
- vii. LUCINDA AMADA, b. Sept. 13, 1860; m. (1) Manuel Arnaz; m. (2) Manuel M. Zumiga. No issue. Res. Old Mission, Cal.
- viii. INEZ, b. June 5, 1863; d. young.
- ix. MAGGIE A., b. Sept. 2, 1866; m. Nov. 16, 1889, Samuel P. Rowland. Res. La Puente, Cal. Six children.
- x. WALTER PABLO, b. June 7, 1869; single. Res. El Monte, Cal.
- xi. CHARLES PARKER, b. May 10, 1872; m. Rafaela Basye. Res. El Monte.

74

RICHARD⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *Richard*⁶) was born May 12, 1797, and died Nov. 4, 1865. He married Sarah L. Dorr (born in Boston, Oct. 20, 1803, died in New York, June 28, 1855).

Children :

- i. SARAH,⁸ b. July 11, 1825; d. July 11, 1825.
- ii. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. in Providence, R. I., Feb. 19, 1827; m. Nov. 19, 1856, Franklin Buckingham Hawes (b. in Glastonbury, Conn., Feb. 13, 1817, d. in Holden, Mo., Feb. 21, 1893). Res. Holden. Children: *Alice Buckingham Hawes*, b. Nov. 27, 1857; m. June 2, 1887; child: Frank Temple, b. Aug. 3, 1888. *Lizzie Temple Hawes*, b. Oct. 20, 1862; d. July 6, 1883. *Florence Angelica Hawes*, b. Feb. 20, 1865; d. Nov. 8, 1891.
- iii. ALMIRA PARKER, b. Jan. 6, 1831; d. Dec. 15, 1831.
- iv. HENRY WHITEHOUSE, b. Oct. 30, 1833; d. March 14, 1838.
- v. ALBERT DORR, b. March 6, 1837; d. Sept. 3, 1837.

74¹

WILLIAM⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *Timothy*⁶) of Providence, R. I., was born there June 15, 1813. He married, Oct. 25, 1835, Olive Guild (born Oct. 16, 1812, died Jan. 14, 1897). (See page 224.)

Children :

- i. ABBY ANN,⁸ b. Aug. 8, 1836; single. Res. Providence, R. I.
- ii. WILLIAM HENRY GILES, b. Nov. 17, 1846; single; civil engineer; member American Soc. C. E. Res. Providence, R. I. He has an autograph copy of a "book of remarks" on current events, compiled by John Temple, 1704.

75

NAHUM⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Nicanor*⁶) was born Jan. 7, 1794, and died April 11, 1844. He married (1) Sept. 14, 1815, Nancy Smith (born Feb. 4, 1791, died Dec. 9, 1832); married (2) Eliza Morrison.

Children :

116. i. JOSEPH,⁸ b. May 19, 1816.
- ii. MARY ANN, b. June 1, 1817; m. (1) Josiah Webster; m. (2) Angus McPhail.
- iii. MARTHA BREWER, b. Feb. 9, 1819; m. April 18, 1840, Ira Martin.
117. iv. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. June 15, 1821; d. April 4, 1894.
118. v. WILLIAM PITTS, b. March 21, 1823.
- vi. CHAUNCY LANGDON, b. June 9, 1829; m. Jan. 1, 1852, Laurinda Fisher Kennen (b. Aug. 2, 1829). Res. West Tisbury, Mass. Issue: *Frank Isaac*, b. Sept. 29, 1868; single; res. Denver, Col.
- vii. NANCY MARIA, b. Sept. 17, 1831; d. Dec. 9, 1832.

76

CHARLES⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Nicanor*⁶) of Hyde Park, Vt., was born May 19, 1810, and died Oct. 10, 1849. He married, Sept. 11, 1843, Mrs. Eleanor C. (Flanders) Davis, who died Aug. 19, 1882.

Children :

- i. BETSEY,⁸ b. April 29, 1844; d. young.
119. ii. CHARLES WILLIAM, b. July 11, 1846; m. Aug. 21, 1867, Lucinda Lavina Chase.
- iii. FANNY EMELINE, b. May 26, 1848; d. May 10, 1858.

77

NAHAM⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Richard*⁶) of Franklin, Vt., was born Feb. 27, 1799, and died

Nov. 2, 1876. He married, Feb. 13, 1823, Dolly Saunders (died July 9, 1864).

- i. HARRIET,⁸ b. June 20, 1824; d. Jan. 8, 1830.
- ii. MARTHA, b. May 29, 1826; d. Nov. 30, 1894.
- iii. ERNICE, b. Jan. 13, 1831; d. Aug. 3, 1832.
- iv. CHAUNCY, b. Oct. 8, 1834; m. Oct. 8, 1855, Charlotte Vincent. She d. June 21, 1874. He m. (2) Sept. 23, 1875, Candace Pierce Pomeroy. Res. St. Albans, Vt. Issue: *Luna Charlotte*, b. June 6, 1877.
- v. CELINA, b. April 28, 1837; m. Sept. 26, 1854, Aaron Burr Olds (d. June 11, 1886). Res. Franklin, N. H. Children: *Libbie*, b. Oct. 23, 1857; m. July 30, 1885, George H. Anderson. *Charles M.*, b. Jan. 4, 1862; d. 1862. *Freddie Fay*, b. 1865; d. 1865.

78

CALEB⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Richard*⁶) of Randolph, Vt., was born July 18, 1801, and died Jan. 6, 1880. He married Lucy Corbin (died Aug. 16, 1870).

Child:

- i. GEORGE,⁸ b. March 26, 1834; m. March 24, 1859, Elizabeth C. McIntyre; d. Feb. 22, 1864, in the Union army. Issue: *George Howard*, b. Dec. 11, 1859; m. Nov. 24, 1887, *Flora May Hewitt*; issue: *Ray Hewitt*, b. Jan. 18, 1892. Res. Randolph Centre, Vt.

79

CHAUNCY LANGDON⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Richard*⁶) of Randolph, Vt., was born March 23, 1805, and died July 17, 1878. He m. (1) Nov. 12, 1832, Mary Corbin (d. Oct. 8, 1861); m. (2) March 18, 1862, Mrs. Ann Turner (d. April 4, 1884).

Child:

- i. JULIA,⁸ b. Aug. 23, 1833; m. Jan. 6, 1853, William B. Grover. Res. Medfield, Mass. Children: *Eliza E.*, m. A. W. Jefferson. *Emmons G.*, m. Ellen Smith. *Hattie Louisa*, d. single, 1881.

80

ORAMEL⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Richard*⁶) of West Charleston, Vt., was born Feb. 8, 1807, and died April 23, 1892. He m. Nov. 7, 1830, Sarah Ann Wright.

Children:

- i. LOUISA,⁸ b. Feb. 11, 1832; d. 1834.

- ii. EVELINA, b. March 2, 1833; d. Dec. 3, 1876; m. April 27, 1855, Jacob Chambers. Children: *Rollen Renwick* (res. Westfield, Vt.), *Ransford L.*, *Ella M.* and *Alfred R.*
- iii. HOLLAND HINKLY, b. Nov. 14, 1839; m. Oct. 17, 1866, Irene M. Davis. Res. Troy, Vt. Issue: *Dora E.*, b. Sept. 19, 1867. *Celia H.*, b. Sept. 23, 1870; d. Oct. 4, 1882.
- iv. STEPHEN ROYCE, b. Aug. 22, 1846; d. 1865.
- 120. v. AMHERST MAYNARD, b. April 13, 1850.

81

HANANIAH⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Hananiah*,⁵ *Samuel*⁶) of Dorchester, Mass., was born May 1, 1798, and died June 5, 1873. He married, June 9, 1824, Elizabeth Proctor (born July 27, 1797, died March 2, 1892).

Children:

- i. ANN ELIZABETH,⁸ b. March 8, 1825; d. Oct. 1, 1851; m. Dec. 10, 1844, Sherburn Rowe. Issue: *Henry Sherburn*, Somerville, Mass.
- 121. ii. CHARLES CARROLL, b. July 16, 1827.
- iii. HENRY WRIGHT, b. April 15, 1829.
- iv. MARY FREEMAN, b. Sept. 3, 1832; m. Nov. 12, 1854, Loring G. Bryant (b. Dec. 9, 1823, d. Sept. 14, 1888). Res. Billerica, Mass. Issue: *Loring Temple*.
- v. ELLEN VERNON, b. April 18, 1835; m. Feb. 23, 1858, Albert T. Pierce (d. June 22, 1871). Res. Charlestown, Mass.
- 122. vi. JOHN, b. Aug. 9, 1838.

82

WILLIAM FRANKLIN⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Hananiah*,⁵ *Samuel*⁶) of Neponset, Mass., was born April 8, 1810, and died March 23, 1884, founder and secretary of the Dorchester Fire Insurance Co. He married, May 31, 1836, Milla Hartwell French.

Children:

- i. THOMAS FRENCH,⁸ b. Feb. 23, 1837; d. April 15, 1838.
- 123. ii. THOMAS FRENCH, b. May 25, 1838.
- iii. ANSEL FRENCH, b. Sept. 6, 1839; d. Dec. 17, 1839.
- iv. ABIGAIL FRENCH, b. March 5, 1841; m. Oct. 4, 1865, Charles H. Codman.
- 124. v. ANSEL FRENCH, b. July 14, 1842.
- vi. SAMUEL, b. March 12, 1846; d. Nov. 25, 1847.
- vii. SAMUEL, b. Jan. 26, 1848; d. June 5, 1850.
- viii. IDA OCTAVIA, b. Feb. 19, 1849.
- ix. WILLIAM FRANKLIN, b. Oct. 9, 1851; d. June 6, 1853.
- x. WILLIAM FRANKLIN, b. June 16, 1853; m. Mary Alice Ferrin. Issue: *William Franklin*, b. July 10, 1887. *Samuel*, b. June 4, 1892. *Richard*, b. March 27, 1895.
- xi. HENRY POPE, b. April 12, 1858; d. July 2, 1861.

83

HORACE LEARNED⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Hananiah*,⁵ *Daniel*⁶) of Boston, Mass., was born May 30, 1809, and died Oct. 8, 1855. He m. (1) Oct. 26, 1834, Adaliza Fessenden (d. Feb. 8, 1852); m. (2) Sept. 21, 1853, Sarah A. Spear.

Children:

- i. LUCY ADELAIDE PIERCE,⁸ b. Nov. 19, 1836; d. May 27, 1883; m. June 21, 1865, Samuel M. Barton.
- ii. SILAS AIKEN, b. Feb. 21, 1838; d. Nov. 30, 1860.
- iii. EMMA AUGUSTA, b. April 4, 1840; d. May 12, 1887.
- iv. HORACE WARE, b. June 21, 1843; m. Minnie Tefft at Titusville, Pa., Feb. 21, 1872.
- v. GEORGE HERBERT, b. July 26, 1850; d. Sept. 23, 1850.

84

CHARLES⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Hananiah*,⁵ *Joseph*⁶) was born June 23, 1809, and died Aug. 14, 1838. He married, April 15, 1832, Roxanna Ellis.

Children:

- i. SETH CHENEY,⁸ b. July 26, 1834; m. Nov. 29, 1857, Hattie Brancroft.
- ii. MARTHA ANN, d. young.
- iii. FRANCIS, b. 1837; d. June 7, 1858.

85

ISAAC⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Hananiah*,⁵ *Joseph*⁶) of Orange, Mass., was born there June 7, 1811, and died Sept. 7, 1894. He married (1) May 27, 1835, Olive L. Sibley (d. March 18, 1855); m. (2) Nov. 25, 1867, Caroline Partridge.

Child:

- i. AUGUSTUS,⁸ b. July 19, 1837; m. (1) 1864, Anna Voce; m. (2) April 2, 1890, Anna Childs. Res. Millington, Mass. Issue: *Ada Jane* and *Nellie Sophia*.
- ii. SOPHIA, b. July 30, 1839; m. Jan. 1, 1862, Henry Gibbs. Res. Orange, Mass.
- iii. HENRY SIBLEY, b. Sept. 15, 1847; d. May 17, 1864, at Gallup Island, in the Union army.

86

JOSIAH HOWARD⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Josiah*,⁵ *John*⁶) of Framingham, Mass., minister and author, was born March 2, 1815, and died April 6, 1893. He married, May 18, 1848, Mary Belden (died March 18, 1894). He wrote histories of the following towns: Whately, Northfield, North Brookfield, Framingham and Palmer, Mass.

Children :

- i. MARY EMILY,⁸ b. Sept. 18, 1848; m. Sept. 18, 1878, Albert Partridge.
- ii. ABBY MARIA, b. June 30, 1851; d. young.
- iii. JOHN and SARAH HIBBARD, twins, b. July 17, 1852; d. young.
- iv. JOHN HOWARD, b. Aug. 30, 1853; m. Dec. 27, 1888, Ella F. Parsons (b. Aug. 9, 1859). No issue. Res. Framingham, Mass.
- v. JOSIAH, b. July 24, 1855; d. young.
- vi. ANNA, b. Aug. 23, 1856; d. young.

87

DAVID PERRY⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Josiah*,⁵ *John*⁶) of York, Pa., was born June 20, 1825. He married, April 3, 1877, Eleanor Hasseltine (d. Oct. 10, 1886).

Children :

- i. RUTH,⁸ b. Oct. 17, 1878; d. 1879.
- ii. HELEN JULIA, b. May 31, 1880; Res. Busti, N. Y.

88

WILLIAM EATON⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Josiah*,⁵ *William P.*⁶) of Framingham, Mass., was born July 27, 1832. He married, April 15, 1865, Sarah Isabel Brown (died Nov. 23, 1874).

Child :

- i. ADDIE MARIA,⁸ b. March 9, 1866; m. Nathan W. Newton (res. Framingham, Mass.). Child: *Eva Blanche*.

89

WILLIS HAYNES⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Jonathan*,⁵ *Jonathan*⁶) of Wilmington, Vt., was born June 8, 1820. He married, June 5, 1850, Dolly Ann Merchant.

Children :

125. i. JONATHAN WILLIS,⁸ b. Oct. 17, 1852.
- ii. CHARLES WILLIAM, b. Nov. 30, 1853.
126. iii. EDALBERT JOSEPH, b. June 3, 1856.

90

ABRAHAM HAGER⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Jonathan*,⁵ *Joel*⁶) of Rutland, Mass., was born there Dec. 2, 1818, and d. Jan. 16, 1882. He married (1) Angelina Merriam (d. Sept. 3, 1848) of Grafton, Mass.; (2) Lucy A. Bliss of Boylston, Mass.; (3) Sept. 7, 1854, Nancy H. Clark of Worcester, Mass.

Children :

- i. MARY ANGELINA,⁸ b. Sept. 17, 1855; d. Oct. 14, 1873.
- ii. HELEN AMELIA, b. Dec. 6, 1859; d. Nov. 28, 1864.
- 127. iii. WILLIAM CASTANIS, b. Aug. 12, 1861.

91

CHARLES MERRICK⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Jonathan*,⁵ *Joel*⁶) of White Pigeon, Mich., clergyman, was born April 27, 1828, and died April 18, 1879, at Rutland, Mass. He married, Sept. 2, 1856, Harriet F. Waite (d. Feb. 27, 1872).

Children :

- 128. i. CHARLES EDWARD,⁸ b. July 13, 1858.
- 129. ii. FRANCIS WAYLAND, b. May 8, 1860.
- iii. ROSABELLE CLARA, b. Dec. 27, 1865. Res. 343 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.

92

LEVI GREENWOOD⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Jonathan*,⁵ *Thomas*⁶) of Princeton, Mass., was born Jan. 19, 1818, and died Nov. 20, 1892. He married, Dec. 25, 1845, Persis F. Ball (d. Oct. 14, 1892) of Princeton.

Children :

- 130. i. CHARLES L.,⁸ b. Oct. 9, 1847.
- ii. EDWIN, b. Feb. 28, 1852; m. Sept. 17, 1884, Agnes E. Quay of Beech Creek, Pa. No issue. Res. Princeton, Mass.

93

GEORGE WILLIAM FOSTER⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Jonathan*,⁵ *Thomas*⁶) of Alstead, N. H., was born April 13, 1811, and died Oct. 5, 1876. He married, April 21, 1836, Mary Fiske Temple, who died Aug. 26, 1889.

Children :

- 131. i. GEORGE HENRY,⁸ b. Feb. 15, 1837.
- ii. ELLEN MARY, b. Aug. 13, 1840; m. Sept. 24, 1862, Edward P. Banks (d. Sept. 23, 1892). Res. Nashua, N. H. Children: *Mabelle Salome*, b. Oct. 16, 1865; m. April 19, 1893, Charles F. Sheridan; res. Lowell, Mass.; issue: Edward Banks (b. Feb. 27, 1896). *Vernelia Estelle*, b. Dec. 26, 1867; m. Dec. 24, 1889, Fred A. Lougee; res. So. Merrimac, N. H.; issue: Fred E. (b. Nov. 6, 1890), Charles E. (b. Oct. 27, 1892), George R. (b. Oct. 25, 1894).
- iii. SARAH ELIZA, b. Aug. 29, 1843; m. March 20, 1872, Ervin A. White. Res. Marlboro', N. H. Children: *E. Temple*, b. March 24, 1876. *Gordon F.*, b. April 20, 1884. *Florence May* (adopted), b. Feb. 26, 1888.

- iv. LUCY ADELIA, b. Aug. 12, 1845; m. Nov. 21, 1865, Jesse B. Isham. Res. Keene, N. H. Children: *Albert M.*, b. Dec. 6, 1866; res. Fitchburg, Mass.; m. Nov. 21, 1889, Minnie D. York. *Grace A.*, b. Aug. 13, 1868; m. George F. Little, March 27, 1890: issue: Hazel A. (b. Feb. 26, 1893, d. July 17, 1893), Earl Wilbridge (b. Jan. 4, 1896), Albert Isham (b. Nov. 2, 1898). *Jessie Maud*, b. April 12, 1870; m. May 7, 1891, Perley H. Knight; res. Keene, N. H.; issue: Martelle P. (b. April 9, 1892, d. Nov. 6, 1892), Thelma I. (b. April 26, 1897).

94

ISAAC FRANCIS⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Ebenezer*,⁵ *Foster*⁶) of Charlestown, Mass., was born Dec. 26, 1812, and died March 15, 1890. He married, Sept. 9, 1838, Harriet Augusta Stowe (see page 39).

Children:

- i. ALTHEA,⁸ b. May 31, 1839; m. July 26, 1856, Julius Augustine Houston. Res. Concord, Mass. Children: *Frank A.*, b. Dec. 16, 1858; m. Dec. 28, 1887, Jennie T. Richter; issue: Francis D. (b. Oct. 20, 1888), Phillip K. (b. Oct. 5, 1889). *Arthur H.*, b. Feb. 21, 1860; m. March 12, 1891, Mary C. Landis; res. Boston, Mass.
- ii. MARY EMELINE, b. Feb. 5, 1842; m. March 8, 1864, Alonzo B. Evans. Res. Medford, Mass. No issue.
- iii. EDWIN WASHINGTON, b. Nov. 25, 1844; d. Aug. 3, 1849.
- iv. HATTIE FLORENCE, b. Jan. 15, 1850; m. Jan. 2, 1871, Charles Wemyss. Res. 24 Parker St., Charlestown, Mass. Children: *Hattie M.*, b. July 19, 1873; m. Feb. 22, 1894, Albert E. Barnes of Weymouth, Mass. *James A.*, b. Jan. 4, 1877; d. Aug. 29, 1896.
- v. FREDERICK HENRY, b. Sept. 30, 1857; m. Dec. 31, 1887, Mara Octavia Paine. Res. So. Acton, Mass. Issue: *Henrietta F.*, b. Feb. 22, 1889. *Edna Josephine*, b. April 4, 1898.

95

THOMAS GIBBS⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Ebenezer*,⁵ *Foster*⁶) of Somerville, Mass., was born July 22, 1815, and died May 7, 1893. He married, Nov. 22, 1836, Sarah Elizabeth Chamberlain (died Aug. 4, 1887).

Children:

- i. SARAH PARMELIA,⁸ b. May 23, 1838; m. Nov. 22, 1862, James Spencer Ayer. Res. Gloucester, Mass. Children: *Alonzo E.*, b. July 11, 1867; d. Feb. 23, 1869. *William Winchester*, b. July 1, 1869; d. Sept. 5, 1869.
- ii. THOMAS JEFFERSON, b. Feb. 21, 1840; d. May 3, 1847.
- iii. ADELIA JACKSON, b. Jan. 10, 1842; d. March 30, 1858.

- iv. ALONZO WARREN, b. Jan. 3, 1844; d. in the Union army, at New Orleans, July 7, 1863.
- v. THOMAS JEFFERSON, b. May, 7, 1848; d. Aug. 14, 1849.
- vi. EDWARD FOSTER, b. Jan. 15, 1854; d. Jan. 30, 1899. He graduated from Tufts Divinity School in 1881, and entered the Universalist ministry. His pastorates were at Mattapoisett and Marion, Mass., Oneonta and Trenton, N. Y. He was twice pastor in each place. A church was built under his ministry at Oneonta, and a parish house at Trenton. Poems written by him have been published in the "Universalist Leader," "Youths' Companion," "Independent," and other papers. "A brave, true man; a wise and helpful minister." In the last few years of his life, he took great interest in compiling the genealogy of his family, using the previous work of William Temple as the basis. Single.
- vii. ALICE EMMA, b. Sept. 22, 1858; d. April 4, 1874.

96

EBENEZER⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Ebenezer*,⁵ *Thomas*⁶) of Waterloo, P. Q., was born Nov. 1, 1805, and died Nov. 17, 1889. He m. (1) May 3, 1829, Betsey McFarlane (d. Feb. 1, 1830); (2) June 6, 1831, Lydia Lewis (d. Jan. 13, 1843); (3) Jan. 31, 1844, Diana Lewis (d. May 2, 1896).

Children:

- i. MARTHA JANE,² b. May 10, 1832; d. June 16, 1861; m. Sept. 25, 1860, Charles Allen. Issue: *Martha Jane*, b. June 16, 1861; m. Edwin A. Parmelee. Res. Waterloo, P. Q.
- 132. ii. ALBERT THOMAS, b. June 18, 1835.
- iii. MARY SOPHIA, b. Feb. 27, 1838; m. (1) July 8, 1870, Homer M. Crafts (d. Aug. 8, 1872; m. (2) Jan. 25, 1877, William H. Goodrow. Res. Rouse's Point, N. Y. Child: *Eva*, d. young.
- iv. DORCAS ELVIRA, b. Aug. 11, 1840; d. Nov. 19, 1879; m. Jan. 11, 1865, Truman Lawrence. Issue: *Lillian G.*, b. March 8, 1873; d. Jan. 20, 1878.
- 133. v. GEORGE FREDERICK, b. June 3, 1845.
- vi. SILAS, b. Aug. 5, 1850; d. July 30, 1851.
- 134. vii. EDWIN EBENEZER, b. June 18, 1851.
- 135. viii. MATTHEW HARLAND, b. June 13, 1852.
- ix. AGNES ADELLA, b. May 13, 1857; d. Sept. 27, 1883; m. Oct. 2, 1879, Hiram S. Newton. No issue.
- 136. x. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Nov. 15, 1859.

97

JOEL⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Ebenezer*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Joel*⁶) of Hillsboro, N. H., was b. Oct. 27, 1836. He m. April 17, 1863, Anna Peaslee.

Children :

- i. FREDERICK JOTHAN,⁸ b. March 10, 1866 ; m. Feb. 3, 1896, Eva M. French.
- ii. FANNIE ESTELLE, b. July 24, 1874 ; m. Jan. 19, 1896, Fred B. Wells of Stoddard, N. H. Issue : *Fay Olive*, b. March 31, 1896.

98

WILLIAM⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Ebenezer*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Joel*⁶) of Hillsboro', N. H., was b. Oct. 8, 1838. He m. Nov. 3, 1864, Susan Harriet Senter (b. Nov. 3, 1846).

Children :

- i. HATTIE MARIA,⁸ b. Nov. 24, 1866 ; m. April 8, 1896, Perry M. Gould. Res. Hillsboro' Bridge, N. H.
- ii. CARRIE BELLE, b. Sept. 26, 1869.

99

JOEL⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Ebenezer*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Ebenezer*⁶) of Newbury, Vt., was b. there July 27, 1801 ; d. Jan. 27, 1871. He m. July 10, 1834, Hannah Clark (d. Jan. 21, 1851).

Children :

- i. JOEL CLARK,⁸ b. April 11, 1835 ; single. Res. Newbury, Vt.
- ii. ANNA WALLACE, b. Nov. 18, 1837 ; d. Nov. 23, 1882 ; m. Nov. 25, 1880, Amos Elliott of No. Lisbon, N. H.

137. iii. ORRIN CHASE, b. May 5, 1841.

100

MATTHEW⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Ebenezer*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Ebenezer*⁶) of Newbury, Vt., was b. Sept. 8, 1807 ; d. July 15, 1890. He m. March 31, 1836, Malinda Bemis Dailey (b. Oct. 29, 1807, d. Jan. 31, 1870).

Children :

- i. MARY HALE,⁸ b. April 19, 1837 ; d. June 26, 1882 ; m. Sept. 29, 1865, Edwin Tuttle (d. Oct. 13, 1892). Child : *Lulu Ruth*, b. Nov. 11, 1867 ; m. Melvin Morse ; res. Boston, Mass.
- ii. WILLIAM, b. Aug. 26, 1839 ; d. Sept. 22, 1872 ; m. Sept. 10, 1868, Jennie Degoosh (d. Aug. 19, 1870). Son : *Frank Albert*, b. March 30, 1870.
- iii. ELLEN, b. Nov. 5, 1841 ; d. March 13, 1874.
- iv. SARAH ANNETTE, b. Oct. 3, 1844.
- v. CARRIE GIBSON, b. Oct. 18, 1846.
- vi. MATTHEW GIBSON, b. March 15, 1850.

101

LUKE⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Ebenezer*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Ebenezer*⁶) of Newbury, Vt., was b. there Sept. 6, 1811. He m. Dec. 7, 1844, Mary Ann Avery (b. Dec. 26, 1816).

Children :

- i. GEORGE WASHINGTON,⁸ b. April 23, 1845; d. June 1, 1883; m. Feb. 1, 1871, Annie M. Perkins. Children: *Lilla May*, b. Jan. 30, 1874; m. Clarence Spooner; res. No. Haverhill, N. H. *William Henry*, b. March 20, 1879; d. single, July 5, 1897.
- ii. EBENEZER E., b. Jan. 19, 1848; d. single, Aug. 5, 1869.
- iii. REBECCA, b. July 29, 1850; d. Nov. 4, 1855.
- iv. SIDNEY BRIGHAM, b. Feb. 17, 1857; m. July 1, 1878, Annie M. Conley.
- v. JULIA ELLEN, b. July 30, 1857; d. Sept. 28, 1893; m. Sept. 11, 1877, Severe W. Durand. Three daughters.
- vi. VASITI AVERY, b. Nov. 7, 1860; d. single, Jan. 23, 1889.

102

JOHN⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Ebenezer*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Ebenezer*⁶) of Bethel, Me., was b. in Newbury, Vt., March 10, 1817; d. Jan. 9, 1879. He m. June 28, 1854, Mrs. Mchitable Brown Grover.

Children :

- i. JOHN E.,⁸ b. May 6, 1855. Res. Brockton, Mass.
- ii. MARK, b. Dec. 6, 1859. Res. Brockton.
- iii. HARLON PAGE, b. Oct. 4, 1864. Res. Brockton.

103

MELVIN⁷ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Ebenezer*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Benjamin*⁶) of Windsor, N. H., was b. May 1, 1814; d. July 22, 1860. He m. Betsey Dunn (d. Dec. 8, 1882).

Children :

138. i. GILMAN,⁸ b. Jan. 12, 1840.
- ii. ALICE, b. July, 1841; d. Sept. 1, 1853.
- iii. MARY ELECTA, b. Aug. 10, 1843; m. (1) Russell Holt; m. (2) about 1866, Joseph Bussiere. Res. St. Celestin, P. Q. Issue: *Alice*, b. March 22, 1867; m. Frank Curtis, Chicopee, Mass. *Emma*, b. Aug. 19, 1869; m. Almada Pronencher; res. Somerville, Conn. *Frederick*, b. March 25, 1871. *Lucinda*, b. June 28, 1874; m. Benjamin Marin; res. Leominster, Mass. *William*, b. Jan. 5, 1876; d. 1876. *Edwin*, b. April 20, 1880; d. Jan. 21, 1883. *Anna*, b. Nov. 2, 1881. *Eva*, b. Jan. 28, 1886.
139. iv. MELVIN, b. Nov. 11, 1844.
- v. BENJAMIN, b. Feb. 14, 1846; d. Dec. 11, 1893.
- vi. LUCINDA VICTORIA, b. May 23, 1847; d. Oct. 20, 1881; m. (1) Gilman Dunlap (d. July 18, 1874); m. (2) Cyrus Bliss.

104

AUGUSTUS VAN LENNIP⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Daniel*,⁵ *Daniel*,⁶ *Daniel*⁷) of Mexico City, was b. in

Chicago, Ill., July 8, 1850. He m. Jobita Manjarrez. Res. Calle de las Estaciones, No. 2018.

Children :

- i. JOSE EDMUND,⁹ b. Nov. 20, 1881, at San Dimas, Mex.
- ii. ARTHUR REYES, b. Jan. 6, 1884, at San Dimas.
- iii. MARIA JULIA DE LA CONCEPCION, b. April 20, 1886, at Leon, Mex.
- iv. ANNA MARIA, b. July 26, 1892, at El Paso, Tex.
- v. SARA DE LA LUZ, b. May 27, 1894, at Mexico City.
- vi. MARIA LOUISA, b. Jan. 28, 1897, at El Paso.

105

CLARKSON WILBERFORCE⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Daniel*,⁵ *Charles*,⁶ *Charles*⁷) of Woburn, Mass., was b. Oct. 31, 1845. He m. Aug. 8, 1871, Elizabeth Kirkbride.

Children :

- i. GEORGE FREDERICK,⁹ b. Jan. 9, 1872.
- ii. NELLIE LOUISE, b. Dec. 5, 1873.
- iii. LILLY EVA, b. June 13, 1876.
- iv. BESSIE, b. Feb. 1, 1880.
- v. CHARLES AUGUSTUS, b. June 30, 1881.
- vi. JENNY KIRKBRIDE, b. April 10, 1884.
- vii. CLARKSON WILBERFORCE, b. Oct. 21, 1886.
- viii. ELIZABETH MARIA, b. Dec. 15, 1887.
- ix. JOSEPHINE, b. May 8, 1892; d. 1893.

106

GEORGE ALLEN⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Daniel*,⁵ *Charles*,⁶ *Charles*⁷), was b. July 18, 1847. He m. Jan. 31, 1883, Phebe R. Owen.

Children :

- i. EDITH MARIA,⁹ b. July 10, 1884.
- ii. GEORGE MARK, b. Oct. 21, 1885.
- iii. CYRUS RUSSELL, b. June 27, 1887.
- iv. CARRIE OWEN, b. March 22, 1889.
- v. SILAS ASHTON, b. Aug. 23, 1891.

107

CHARLES ROBERT⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Daniel*,⁵ *Charles*,⁶ *Daniel*⁷) of Deming, Ariz., was b. March 26, 1866. He m. Oct. 31, 1892, at Willcox, Ariz., Katie Brown.

Children :

- i. GLADYS NADIENE,⁹ b. Aug. 12, 1893.
- ii. RUTH ELIZABETH, b. June 29, 1895.
- iii. CORA ELLEN, b. Feb. 8, 1897.

108

JAMES SHELDON⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *James*⁷) of Denver, Col., resident manager of the Western Newspaper Union, was b. Nov. 8, 1857. He m. Laura Strong.

Children :

- i. SHELDON STRONG,⁹ b. March 21, 1888.
- ii. NORMAN JAMES, b. July 24, 1891.
- iii. MARGARET, b. July 15, 1896.

109

WILLIAM HENRY⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *William*⁷) of Reading, Mass., was b. Feb. 20, 1831; d. Jan. 18, 1877. He m. Ruth Welch.

Children :

- i. WALTER HENRY,⁹ b. Aug. 1, 1852; m. July 5, 1883, Lizzie Williams.
- ii. JAMES HERBERT, b. Dec. 28, 1853; d. March 15, 1854.
- iii. HERBERT EUGENE, b. Nov. 27, 1854; d. May 18, 1856.
- iv. EVA LUELLA, b. Nov. 30, 1856; m. Jan. 13, 1885, James Gardner Eames. Res. Reading, Mass. Issue: *Ralph Gardner*, b. Sept. 22, 1893.
- v. CHARLES EDWARD, b. Jan. 6, 1858; d. Oct. 5, 1867.
- vi. LEROY, b. Sept. 26, 1860; m. (1) Oct. 16, 1884, Mary Richards (d. April 21, 1886); m. (2) June 29, 1888, Viola M. Shade. Res. Beverly, Mass.
- vii. MARY ELLA, b. July 1, 1862; d. Sept. 10, 1889; m. Jan. 18, 1883, Luther E. Nichols.
- viii. SARAH ELIZA, b. Dec. 4, 1865; m. Jan. 14, 1891, Arthur M. Coons. Res. Providence, R. I.
140. ix. FRED MILSTED, b. Oct. 29, 1867.
- x. GERTRUDE, b. May 6, 1869; m. Sept. 21, 1892, George W. Barker, Jr. Res. Athol, Mass. Issue: *Marguerite*, b. July 10, 1893.
- xi. RUTH AUGUSTA, b. March 19, 1871; d. 1871.
- xii. ALBERT ERNEST, b. May 14, 1872; m. Jan. 27, 1892, Bertha Ethel Wyman. Issue: *Carroll Wyman*, b. Nov. 24, 1894. Res. Reading, Mass.
- xiii. MABEL FRANCENA, b. Oct. 24, 1873. Res. Reading, Mass.
- xiv. FANNIE ESTELLA, b. Dec. 19, 1874; d. 1875.
- xv. JENNIE FRANCES, b. Dec. 19, 1874.
- xvi. LILLIAN, b. June 7, 1876; d. May 28, 1878.

110

DAVID CROSBY⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *William*⁷) of Reading, Mass., was b. Jan. 20, 1834. He m. Sept. 6, 1865, Maria A. Temple.

Children :

- i. ELMORE COLBY,⁹ b. Oct. 9, 1873. Res. Reading, Mass.
- ii. EDITH LOUISE, b. Feb. 25, 1880. Res. Reading.

111

REUBEN DEXTER⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *William*⁷) of Reading, Mass., was b. April 8, 1838; d. Dec. 29, 1893. He m. Florence Weston Richardson (res. Reading).

Children :

- i. IDA MARIA,⁹ b. Sept. 24, 1858; m. July 13, 1882, John A. Boyd.
- ii. NELLIE EVALYN, b. May 19, 1860; d. 1860.
- iii. ANNA JOSAPHINE, b. Nov. 14, 1861; m. Jan. 14, 1885, J. Fred Richardson. Res. Reading, Mass.

112

FREDERICK NELSON⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *William*⁷), was b. Jan. 20, 1840; d. Dec. 13, 1889. He m. Oct. 22, 1862, Jerusha Brown Peabody (b. April 5, 1842, d. Aug. 29, 1891).

Children :

- i. MARY LIZZIE,⁹ b. June 18, 1865; single.
- ii. HATTIE SERENCE, b. Oct. 16, 1867; m. March 6, 1895, Albin Kendall Parker. Res. Reading, Mass. Issue: *Herbert F.*, b. Jan. 8, 1896. *Evelyn Temple*, b. Dec. 26, 1896.

113

WARREN KENDALL⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *William*⁷) of Reading, Mass., was b. July 20, 1843. He m. Dec. 13, 1866, Annie M. Stabler.

Children :

- i. ARDELL PALMER,⁹ b. May 19, 1873.
- ii. LENA MAY, b. March 23, 1875.

114

JUSTIN⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *Timothy*⁷) of Ellington, Mo., was b. at Peabody, Mass., March 27, 1840; d. Feb. 10, 1897. He m. May 1, 1861, Jane O. Winchell.

Children :

- i. IDA MAY,⁹ b. Dec. 9, 1862; m. Sept. 23, 1880, F. W. Fitzgerald. Res. Pomeroy, Wash. Issue: *Harold*, b. March 13, 1890. *Franklin E.*, b. Aug. 10, 1891. *Justin G.*, b. June 6, 1895. *Letta Ruby*, b. July 25, 1896. *Alfred*, b. May 11, 1898.
- ii. LILLIAN MAUD, b. Oct. 26, 1869; m. May 10, 1896, F. F. Gallagher. Res. Ellington, Mo.
- iii. WINCHELL TIMOTHY, b. Dec. 9, 1875. Res. Ellington.

115

JOHN HARRISON⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *Jonathan*,⁶ *Francis*⁷) of Puente, Cal., was b. in Los Angeles, Cal., Feb. 27, 1856. He m. Sept. 30, 1886, Anita Davoust (b. June 14, 1866).

Children :

- i. FRANCIS PLINY FISK,⁹ b. Nov. 17, 1888.
- ii. FRANCIS WORKMAN, b. Jan. 20, 1891.
- iii. EDITH CHRISTINA, b. Jan. 20, 1891.
- iv. ADRIAN DAVOUST, b. Jan. 20, 1893.
- v. GEORGE HARRISON, b. Feb. 2, 1895.
- vi. EDMUND PARKER, b. Jan. 7, 1897.
- vii. ROBERT PALMINSTON, b. Dec. 3, 1898.

116

JOSEPH⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁶ *Nicanor*,⁶ *Nahum*⁷) of Wilmington, Mass., was b. May 19, 1816; d. Jan. 14, 1895. He m. (1) Dec. 31, 1838, Lauriet Marcy (d. Aug. 14, 1843); m. (2) Sept. 2, 1844, Lucy Wright.

Children :

- i. MARTHA ANN,⁹ b. Jan. 25, 1840; m. Feb. 9, 1862, Ephraim Byam of Boston.
- ii. ORMAN FRANKLIN, b. Oct. 14, 1841; d. 1853.
- iii. NAHUM, b. Aug. 4, 1843; d. 1843.
- iv. CHARLES EDWARD, b. Jan. 4, 1846; d. 1846.
111. v. GEORGE HENRY, b. March 17, 1847.
- vi. WILLIAM CHAUNCEY, b. May 1, 1853; m. April 9, 1877, Mary Ella Royce. Res. So. Woodstock, Vt. Issue: *Alice May*, b. Sept. 8, 1878.

117

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Nicanor*,⁶ *Nahum*⁷) of Eden, Vt., was b. Jan. 15, 1821; d. April 9, 1894. He m. Sept. 10, 1848, Athalia Kennen (d. May 22, 1893).

Children :

- i. CORNELIA MEDORA,⁹ b. Aug. 20, 1850; d. 1853.
- ii. LIZZIE ELBERTA, b. Oct. 27, 1854; m. Frank E. Glittering. Res. Worcester, Mass. Issue: *Charles E.*, b. Feb. 5, 1878.
112. iii. CHARLES EDWARD, b. Dec. 15, 1855.
- iv. MARTHA ANN, b. Oct. 4, 1857; d. 1858.
- v. LAURINDA MARIA, b. Sept. 8, 1859.
- vi. ARTELIA FRANCES, b. April 21, 1862; m. Oct. 1, 1883, Willard H. Buxton. Res. Worcester, Mass. Issue: *Harold Elbert*, b. Jan. 10, 1885.
- vii. SUSIE ELLEN, b. April 24, 1865; m. Sept. 19, 1896, Thomas J. Meany. Res. Williamsville, Mass.

118

WILLIAM PITTS⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Nicanor*,⁶ *Nahum*⁷) of Windsor, Vt., was b. March 23, 1823. He m. April 30, 1850, Sarah Louise Burnham (b. June 16, 1830).

Children :

- i. JAMES WILLIAM,⁹ b. Jan. 12, 1852.
143. ii. EDWARD SYLVESTER, b. Dec. 8, 1854.
- iii. Infant, b. Jan. 20, 1868; d. 1868.

119

CHARLES WILLIAM⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Nicanor*,⁶ *Charles*⁷) of Manchester, N. H., treasurer of the Temple & Farrington Co., merchants, was b. July 11, 1846. He m. Aug. 21, 1867, Laurinda L. Chase.

Children :

- i. HARRY CHASE,⁹ b. Jan. 11, 1872; d. March 23, 1885.
- ii. CHARLES ARTHUR, b. Oct. 28, 1877.

120

AMHERST MAYNARD⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Richard*,⁶ *Oramel*⁷) of West Charleston, Vt., was b. April 13, 1850. He m. Aug. 2, 1883, Carrie B. Church.

Children :

- i. CHARLES ORAMEL,⁹ b. Jan. 21, 1884.
- ii. SARAH EVALYN, b. Dec. 8, 1887.
- iii. BLANCHE BERYL, b. May 6, 1889.
- iv. VERNA ABBEY, b. Aug. 25, 1895.

121

CHARLES CARROLL⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Hananiah*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁶ *Hananiah*⁷) of Melrose, Mass., was b. July 16, 1827. He m. Oct. 9, 1853, Hannah A. Fairfield.

Children :

- i. ELLEN FLORENCE,⁹ b. Dec. 18, 1854; m. Nov. 10, 1895, Daniel E. Collamer. Res. Melrose, Mass. No issue.
- ii. CHARLES FAIRFIELD, b. July 17, 1856; d. 1856.
- iii. MARIETTE, b. March 25, 1858; m. Nov. 2, 1881, James M. Emery (d. March, 1894). Res. Melrose, Mass. Issue: *Charles L.*, b. July 18, 1882. *Ralph W.*, b. Aug. 25, 1883.
- iv. ADDIE WALKER, b. Dec. 12, 1861; m. Oct. 5, 1881, George M. Hall. Res. 50 High St., Melrose. Issue: *Bessie*, b. July 25, 1882. *George Lawrence*, b. Feb. 2, 1894.

122

JOHN^s (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Hananiah*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁶ *Hananiah*⁷), was b. Aug. 9, 1838; d. Jan. 18, 1878. He m. (1) Dec. 6, 1860, Augusta W. Hayes; m. (2) Nov. 30, 1871, Emma E. Goodwin.

Children:

- i. ANNIE HAYES,⁹ b. Nov. 8, 1861; d. July 16, 1864.
- ii. JOHN, b. May 16, 1874. Res. Portland, Me.
- iii. EUGENE PERCIVAL, b. Feb. 27, 1877; m. Marion Gertrude Smith.

123

THOMAS FRENCH^s (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Hananiah*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁶ *William*⁷) of Boston, Mass., was born at Neponset, Mass., May 25, 1838. He is Register of Deeds for the County of Suffolk, Mass., which embraces the City of Boston and a few suburban cities and towns, and has been elected to this position for ten consecutive terms of three years each; is (November, 1899) now president and treasurer of company; his father's successor as secretary of the Dorchester Mutual Fire Insurance Company; and has for several years held the position of chairman of the Board of Overseers of the Poor, and is also a member of the Board of Trustees of the Perkins Institution for the Blind (founded by the late Dr. S. G. Howe). He is well known in secret, military and society organizations, and is a stockholder and officer in a number of important financial enterprises in Boston and vicinity. He m. July 16, 1863, Sarah Emeline Spear.

Children:

- i. EDITH JOHNSON,⁹ b. Sept. 4, 1864; d. July 22, 1896.
- ii. MILLA HARTWELL, b. Dec. 19, 1869; m. Dec. 15, 1897, Walter Rice Pond.
- iii. MARY ISABELLE, b. April 20, 1873.
- iv. EMMA FRANKLIN, b. Feb. 25, 1875.
- v. THOMAS FRENCH, b. Sept. 6, 1876.

124

ANSEL FRENCH^s (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Hananiah*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁶ *William*⁷) of Muskegon, Mich., manufacturer, was b. in Dorchester, Mass., July 14, 1842. He m. Dec. 19, 1871, at Milwaukee, Wis., Mary Langworthy, b. Aug. 13, 1848, dau. of Andrew J. Langworthy. He is one of the leading citizens of Muskegon. He went west in 1868, carrying on business in Milwaukee, Wis., Grand Haven and Muskegon, Mich. At the



A J Temple

latter place he organized the Temple Manufacturing Co., A. F. Temple, Manager. The main feature of the business is the making of curtain fixtures from saw mill refuse. In 1893 this company was consolidated with an eastern concern, forming the Stewart Harts-horne Co., of which he is a director, and manager of the western factory at Muskegon. He enlisted, July, 1864, as a private 42d Mass. Vol. Inf. He has served several terms as alderman of Muskegon, four years on the Board of Public Works, and one year as Mayor. He belongs to the Masons, Royal Arcanum, A. O. U. W., Columbian League, Muskegon Club and Chamber of Commerce.

Children :

- i. BELLE,⁹ b. March 2, 1873.
- ii. ELLA, b. Sept. 18, 1876.
- iii. WILLIAM FRANKLIN, b. Dec. 19, 1878.

125

JONATHAN WILLIS^s (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Jonathun*,⁵ *Jonathan*,⁶ *Willis*⁷), was b. Oct. 17, 1852. He m. Dec. 24, 1879, Nellie A. Rice of Halifax, Vt.

Children :

- i. JONATHAN WILLIS,⁹ b. April 4, 1881.
- ii. MINNIE, b. June 20, 1882; d. June 21, 1882.
- iii. MENTON BERTHA, b. May 7, 1885.
- iv. Infant Son, b. Dec. 23, 1886; d. same day.
- v. FLORENCE ANNA, b. Nov. 14, 1888.
- vi. MARJORIE ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 15, 1891.
- vii. MAUDE EVELYN, b. April 6, 1894.

126

EDALBERT J.^s (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Jonathan*,⁵ *Jonathan*,⁶ *Willis*⁷) of Hinsdale, N. H., lawyer, was b. June 3, 1856. He m. March 22, 1881, at Whitingham, Vt., Eva Corsella Brigham.

Children :

- i. CHARLES HOSEA,⁹ b. Feb. 19, 1882.
- ii. MABEL EVA, b. Nov. 9, 1883.
- iii. MADELON MERCHANT, b. Aug. 7, 1890.

127

WILLIAM CASTANIS^s (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Jonathan*,⁵ *Joel*,⁶ *Abraham*⁷) of Rutland, Mass., farmer, was b. there Aug. 12, 1861. He m. (1) Nov. 13, 1885, Belle A. Damond (d. Sept. 6, 1886); m. (2) March 20, 1890, Olive M. Barnes.

Children :

- i. RALPH WILLIAM,⁹ b. June 19, 1892.
- ii. RUTH, b. June 11, 1895.

128

CHARLES EDWARD⁸ (*Abraham,¹ Robert,² Richard,³ Thomas,⁴ Jonathan,⁵ Joel,⁶ Charles⁷*) of Grand Rapids, Mich., was b. at White Pigeon, Mich., July 13, 1858. He m. at Grand Rapids, June 20, 1888, Belle Scribner.

Children :

- i. FRANCES SCRIBNER,⁹ b. Jan. 28, 1890.
- ii. WILLIAM HOWARD, b. Aug. 23, 1894.

129

FRANCIS WAYLAND⁸ (*Abraham,¹ Robert,² Richard,³ Thomas,⁴ Jonathan,⁵ Joel,⁶ Charles⁷*), was b. May 8, 1860. He m. Anna Sawyer (b. July 21, 1863).

Children :

- i. JOSEPH EDWARD,⁹ b. Oct. 16, 1887.
- ii. EDITH FRANCES, b. June 21, 1891; d. Aug. 17, 1891.

130

CHARLES LEVI⁸ (*Abraham,¹ Robert,² Richard,³ Thomas,⁴ Jonathan,⁵ Thomas,⁶ Levi⁷*), was b. Oct. 9, 1847; d. Dec. 21, 1888. He m. May 25, 1870, Mary L. Wales (d. Feb. 28, 1887).

Children :

- i. CHARLES HERBERT,⁹ b. May 25, 1872; d. Feb. 25, 1889.
- ii. FREDERICK LEVI, b. April 1, 1875. Res. Worcester, Mass.
- iii. EMMA C., b. Dec. 9, 1876. Res. Worcester.
- iv. MABEL, b. Aug. 17, 1879.
- v. RICHARD BALL, b. Jan. 26, 1884.
- vi. WARREN I., b. Aug. 12, 1885.

131

GEORGE HENRY⁸ (*Abraham,¹ Robert,² Richard,³ Thomas,⁴ Jonathan,⁵ Thomas,⁶ George⁷*) of Keene, N. H., was b. Feb. 15, 1837. He m. (1) Sept. 22, 1860, Lucilvia A. Bignall (d. Sept. 13, 1868); m. (2) May 4, 1870, Ellen Gales (b. April 4, 1842, d. Feb. 8, 1893) of Alstead, N. H.

Children :

- i. FLORA HENRIETTA,⁹ b. June 19, 1862; d. Aug. 9, 1892.
- ii. CLARA ELIZA, b. Nov. 21, 1865; d. Oct. 14, 1890.
- iii. GEORGE ALONZO, b. June 29, 1867; d. Jan. 31, 1868.

132

ALBERT THOMAS⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Robert,² Richard,³ Thomas,⁴ Ebenezer,⁵ Thomas,⁶ Ebenezer⁷*), was b. June 18, 1835; d. March 28, 1877. He m. June 18, 1861, Mary Ann Peyton.

Children :

- i. ARTHUR EBENEZER,⁹ b. Feb. 25, 1862; m. 1891, Mary Rickaby. Res. St. Johnsbury, Vt.
- ii. LYDIA JANE, b. Feb. 7, 1865.
- iii. MARY DORCAS, b. July 6, 1866; d. Feb. 24, 1882.
- iv. JOSEPHINE, b. Aug. 22, 1874.
- v. ALBERTINE MAY, b. May 12, 1877.

133

GEORGE FREDERICK⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Robert,² Richard,³ Thomas,⁴ Ebenezer,⁵ Thomas,⁶ Ebenezer⁷*) of Breckinridge, Minn., was b. June 3, 1845. He m. Feb. 15, 1865, Mary Agnes Peters.

Children :

- i. GEORGE EDWIN,⁹ b. Sept. 30, 1871; m. at Fremont, Neb., March 23, 1894, Fannie Robertson.
- ii. AGNES ELVIRA, b. Dec. 15, 1875.
- iii. EVA ETHEL, b. Dec. 24, 1878; m. Dec. 24, 1897, Harry Tyler Nicholson.

134

EDWIN EBENEZER⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Robert,² Richard,³ Thomas,⁴ Ebenezer,⁵ Thomas,⁶ Ebenezer⁷*) of Warden, P. Q., was b. June 18, 1851. He m. Dec. 17, 1873, Ella Jane Martin.

Children :

- i. EDITH ARMINA,⁹ b. 1874.
- ii. CLARA ARMANDA, b. Aug. 16, 1875.
- iii. NETTIE ETHEL, b. Aug. 23, 1876.
- iv. ALBERT SYLVESTER, b. Nov. 4, 1878.
- v. HOMER EDWIN, b. May 28, 1881.
- vi. EDNA ELVIRA, b. Aug. 8, 1882.
- vii. GORDON LESLIE, b. Feb. 23, 1888.

135

MATTHEW HARLAND⁹ (*Abraham,¹ Robert,² Richard,³ Thomas,⁴ Ebenezer,⁵ Thomas,⁶ Ebenezer,⁷*) of Waterloo, P. Q., was b. June 13, 1852. He m. Dec. 29, 1875, Charlotte Ellison Goold.

Children :

- i. HARLAND ELLISON,⁹ b. July 21, 1885.
- ii. PHILIP EXSHAW, b. Aug. 15, 1890.

136

WILLIAM HENRY⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Ebenezer*,⁵ *Thomas*,⁶ *Ebenezer*⁷) of Warden, P. Q., was b. Nov. 15, 1859. He m. Sept. 22, 1879, Lucy Angeletta Martin.

Children :

- i. FLORENCE MABEL,⁹ b. June 6, 1881.
- ii. CLARENCE CHARLES, b. Aug. 16, 1882.
- iii. MELVIN HENRY, b. Feb. 13, 1887.
- iv. ROY AINSLEY, b. Sept. 10, 1890.

137

ORVIN CHASE⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Ebenezer*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Ebenezer*,⁶ *Joel*⁷) was b. May 5, 1841 ; d. Dec. 11, 1887. He m. April 9, 1863, Mary Elizabeth Goodwin.

Children :

- i. FLORA ALICE,⁹ b. July 5, 1864 ; m. Dec. 25, 1893, J. F. Willey of Manchester, Vt.
- ii. JESSIE BRITTEN, b. June 4, 1866 ; d. Oct. 30, 1885.
144. iii. CLAUDE, b. July 14, 1869.
- iv. MAUDE, b. July 14, 1869 ; d. November, 1892 ; m. John W. Belcher of Chicopee Falls, Mass.

138

GILMAN⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Ebenezer*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Benjamin*,⁶ *Melvin*⁷) was b. Jan. 12, 1840. He m. Electa Jane Smith (b. 1847, at Acworth, N. H., d. Jan. 3, 1887).

Children :

- i. MARY LUCINDA,⁹ b. May 31, 1868 ; m. April 10, 1889, Irving W. Felch. Children: *Bertha Mary* and *Walter Irving*.
- ii. ALICE JANE, b. Jan. 13, 1870 ; d. April 12, 1886.
- iii. CLARA ETTA, b. May 31, 1875 ; m. March 2, 1898, Fred H. Towns. Res. Keene, N. H.

139

MELVIN⁸ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Ebenezer*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Benjamin*,⁶ *Melvin*⁷) of Hillsboro' Upper Village, N. H., was b. Nov. 11, 1844. He m. Nov. 23, 1871, Jennie Olive Goodell.

Children :

- i. EDWIN GOODELL,⁹ b. Oct. 26, 1872.
- ii. DANA SMITH, b. April 26, 1885.

140

FRED MILSTED⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *John*,⁴ *John*,⁵ *John*,⁶ *William*,⁷ *William*⁸) of Reading, Mass., was b. Oct. 29, 1867. He m. Nov. 11, 1888, Flora Mehitable Tripp.

Children :

- i. ALICE FLORENCE,¹⁰ b. May 12, 1890.
- ii. FLORA BELLE, b. May 9, 1892; d. July 12, 1893.
- iii. BEATRICE, b. March 22, 1894.
- iv. RUTH TRIPP, b. April 30, 1895.
- v. KIRK GODFREY, b. May 22, 1896.
- vi. HILDA BELLE, b. Aug. 28, 1897.

141

GEORGE HENRY⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Nicanor*,⁶ *Nahum*,⁷ *Joseph*⁸), was b. March 17, 1847. He m. Jan. 27, 1869, Lucy M. Wright (d. Feb. 21, 1898).

Children :

- i. HARRY ELIGHTER,¹⁰ b. Sept. 15, 1871; m. May 10, 1893, Nellie Hadley. Res. Hartland, Vt. Issue: *Clarence George*, b. July 9, 1896.
- ii. FRANK WILLIAM, b. Feb. 2, 1874; m. Aug. 18, 1897, Jennie Kimball. Res. Hartland.
- iii. BERTRAND OSMOND, b. Feb. 14, 1879. Res. Hartland.

142

CHARLES EDWARD⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Nicanor*,⁶ *Nahum*,⁷ *Benjamin*⁸) of Boston, Mass., was b. Dec. 15, 1855. He m. July 5, 1879, Sarah Philistia Lunt (b. Aug. 10, 1860).

Children :

- i. Infant Son,¹⁰ b. March 27, 1880; d. March 28, 1880.
- ii. EDWARD FRANKLIN, b. Sept. 28, 1884.
- iii. CHARLES STANLEY, b. Sept. 10, 1892.
- iv. MILDRED DOLLY, b. Oct. 13, 1897; d. Nov. 12, 1897.
- v. HAROLD DUDLEY, b. Oct. 13, 1897.

143

EDWARD SYLVESTER⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Thomas*,⁵ *Nicanor*,⁶ *Nahum*,⁷ *William*⁸), was b. Dec. 8, 1854. He m. July 3, 1875, Emma A. Graham.

Children :

- i. FRANK EDWARD,¹⁰ b. Jan. 12, 1879.
- ii. ARTHUR EUGENE, b. May 16, 1881.
- iii. EMMA MAY, b. April 12, 1886.
- iv. LENA LOVISA, b. March 12, 1897.

144

CLAUDE⁹ (*Abraham*,¹ *Robert*,² *Richard*,³ *Ebenezer*,⁴ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Ebenezer*,⁶ *Joel*,⁷ *Orrin*⁸) of Manchester, N. H., was b. July 14, 1869. He m. Oct. 26, 1892, Agnes Leroy of Worcester, Mass.
Children :

- i. HORACE AUSTIN,¹⁰ b. July 15, 1893.
- ii. GLADYS MAUDE, b. Aug. 23, 1894.

SOME ACCOUNT OF TEMPLES DESCENDED FROM A WILTSHIRE (ENG.), FAMILY.

THOMAS TEMPLE of Heytesbury, Wiltshire, England, died about 1593. His will was proved May 15, 1594 (42 Dixey). His wife was Agnes, and his will speaks of ten children, but gives no names. The records of the parish church in Heytesbury do not begin until 1653. It is probable that among his grandsons were William¹ Temple of Coombs Lane, ancestor of Chester County, Pa., Temples, and William Temple of Tithing of Wick, ancestor of Virginia Temples. Perhaps one of his sons may have been Abraham Temple of Salem, Mass.

WILLIAM,¹ of Coombs Lane, parish of Atworth, or Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire, England, was born about 1650. He married Susannah Carrington.

Children :

- i. SUSANNA,² b. 1686(?).
1. ii. WILLIAM, b. 1690(?).
2. iii. THOMAS, b. 1694(?).

1

WILLIAM² (*William*¹) of Chester County, Pa., was born in Coombs Lane, Wiltshire, England, about 1690. He came to America, 1714; married Jan. 18, 1724-5, Hannah (born Aug. 7, 1708), daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Taylor, who was grandson of Abiah Taylor of Didcott, Berkshire, England. She died Jan. 5, 1768. Oct. 15, 1724, he purchased two hundred acres of land on Brandywine Creek, then Kennet township, afterward Pennsbury, and there he made his permanent residence, dying in 1775.

NOTE ON TAYLOR FAMILY.

ABIAH TAYLOR of Didcott in Berkshire, England, had two sons, Abiah and Joseph, who came to Chester County, Pennsylvania. Abiah, Jr., married Deborah Gearing in 1694, at Farington meeting. About the year 1702 they settled in East Bradford. He built a house of brick (now known as the "old brick house") in 1724; it was Washington's headquarters and has lately been bought by the Daughters of the Revolution to be preserved.

Joseph Taylor, son of Abiah of Didcott, England, married, 4-16-1700, Elizabeth Haines of Harwell in the same county. They came to Pennsylvania in 1708, and in 1711 purchased 705 acres of land on the west side of the Brandywine, and later 103 acres adjoining.

Their daughter Hannah married William Temple, 1-18-1725.

Children :

3. i. THOMAS,³ b. Oct. 10, 1725.
 - ii. HANNAH, b. Sept. 14, 1727 ; m. Isaac Miller.
 - iii. SUSANNAH, b. Sept. 8, 1730 ; m. William Seal. Thomas Seal of Unionville, Chester Co., Pa., is a descendant.
 - iv. WILLIAM, b. Feb. 3, 1733.
 - v. ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 27, 1735 ; m. Benjamin Hamilton.
 - vi. LYDIA, b. May 2, 1737 ; m. Caleb Seal.
 - vii. SARAH, b. Dec. 25, 1740 ; m. John Pyle.
 - viii. ALICE, b. Sept. 17, 1743 ; m. Benjamin Jones.

2

THOMAS² (*William*¹) of Chester County, Pa., was born in Coombs Lane, Wiltshire, England, about 1694. He was in Goshen (Pa.) township, 1721 ; as a married man in East Bradford, 1732 ; and in East Caln (now East Brandywine) from 1734 to his death in 1775. He married Mary, daughter of Robert and Jane (Chandler) Jefferis. Robert Jefferis came from Wiltshire about 1685.

Children :

4. i. JOHN,³ b. 1730(?).
 - ii. WILLIAM, b. 1733(?) ; m. Jane ——— ; lived at Brandywine. No children known.
5. iii. MAJOR(?), b. 1736.
 - iv. THOMAS, b. 1737(?) ; blacksmith. Left several children, but only the name of one appears, 1793, *Sarah*.

3

THOMAS³ (*William*,¹ *William*²) of Kennet (now Pennsbury), Chester County, Pa., farmer, was born there Oct. 10, 1725. He married, March 17, 1751, Jane (born Oct. 22, 1726), daughter of Joseph and Mary (Pierce) Brinton of Thornbury, Pa. He was justice of Common Pleas, 1770-1776, member of the assembly, member of the Kennet Friends' meeting, a good penman and a useful citizen. His wife died April 27, 1799. He died June 21, 1808, and is buried at Kennet meeting.

Children :

6. i. JOSEPH,⁴ b. Apr. 25, 1752.
7. ii. WILLIAM, b. Dec. 13, 1753.
8. iii. THOMAS, b. Jan. 8, 1756.

- iv. MARY, b. Dec. 28, 1758.
- 9.** v. SAMUEL, b. Jan. 2, 1762.
- 10.** vi. CALEB, b. July 14, 1764.
- 11.** vii. EDWARD BRINTON, b. May 8, 1769.
- viii. JANE, b. Nov. 21, 1773; d. April 13, 1840; m. June 24, 1802, Samuel Bettle. Children: *Edward*, m. Eliza Ann Edwards; issue: Edward (m. Martha P. Sharpless, issue Howard and Alice; res. of widow 210 Cooper St., Camden, N. J.). *Thomas*, m. Rebecca J. Maule; issue: William (res. Oaklyn P. O., Camden Co., N. J.), m. Mary Sharpless; Jane, d. single; Caroline, m. William Huston (address, Girard Building, Philadelphia), children, Awbrey, Lawrence, Bettle and Norman; Samuel, m. Helen Griscom (address, 305 Walnut St., Philadelphia), child, Griscom; Marion; William Henry. *Samuel*, m. Mary Ann Jones; issue: Mary (res. 2007 Chestnut St., Philadelphia), Samuel (d. single). *Edward* (514 Walnut St., Philadelphia), b. Dec. 17, 1841; m. Sept. 26, 1872, Elizabeth (b. Oct. 12, 1845), dau. of William Tatnall of Wilmington, Del.; issue: Elizabeth, Samuel, Edith, Mary Rachel and Edward William. *Henry*, d. single. *Jane*, d. single. *William*, m. Mary Linton; issue: Martha, m. William Johnson (child, Mary). *Charles*, d. ———; m. Deborah Wetherill.

4

JOHN³ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*²) of Goshen, Chester County, Pa., was born about 1730. He was administrator of his father's estate Aug. 30, 1775; died intestate, letters being granted Feb. 18, 1782, to James Tinney.

Children:

- 12.** i. JOHN,⁴ b. 1763.
- ii. HANNAH, b. 1765(?); m. ——— King. Children: *Temple*. *John* (child Elizabeth, m. ——— Hipple; res. 2 E. 2d St., Media, Pa.).
- iii. MARY, b. 1767(?); m. ——— Valentine. Children: *John*, b. April 23, 1787 [child Chalkley (child John R.; res. 7th and Walnut St., Philadelphia.)]
- iv. CATHARINE, m. Russell.
- v. ELIZABETH, d. single.
- vi. SARAH, m. James Tinney.
- vii. PHEBE, m. ——— Glasgow.

5

MAJOR³ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*²) of Meehlinburg, N. C., was born probably in Chester County, Pa., 1736. About 1766, he removed to North Carolina, and in 1786 to Green County, Tenn. He married Jane Kennedy. Kennedys were numerous in Chester County.

In 1884, there was said to be among his descendants twenty-five Presbyterian preachers and two hundred elders and deacons.

Children :

13. i. JOHN,⁴ b. May 28, 1758(?).
14. ii. WILLIAM, b. 1762(?).
15. iii. THOMAS, b. May 4, 1766.
16. iv. JAMES, b. 1772.
17. v. JOSIAH, b. Nov. 10, 1778.

6

JOSEPH⁴ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*³) of Pennsbury, Pa., was born there April 25, 1752. He married (1) Nov. 4, 1773, Phebe Gest (died before March 16, 1775); m. (2) 1789, Ruth Chamberlain. He died June 17, 1840.

Child :

18. i. DANIEL G.,⁵ b. Oct. 4, 1774.

7

WILLIAM⁴ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*³) of West Marlboro', Chester County, Pa., was born Dec. 13, 1753, in Kennet, Pa. He died of yellow fever about 1793. He married, Dec. 5, 1776, Alice, daughter of Benanuel and Alice (Williamson) Lownes of Springfield, Delaware County, Pa. William,⁴ with his wife and two children, moved to Philadelphia about 1784, and his widow with four children came back in 1794. His widow married John Pennock.

Children :

- i. BENANUEL,⁵ b. 1777; d. 1783-4.
- ii. THOMAS, b. Oct. 10, 1779; m. Susan Battin. Mrs. Rachel Bowman of Marietta, Pa., has a portrait of him.
- iii. MARY, b. Nov. 9, 1782; d. single.
19. iv. WILLIAM. Lost at sea. Had a family at Coatesville, Pa.
- v. ALICE, b. 1796; m. Oct. 13, 1814, John Davis of Chester, Pa., and d. May 13, 1878. She was a member of the Orthodox Society of Friends. Children: *William Temple*. *Mary Ann* (m. ——— Clark, has a dau. Mrs. L. B. Herr, res. 604 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.). *John* (m. Jane Temple, sister of Joseph E. Temple of Philadelphia; second cousins). *Eliza Jane*. *Philena*. *Jason* (lived near Wilmington, Del.; d. Jan. 1898). *Ruth*. *Alice*. *Rachel* (res. Lancaster, Pa.), m. Amos Bowman.

8

THOMAS⁴ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*³) of Kennet Square, Chester County, Pa., was born Jan. 8, 1756. He married Wilmath Doty.

Children :

- 20. i. ISAAC,⁵ b. 1780(?).
- 21. ii. JOHN, b. 1770.
- iii. ANN, b. 1790(?); m. Aug. 31, 1808, Amos Harvey.
- iv. CALEB.
- v. CHARLOTTE.

9

X SAMUEL⁴ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*³), was born Jan. 2, 1762. He married, Oct. 9, 1784, Elizabeth Clemens, at Swedes Church, Wilmington, Del. She died Dec. 19, 1841. He died July 22, 1843, at Thomas' Run, Harford County, Md.

Children :

- i. WILLIAM,⁵ b. Sept. 4, 1786.
- X 22. ii. SAMUEL, b. March 26, 1789. —
- iii. CLEMENS, b. May 13, 1792.
- iv. SARAH, b. Feb. 9, 1795; d. Sept. 15, 1880; m. Isaac Harry. Child: *Mary*, b. Aug. 6, 1841; m. Clarkson Moore; res. West Grove, Pa. (son Harry, res. West Grove).
- v. MARY, m. about Nov. 13, 1816, John Moore.
- vi. ELIZA, m. ——— Neelis. Child: *John*, res. Mortonville, Pa.
- 23. vii. JOSEPH S., b. May 21, 1803.
- viii. JANE, m. ——— Broomall. No children.

10

CALEB⁴ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*³) of Chester County, Pa., was in Kennet or Pennsbury, Pa., July 14, 1764. He married Rachel Broomall (d. Feb. 11, 1814).

Children :

- i. SOLOMON,⁵ b. Oct. 6, 1791; m. Mary ———.
- ii. MARTHA, b. April 2, 1793; m. Thomas Riley. No children.
- iii. MARY, b. Feb. 12, 1795; m. Joseph Edwards. No children.
- 24. iv. DANIEL, b. Sept. 13, 1796.
- v. ABRAHAM P., b. Oct. 8, 1798; m. Aug. 7, 1833, Hannah, dau. of John and Elizabeth Pratt, Newtown, Pa.
- vi. JANE, b. Oct. 18, 1800.
- vii. RACHEL, b. March 11, 1803; m. March 17, 1836, Isaac (son of Abraham) Hibbard of Kennet.
- viii. HANNAH S., b. Aug. 3, 1805; m. Sept. 15, 1825, Dr. John P. Lewis. Children: *Mary*, m. George F. Brinton: res. West Chester, Pa.
- ix. CALEB, b. Sept. 10, 1807; m. Rebecca Taylor of East Fallowfield, Nov. 18, 1830.
- 25. x. THOMAS B., b. Dec. 13, 1809.
- 26. xi. BENNETT, b. May 23, 1812.

11

EDWARD BRINTON⁴ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*³) of Pennsbury, Pa., was born May 8, 1769. He married Sidney Hill.

Child :

27. i. NORRIS,⁵ b. 1800(?).

12

JOHN⁴ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *John*³) of near Polk, Venango County, Pa., was born in Chester County, Pa., 1763. He married Mary Gray. He removed to Stone Valley, Pa., and in 1799 went to Venango County. He died Dec. 25, 1831.

Children :

28. i. ROBERT,⁵ b. 1790(?).
 ii. JOHN, b. 1793(?).
 29. iii. DAVID, b. June 22, 1795.
 iv. BETSEY, m. William Gelvin (son William), Lenox, Iowa.
 v. RACHEL, m. ——— Tuttle.
 vi. ELLEN, m. ——— Matticks.
 vii. NANCY, m. ——— Hawkins.

13

JOHN⁴ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *Major*³) of Westmoreland County, Pa., was born May 20, 1758. He married Elizabeth Marshall (born Feb. 30, 1767, in Westmoreland County). It is proper to say that the descendants of this John, who married Elizabeth, claim that he came from Scotland in command of a company of "Scotch Grays" at the time of the Revolution, and soon afterward resigned his commission. He died May 28, 1828.

Children :

- i. WILLIAM,⁵ b. 1796(?). Is said to have d. in Illinois.
 ii. JOHN, b. 1798(?).
 30. iii. ISAAC, b. March, 1800; d. March 14, 1851.
 31. iv. SAMUEL, b. Nov. 9, 1801(?).
 v. ROBERT, b. 1804(?); d. in Illinois.

14

WILLIAM⁴ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *Major*³) of Campbell Station, Knoxville, Tenn., was born in Pennsylvania about 1762. He married Jane Smith.

Children :

- i. HARVEY SMITH,⁵ b. 1790(?). Removed to Illinois.
 ii. POLASKI LEE, d. young.

- iii. THOMAS, b. 1795(?). Removed to Arkansas.
- iv. MARY KENNEDY, b. 1797(?); m. John Galbraith (b. 1793, in Knox Co., Tenn. Children: *Lee Temple*, res. Concord, Tenn. *Malvina*, m. J. M. Rodgers, res. Watsonville, Cal. (children: Arthur, 1801 Leavenworth St., San Francisco, Cal.; Lee Omar, M.D., 817 Grove St., San Francisco. *Mary* [m. Cowles], Watsonville. *Luther*, Salinas City, Cal. *Charles*, Watsonville. *Maggie* [m. Lee Shideker], Watsonville. *Julia*, d. *Lizzie* [m. ——— Nohrden], Watsonville. *Alice E.* [m. ——— Brown], Watsonville.
- v. LEE, b. 1800(?).
- vi. JACKSON, b. 1802(?).

15

THOMAS⁴ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *Major*³) of East Tennessee (probably Greenville), was born May 4, 1766, at Mecklinburg, N. C. He married, 1790, Mary Jane Moore (born May 16, 1767, died Dec. 16, 1859), daughter of Anthony Moore, who settled near Greenville, Tenn., 1769. In 1840, Thomas⁴ rode on horseback to Marion County, Mo., to visit his daughter Elizabeth. He died June 30, 1852.

Children:

- i. POLLY,⁵ b. 1792(?); m. ——— Robinson of Greenville, Tenn.: Children: *Major S. June*. *Thomas Temple*. *Margaret*. *John D. Allen G.* *James H.* *Marianne*. Nearly all resided in Greenville.
- ii. PEGGY; b. 1797(?); m. ——— Biggs of Benton, Tenn.
- iii. ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 21, 1799; d. Feb. 10, 1889; m. Aug. 15, 1822, Rev. Allen G. Gallaher (b. 1798; d. 1865). Children: *Mary*, m. ——— McElroy, Perry, Mo. *Rev. Thomas, D.D.*, Salisbury, Mo. [issue: William, Salisbury; Thomas F., Salisbury; Nellie, m. ——— Bell, Centre, Mo.; Susan P., Wilmington, Del.; Rev. James A., Gainesville, Tex.; M. Bessie, Salisbury, Mo.]. *Jane*, m. ——— Martin [issue: William A., Perry, Mo.; Susan, m. ——— McClure; Elizabeth G., m. ——— Noris, Perry, Mo.; Jennie, m. ——— Russell, Jacksonville, Ill. *Elizabeth*, m. ——— Ferguson, St. Charles, Mo. *Margaret E.*, m. ——— Phillips; James, b. 1836, Perry, Mo. [issue: Bessie; Amanda; Edward W.; Namine J.; Lula; Cornelia, m. ——— Wilson; Thomas A.].
- iv. SALLY RANKIN, b. 1801; m. May 24, 1824, James Biggs of Little Chucky, Tenn. Children: *Elbert, Jane, Thomas N.* (res. California, Mo.), *John McC.* (res. Dodd, Tex.), *William, James A.* (res. Knoxville, Tenn.), *Mary I.*
- v. NELLIE⁵ b. 1803(?); d. Jan. 13, 1874; m. Aug. 26, 1830, David McCord of Paris, Ill. Children: *William Benjamin* (N. Y. Life Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.). *Thomas T.*, Monroe, Ia.

- James H.*, Des Moines, Ia. *David N.*, Omaha, Neb., Hotel Lothrop. *Esther J. Julia M.*, m. March 12, 1863, John M. King, 4612 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill. (issue: Charles H., Nellie E. and Karl D.). *Milton A.*, Newton, Ia. *Laura*, m. Thomas Newel, Los Angeles, Cal.
- vi. *JANE*, b. 1805(?); m. May, 1835, James M. Slemons. Child: *Antoinette Eleanor*, m. M. L. Patterson; res. Knoxville, Tenn.
- vii. *IBBY*, d. single.

16

*JAMES*⁴ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *Major*³) of Greenville, Green County, Tenn., farmer, was born at Mechlinburg, N. C., 1772. He married, about 1809, Mary, daughter of Capt. Craig, commander of Washington's personal guard, and died in 1822.

Children:

- i. *NANCY*,⁵ b. 1810(?).
- ii. *JANE*, b. 1812(?).
- iii. *ELIZA*, b. 1814(?).
- iv. *MAJOR*, b. 1816(?).
- v. *WILLIAM*, b. 1818(?).
32. vi. *OLIVER PERRY*, b. 1820.
- vii. *ELLEN*, b. 1822.

17

JOSIAH,⁴ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *Major*³) of near Greenville, Tenn., was born Nov. 10, 1778. He married Isabella Fain (born April 15, 1783, died October, 1852. He died April 15, 1816.

Children:

- i. *JANE BERRY*,⁵ m. Rev. George Painter of Wythe County, Va. Children living: *William L.*, Draper's Valley, Va. *James B.*, Pulaski City, Va. *Rev. George Whitfield*, Hang Chow, China. *Joseph C.*, Yancey Mills, Va.
- ii. *MARIAH ROSANNA*, m. Dr. William Hammer of Washington County, Tenn. Children living: *John P.*, Bristol, Tenn. *Samuel C.*, Long Beach, Cal.

18

*DANIEL G.*⁵ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*,³ *Joseph*⁴) of Holmesburg, Pa., was born at Pennsbury, Pa., Oct. 4, 1774. He married Keturah, daughter of Lewis and Mary Evans of Trenton, N. J.

Children:

- i. *MIRA E.*,⁶ b. March 14, 1807; m. Samuel S. Poole. Res. Wilmington, Del. Children: *William*, d. young. *Jane*, m. James Bratten.

- ii. JOSEPH E., b. Jan. 6, 1811; m. (1) Catharine Hillborn, dau. of Robert and Hannah; (2) Martha A. Kirtley. No living issue. He was a wealthy citizen of Philadelphia. The Temple Trust Fund of the Academy of the Fine Arts of Philadelphia, Pa., was founded by him in 1880. It yields an annual income of \$1,800, which is used for purchasing representative pictures by American artists and for the issue of gold medals to artists; the medal, as a rule, is given annually.
- iii. JANE BETTLE, b. Jan. 5, 1818; m. John Davis. No children.

19

WILLIAM⁵ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*,³ *William*⁴) of Coatesville, Pa., was born at West Marlboro', Pa., about 1780. He married Mary ———. He was lost at sea.

Children:

- i. MARY JANE,⁶ m. Nathaniel Hudders of Philadelphia.
- ii. ALICE.
- iii. WILLIAM. This William had letters from England, relating to to a Temple estate. Had dau. Ella, who m. Louis Heck, formerly at Harrisburg, Pa.

20

ISAAC⁵ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*,³ *Thomas*⁴) of Pennsbury, Chester County, Pa., was born about 1780. He married Catharine Hutton. He died, 1823, in Harford County, Md.

Children:

- i. MYRA.⁶
- ii. MILTON, has sons: *Col. E. B. Temple* in Soldiers' Home, Dayton, O., and *Henry Temple* in Cincinnati.
- iii. CHALKLEY.
- 33. iv. JESSE HUTTON, b. Oct. 2, 1811.
- v. TILLOTSON C., b. 1814. Res. West Bend, Iowa. He m. April 9, 1835, Ann Eliza Carsner. Children: *Edgar W.*, b. Nov. 28, 1838; d. *Charles*, b. March 17, 1855; d. *Frank*, b. Oct. 2, 1857; d. *Lewis P. Temple*, Cedar Rapids, Ia., is grandson of Tillotson C.⁶

21

JOHN⁵ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*,³ *Thomas*⁴) of Columbiana County, Ohio, was born in Chester County, Pa., 1770. He married, 1802, Rebecca Taylor (born 1777) of Port Brandywine, Chester County, relation of Bayard Taylor. He removed to Ohio about 1819, and died Dec. 16, 1834; wife died April 8, 1839.

Children :

34. i. ESTHER,⁶ b. June 23, 1803; d. 1810.
 ii. JOSEPH TAYLOR, b. Aug. 4, 1804.
 iii. MARY, b. Feb. 5, 1805.
 iv. HANNAH ANN, b. Oct. 9, 1807.
 v. JACOB, b. March 28, 1809.
 vi. ANN, b. May 10, 1811.
 vii. ELIZA, b. April 24, 1812; d. 1837.
 35. viii. TAYLOR, b. March 4, 1814.
 36. ix. THOMAS, b. Nov. 30, 1815.

22

SAMUEL,⁵ (*William,¹ William,² Thomas,³ Samuel⁴*) of Mt. Cuba, Del., nurseryman, was born March 26, 1789. He married Hettie Johnson, granddaughter of Robert Johnson.

Child :

37. i. WILLIAM,⁶ b. Oct. 4, 1821.

23

JOSEPH S.⁵ (*William,¹ William,² Thomas,³ Samuel⁴*) of Chester County, Pa., was born May 21, 1803. He married Thirza J. (born Oct. 19, 1808), daughter of Amos and Ann (Temple) Harvey.

Children :

- i. PHILENA,⁶ b. Sept. 13, 1827; m. John L. Chandler. Res. Toughkenanon, Pa.
 ii. ISAAC D., b. July 11, 1829; m. Susan Moore.
 iii. AMOS II., b. Feb. 7, 1832; m. Harriet A. McKubbins.
 iv. BENJAMIN F., b. May 11, 1834; m. Elizabeth Moore.
 v. ANNIE E., b. Aug. 29, 1836; single. Res. West Chester, Pa.
 vi. JOSEPH B., b. March 19, 1840; m. Elizabeth Barnard.
 vii. THOMAS S., b. March 19, 1840; m. Mary L. Hooper. Res. Aston Mills, Pa.
 viii. WILLIAM C., b. Dec. 4, 1842; d.
 ix. MARY W., b. March 25, 1844; m. John Allison. Res. Gulf Mills, Pa.
 x. EVITT HOWARD, b. May 16, 1846; d.
 xi. SARAH E., b. Jan. 6, 1848; m. James Moore. Res. Kennet Square, Pa.
 xii. LAVINIA A., b. June 4, 1851; m. John S. Harvey; d.
 xiii. WILLIAM C., b. Oct. 26, 1854; d.

24

DANIEL⁵ (*William,¹ William,² Thomas,³ Caleb⁴*), was born in Kennet, Pa., Sept. 13, 1796. He married, March 15, 1821, Lydia,

daughter of William and Susanna Chambers of Kennet, and died Jan. 16, 1881.

Children :

- i. WILLIAM,⁶ b. June 3, 1822 ; d. 1822.
- ii. SMEDLEY, b. Feb. 19, 1824 ; m. (1), March 25, 1847, Elizabeth, dau. of John and Elizabeth Pratt. Children: *Lydia C.*, m. Oct. 26, 1871, Joseph (d. June, 1883), son of Richard and Hannah Seal ; res. Marshalltown, Pa. ; no children. *Ann C.*, m. April 13, 1881, John H., son of John and Sarah H. Thomas, and d. June 16, 1882. Child: Edward G. ; res. Toughkenanon, Pa. ; (2) Margaret C., dau. of Jesse and Joanna Milhouse. Res. Marshalltown.
- iii. ABRAM, b. Dec. 16, 1825 ; d. single, Feb. 2, 1892.
- iv. JOHN B., b. May 17, 1828 ; physician ; res. Marshalltown, Pa. ; m. Aug. 15, 1857, Rebecca W., dau. of Samuel and Hannah Marshall. Children: *Joseph M. E.* and *Marshall*, both d.
- v. WILLIAM C., b. Dec. 3, 1830. Res. Marshalltown. Single.
- vi. HENRY C., b. Sept. 7, 1832 ; res. 112 W. Price St., West Chester, Pa., m. Dec. 11, 1863, Rachel B., dau. of James and Elizabeth Davis. Children: *Lillian M.*, b. Sept. 26, 1864 ; m. April 15, 1897, George, son of James M. and Elizabeth Scott ; res. 121 South Darlington St., West Chester. *Francis W.*, b. March 15, 1865 ; m. Clara, dau. of Jacob and Catharine Gilbert [dau. Mabel, b. Dec. 10, 1880] ; res. West Chester. *Morris H.*, b. Nov. 29, 1872 ; d. 1894, single.
- vii. SOLOMON, b. March 21, 1839 ; m. June 14, 1866, Martha B., dau. of James and Elizabeth Davis, and d. May 1, 1871. His widow m. Baldwin Speakman. She res. Marshalltown.

25

THOMAS B.⁵ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*,³ *Caleb*⁴) of Lionville, Chester County, Pa., was born in Kennet, Pa., Dec. 13, 1809. He married, Jan. 5, 1837, Elizabeth Sharpless, daughter of Peter and Mary Worrall of Middletown, Pa. He belonged to the Friends' Society, as did all his Temple ancestors back to William.² He died April 12, 1877. Widow resides at Chads' Ford, Pa.

Children :

- i. PETER W.⁶ b. Feb. 26, 1838.
38. ii. JOHN WORRALL, b. Feb. 11, 1839.
- iii. WILLIAM, b. Feb. 24, 1841 ; d. infancy.
- iv. MARY S., b. June 29, 1843 ; " "
- v. ANNA, b. Dec. 19, 1844 ; m. Richard Marshall. Res. Sweet Air, Baltimore Co., Md. Children: *Howard*, m. *Stella Curtis. Elizabeth Temple.*
- vi. MARY W., b. July 13, 1847 ; m. Charles P. Smith. Res. 470 Locust Ave., Burlington, N. J. Children: *P. Worrall, C. Howell, Emma Hunter, J. Leedom.*

- vii. ELIZABETH L., b. Sept. 29, 1849.
- viii. SARAH, b. Dec. 25, 1852; m. 1873, Richard Jacobs Baldwin, Res. Chads Ford, Delaware Co., Pa. Children: *Mary Griffith, Thomas B. Temple, Helen Brinton, J. Erskine, Florence Edith, R. Lindley.*
- ix. HANNAH L., b. April 17, 1854; d. 1871.

26

BENNETT⁵ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*,³ *Caleb*⁴) storekeeper, of Thornton, Pa., was born at Kennet, Pa., May 23, 1812. He married (1) Dec. 11, 1834, Martha, daughter of Richard and Lydia Dutton (died Sept. 24, 1854); married (2) March 20, 1856, Sarah H. Yarnall (died July 17, 1888). Bennett⁵ died May 23, 1888.

Child:

- i. THOMAS RILEY.⁶ Res. Thornton, Pa.

27

NORRIS⁵ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*,³ *Edward*⁴) of Pennsbury, Pa., was born there about 1800. He resided on the ancestral place.

Children:

- i. EDWARD,⁶ b. 1834. He was a banker in Washington, D. C. He m. Mary Jane Gunton, who built the Gunton Temple Memorial Church in Washington.
- ii. SIDNEY. Res. West Chester, Pa.
- iii. MARY ANN. " " " "
- iv. JANE B. " " " "

28

ROBERT⁵ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *John*,³ *John*⁴) of Polk, Venango County, Pa., was born there about 1785. He was a soldier in the war of 1812. He married ———.

Children:

- 39. i. SETH,⁶ b. Oct. 10, 1816.
- 40. ii. JOHN, b. April 24, 1818.
- iii. SARAH, b. June 4, 1820; m. Samuel Grove. Children of Sarah (Temple) and Samuel Grove; *Almena*, m. ——— Andree. *John W. Angie*, m. ——— Stowe. *Mary*, m. ——— Thrall. *Emma*, m. ——— Edgerton; res. Cleveland, O. *Dilla*, m. ——— Courson; res. Tidioute, Pa. *Jefferson*, res. Tionesta, Forest Co., Pa. *Salome*, m. ——— Grubbs.
- iv. ELIAKIM, b. June 20, 1822.
- v. MARY, b. Aug. 25, 1824; m. John Stone. Res. Polk, Pa. No children.

- vi. SYLVANUS, b. Nov. 14, 1826.
- vii. REBECCA, b. Dec. 31, 1828.
- viii. ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 11, 1831.
- 41. xi. ROBERT, b. April 4, 1832.

29

DAVID⁵ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *John*,³ *John*⁴) of Delaware and Crawford County, Ohio. He married Eliza Packer, and died Jan. 7, 1897.

Children :

- i. MARY,⁶ b. 1823(?) ; m. ——— Callahan.
- ii. SOLOMON, b. 1825(?).
- iii. THOMAS W., b. 1827(?). Res. Ficklin, Ill.
- iv. MARINDA, b. 1829(?) ; m. ——— Hoos.
- 42. v. JONATHAN P., b. March 23, 1831.
- 43. vi. LYNN M., b. March 15, 1844.
- vii. ALEXANDER.
- viii. JOHN W.

30

ISAAC⁶ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *Major*,³ *John*⁴) of Jefferson County, Pa., was born in Westmoreland County, March, 1800. He married ———, and died March 14, 1851.

Children :

- i. MARY,⁶ m. ——— McCurdy.
- ii. JOHN, b. Jan. 1, 1824 ; Baptist minister. Robert W. Temple of Coshocton, O., is a son.
- iii. CHARLES E., b. Oct. 19, 1826. He is a Presbyterian minister and S. S. missionary. Res. Brockwayville, Pa. He m. May 1, 1851, Barbara Millin. No issue.
- iv. ISAAC M., b. June 3, 1828 ; d. in Kansas.
- 44. v. SAMUEL W.
- vi. JOSEPH M. Res. Scurry County, Tex.

31

SAMUEL⁵ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *Major*,³ *John*⁴), was born Nov. 9, 1801. He married, May 18, 1833, Nancy Boyd, and died June 27, 1860.

Children :

- 45. i. JOHN,⁶ b. Aug. 8, 1836.
- 46. ii. HENRY B., b. August, 1839.
- iii. TEZZIE, m. H. D. Shaw. Res. New Alexander, Pa.

32

OLIVER PERRY⁵ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *Major*,³ *James*⁴) of Knoxville, Tenn., lawyer, was born in Green County, Tenn., Jan. 27, 1820. He graduated at Washington College; admitted to the bar, 1846. In 1850, was appointed special agent to visit Indian tribes. In 1866, appointed chancellor. He has been postmaster at Knoxville. He married, Sept. 9, 1851, Scotia Hume. He has been equity judge of East Tennessee, and is the author of a volume entitled "The Covenanter, the Cavalier and the Puritan."

Child:

- i. MARY BOYCE,⁶ b. July 6, 1856.

33

JESSE HUTTON⁵ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*,³ *Thomas*⁴) of Alton and Port Byron, Ill., carpenter, was born in Pennsbury, Pa., Oct. 2, 1811, and died Nov. 26, 1863. He married, June 28, 1835, Jane Cennick Patten (born in Christiana, Del.). Jesse⁵ removed to Illinois in 1835. His widow resides at Port Byron.

Children:

- 47. i. WILLIAM HENRY,⁶ b. Aug. 7, 1836.
- ii. CATHARINE PATTEN, b. Sept. 9, 1838; m. Richard Kellar; lived in Iowa; d. 1877, leaving nine children.
- iii. EDWARD BRINTON, b. Nov. 11, 1840; served in civil war, Co. E, 126th Illinois Vols.; supposed to have died at Duvall's Bluff, Ark., and buried as unknown.
- iv. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. Jan. 6, 1843. Res. Hutchinson, Kan. Nine children.
- v. CLARA JANE, b. Aug. 1, 1845; single. Res. Port Byron, Ill.
- vi. ANNA ELIZABETH, b. May 27, 1848; m. John P. Smith. Res. Port Byron.
- vii. MARY LOURENIA, b. Aug. 30, 1850; single. Res. Port Byron.
- viii. MYRA ALLISON, b. Feb. 28, 1853; m. Leonard Curtis. Res. Prairie City, Ill. Four children.
- ix. CHARLES FRANCIS CHALKLEY, b. Sept. 27, 1855; d. 1891.
- x. IDA MAY, b. Jan. 9, 1858; single. Res. Port Byron.

34

JOSEPH TAYLOR⁵ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *John*⁵) of Williams County, Ohio, was born Aug. 4, 1804. He married ———. He died Feb. 8, 1877.

Children:

- i. BENJAMIN,⁷ res. Bryan, or Montpelier, Williams Co., O.
- ii. JOHN, " " " "
- iii. WILLIAM, " " " "

35

TAYLOR⁶ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *John*⁵), was born March 4, 1814; d. Dec. 16, 1876.

Children :

- i. JACOB F.,⁷ res. New Alexander, Col. Co., O.
- ii. EDGAR, res. Stetz, Ray Co., Mo.
- iii. ERWIN C., res. Letona, Col. Co.

36

THOMAS⁶ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *John*⁵) of Hanoverton, Columbiana County, Ohio, was born Nov. 30, 1815. He married (1) 1837, Mary Cox (born March, 1820, died Sept. 22, 1862); married (2) Mary Bair. He died Aug. 16, 1895. The widow resides in Hanoverton.

Children :

- i. THOMAS J.,⁷ b. June 20, 1840.
- ii. TAYLOR, b. Aug. 2, 1842. Res. Hanoverton, O.
- iii. SARAH ANN, b. March 28, 1844; m. ——— Andrew. Res. Hanoverton.
- iv. MARY ANN, b. March 24, 1846; m. ——— Kirby. Res. Everett, Mich.
- v. GEORGE W., b. June 23, 1847. Post master at Spokane, Wash.
- vi. WILLIAM M., b. Oct. 8, 1849. Res. Temple, Clair Co., Mich.
- vii. JOHN W., b. Feb. 20, 1851. Res. Moline, Ill.
- viii. JOSEPH F., b. Oct. 2, 1853. Res. Kansas City, Kansas.
- ix. EMERSON O., b. Jan. 10, 1856; d. March 3, 1886.
- x. VIOLA V., b. Jan. 19, 1868.
- xi. AMBROSE, b. Nov. 24, 1871.

37

WILLIAM⁶ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*,³ *Samuel*,⁴ *Samuel*⁵) of Starke, Bradford County, Florida, was born near Mt. Cuba, Del., Oct. 4, 1821. He married Mattie Josephine Chase (born at Farmington Falls, Me.).

Children :

48. i. WILLIAM C.,⁷ b. Dec. 28, 1862.
49. ii. LOUIS HERBERT, b. Nov. 29, 1865.

38

JOHN WORRALL⁶ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*,³ *Caleb*,⁴ *Thomas*⁵) of Lionville, Chester County, Pa., was born there Feb. 11, 1839. He married Hannah Mary John. He has the old family Bible brought from England by William² Temple.

Children :

- i. MYRA LEEDOM,⁷ b. June 7, 1876.
- ii. WORRALL E. SHARPLESS, b. March 31, 1879.
- iii. ELMER J., b. Oct. 21, 1880.
- iv. CELIA F., b. Oct. 15, 1885.

39

SETH⁶ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *John*,³ *John*,⁴ *Robert*⁵) of Kingman, Kansas, was born Oct. 20, 1816. He married (1) Lizzie Foster; married (2) Sarah Jobes; married (3) Elizabeth Greenlee (born in Venango County, Pa.). He resided in Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Missouri, Illinois and Kansas, and died Jan 15, 1886.

Children :

- i. MARY ETTA,⁷ of first marriage. She m. ——— Russey. Res. Winchester, Tenn.
- ii. SALOME, of second marriage.
- iii. FLOYD, res. Solon, Ind.
- iv. TILDA.
- v. ALVA SETH, Res. So. America, Ill.
- vi. LESTER BURTON, of third marriage. Res. So. Enid, Okl.
- vii. JAMES FRANKLIN, res. Kingman, Kansas.
- viii. ROBERT IRA, res. O'Keene, Okl.
- ix. FINDLEY CLARENCE, res. Kingman.
- x. JOHN HORTON, res. Kingman.
- xi. LAURA ESTELLA, res. 141 N. High St., Nashville, Tenn.
- xii. CHARLES LEWIS, res. O'Keene.
- xiii. COMMODORE PERRY, res. Kingman.
- xiv. ANNETTA, res. Kingman.

40

JOHN⁶ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *John*,³ *John*,⁴ *Robert*⁵) of Polk, Pa.(?), was born there April 24, 1818. He married (1) Julia Foster; married (2) Sophia George.

Children are by first wife :

- i. CHARLES.⁷
- ii. LYDIA, m. ——— Snodgrass.
- iii. CLINTON.

41

ROBERT⁶ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *John*,³ *John*,⁴ *Robert*⁵) of Polk, Pa., was born there. He married Eliza Andre.

Children :

- i. NETTIE,⁷ res. Polk, Pa.
- ii. LEWIS, res. Polk.
- iii. ERDNA, res. Polk.

- iv. EVA, res. Polk.
- v. LEON, res. Polk.
- vi. BERTHA, res. Polk.
- vii. MAUDE, m. ——— McClelland; res. Polk.

42

JOHATHAN P.⁶ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *John*,³ *John*,⁴ *David*⁵) of Bucyrus, Crawford County, Ohio, was born in Delaware County, Ohio, March 23, 1831. He married, Dec. 20, 1855, at Bucyrus, Candace E. Stephens, and died Jan. 7, 1897.

Children :

- 50. i. FREMONT F.,⁷ b. Sept. 14, 1856.
- ii. CLARK KENDRICK, b. Oct. 27, 1864; m. July 21, 1896, Laura Endriss. Res. Bucyrus, O.
- iii. WILLIAM JAY, b. Nov. 20, 1868. Res. Keithsburg, Ill.

43

LYNN M.⁶ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *John*,³ *John*,⁴ *David*⁵) of Hammond, Ill., was born March 15, 1844, in Delaware County, Ohio. He married, Nov. 25, 1866, Mary C. Green.

Children :

- i. NANCY E.,⁷ b. July 18, 1868; m. George O. Henry. Res. Hammond, Ill. Children: *Guy H.* and *Rey N.*
- ii. EVA M., b. Oct. 3, 1870; m. Jerry M. Bolin. Res. Hammond. Children: *Walter L.* and *Virgil F.*
- iii. FANNIE D., b. Aug. 1, 1874; m. Knowles B. Evans. Res. Pleasant Mount, Mo. Children: *Paul* and *Carl.*
- iv. NORA A., b. July 3, 1878; m. Clarence C. Barcus. Res. Hammond. Child: *Leslie Carl.*
- v. ELBERT E., b. March 29, 1881. Res. Ficklin, Ill.
- vi. BESSIE V., b. June 29, 1883.
- vii. ELSIE M. C., b. Jan. 11, 1889.

44

SAMUEL W.⁶ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *Major*,³ *John*,⁴ *Isaac*⁵) of Warsaw, Pa. He married Annie Smith.

Children :

- i. ISAAC VINCENT,⁷ b. Jan. 22, 1857. Res. Evans, Mont.
- ii. KNOX, res. Warsaw, Pa.
- iii. LAURA. She is a city missionary of the Royal Refuge, Hoboken, N. J. Res. 716 Washington St.
- iv. MARY ELLA, m. H. A. Boden, Stanton, Pa.
- v. CORA LULU, m. E. W. Cooper, Rockdale Mills, Pa.
- vi. JENNIE E., m. E. S. Hetrick, Warsaw, Pa.

45

JOHN⁶ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *Major*,³ *John*,⁴ *Samuel*⁵), was born Aug. 8, 1836. He married, Oct. 13, 1857, Martha Jameson.

Child:

51. i. HENRY W.,⁷ b. March 31, 1864.

46

HENRY B.⁶ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *Major*,³ *John*,⁴ *Samuel*⁵) of Greensburg, Pa., was born August, 1839. He married Frances Mathieutt.

Children:

- i. JOHN B.,⁷ b. June 26, 1877. Res. Greensburg, Pa.
- ii. HENRY B., b. June 10, 1881. Res. Greensburg,
- iii. GEORGE M., b. June 1, 1887.

47

WILLIAM HENRY⁶ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,⁴ *Jesse*⁵) of Wichita, Kansas, was born Aug. 7, 1836, at Cincinnati, Ohio. He married, Dec. 21, 1856, Abbie Vilinta LaRue.

Children:

- i. INA,⁷ b. April 23, 1861.
- ii. E. L., b. Aug. 18, 1862; engineer on M. P. R'y. Res. El-dorado, Kansas.
- iii. WILBERT C., b. April 27, 1866.
- iv. EDNA I., b. Sept. 17, 1868.

48

WILLIAM C.⁷ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*,³ *Samuel*,⁴ *Samuel*,⁵ *William*⁶) of Pittsburg, Pa., was born Dec. 28, 1862, at Starke, Bradford County, Pa. He married, April 13, 1884, Carrie Lee (born Aug. 1, 1866, at Marietta, Ohio), daughter of James Wood of Chicago, Ill. William C.⁷ is general manager of the Cahall Sales Department of the Cahall water tube boilers. He was the donor of the well known "Temple Cup."

Children:

- i. CARRIE RETH,⁸ b. Nov. 27, 1885; d. March 12, 1886.
- ii. WILLIAM C., b. Dec. 5, 1886; d. July 10, 1887.
- iii. MARIE LOUISE, b. July, 1891; d. Jan. 1892.
- iv. DOROTHEA, b. Nov. 5, 1896.

49

LOUIS HERBERT⁷ (*William*,¹ *William*,² *Thomas*,³ *Samuel*,⁴ *Samuel*,⁵ *William*⁶) of Cedar Keys, Florida, was born at Starke,

Florida, Nov. 29, 1865. He married, Sept. 21, 1887, Emma Louise Wandell (born Sept. 22, 1869). Her family being old settlers in Rensselaer County, N. Y.

Children :

- i. MATTIE JOSEPHINE,⁸ b. March 16, 1889.
- ii. WILLIAM CLEMMONS, b. Oct. 23, 1890.
- iii. LOUIS DENHAM, b. July 24, 1892.
- iv. CLARENCE WALTON, b. July 15, 1894.
- v. MARTIN WANDELL, b. Dec. 3, 1896.

50

FREMONT F.⁷ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *John*,³ *John*,⁴ *David*,⁵ *Jonathan*⁶) of Keithsburg, Ill., book-keeper, was born in Holmes township, Crawford County, Ohio, Sept. 14, 1856. He married, Dec. 30, 1880, at Bucyrus, Ohio, Annie B. Black. He studied at Otterbein University, Ohio. He has been superintendent of M. E. Sunday school for many years.

Children :

- i. LESTER J.,⁸ b. Oct. 9, 1881.
- ii. MABEL E., b. May 3, 1883.
- iii. MURRAY B., b. May 13, 1886.
- iv. FLORENCE G., b. March 31, 1888.

51

HENRY W.⁷ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *Major*,³ *John*,⁴ *Samuel*,⁵ *John*⁶) of Washington, Pa., U. P. minister, was born March 31, 1864. He married, April 14, 1892, Lucy Parr.

Children :

- i. JOHN PARR,⁸ b. June 13, 1893.
- ii. MARTHA, b. Oct. 8, 1896.

SOME ACCOUNT OF TEMPLES DESCENDED FROM WILLIAM TEMPLE OF TITHING OF WICK, WILTSHIRE, ENGLAND.

IT is quite likely that this William Temple was a grandson of Thomas Temple of Heytesbury, Wilts, whose will was proved May 15, 1594.

WILLIAM¹ of Tithing of Wick, parish of Bishop's Canning, Wilts, woolstapler, was born 1620(?); died 1682(?). His will was proved Nov. 14, 1682 (141 Cattle). He had two other sons whose names I cannot give.

Children :

- i. ANNE,² m. ——— Wetherell. Son: *Joseph*.
- ii. WILLIAM, b. 1660(?).
- 1. iii. JOSEPH, b. Feb. 3, 1666.

1

JOSEPH² (*William*¹) of Presque Isle, near Ayletts, Va., merchant, was born in Wiltshire, England, Feb. 3, 1666. He married, 1695(?), Ann, daughter of Benjamin Arnald. Hon. Grenville N. Temple of Boreham Manor, Warminster, Wilts, England, is descended from Joseph.² The surrender at Yorktown, Va., occurred on an estate known as the "Moore House" or "Temple farm," probably so called from Joseph² or some of his sons. Joseph² is thought to have settled at Presque Isle about 1700.

Children :

- 2. i. JOSEPH.³
- ii. LISTON, m. Agnes, dau. of Dr. Elliott.
- iii. WILLIAM, m. ——— Carnes.
- 3. iv. BENJAMIN.
- 4. v. SAMUEL FRANCIS.
- vi. HANNAH, m. Owen Gerathmey of King William Co., Va.⁺
- vii. SALLY, m. John Tunstall of King and Queen Co., Va.
- viii. MARTHA, m. Benjamin Elliott.
- ix. ANN, b. 1726(?); m. William Fleet. She d. 1754.
- 5. x. THOMAS(?).
- xi. JAMES(?).

2

JOSEPH³ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*²) of Chatham Hill, King and Queen County, Va., was born at Presque Isle, Va., about 1710. He married Mary, daughter of Col. Humphrey Hill.

Children :

6. i. JAMES⁴(?).
7. ii. JOSEPH(?).
8. iii. THOMAS(?).
9. iv. HUMPHREY, b. 1750(?).
10. v. JOHN, b. 1770(?).

3

BENJAMIN³ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*²) of King William County, Va., was born near Ayletts, Va. He married Molly, daughter of Robert Baylor. He was an aid to Gen. Washington in the Braddock expedition. He served in the Revolutionary war as captain and as a lieutenant-colonel in the 1st regiment, light dragoons, commanded by Col. Theodorick Bland. He was commissioned captain June 15, 1776; promoted to lieutenant-colonel March 31, 1777, his name appearing last, November, 1778. He also served as lieutenant-colonel (appointed Feb. 1, 1780) in the 4th regiment light dragoons, commanded by Col. Stephen Moylan. He was stationed in Lancaster, Pa., Dec. 12, 1780.

Children :

11. i. ROBERT.⁴
12. ii. BENJAMIN, b. Dec. 30, 1776.

4

SAMUEL FRANCIS³ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*²) of Chesterfield County, Va., was born about 1745. He married Fannie Redd of Caroline County, Va.

Children :

13. i. JOHN,⁴ b. 1770(?).
- ii. Daughter, m. Rev. Andrew Broaddus.
- iii. LUCY, m. Timothy Chandler. T. S. Chandler, Lexington, Mo., is a grandson.

5

THOMAS³ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*²) of Pasquotank County, N. C.

Children :

- i. SUSANNAH,⁴ m. Col. John Koen, officer in the Rev. war. They had daughters: *Betsey*, m. ——— Spence. *Polly*, m. ——— Burnham. *Fanny*, m. ——— Richardson. *Sarah*, m. Josiah Etheridge.

14. ii. PEGG, m. ——— Sawyer.
 iii. THOMAS.
 iv. FANNY.
 v. JAMES.

6

JAMES⁴ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Joseph*³) of Pasquotank County, N. C., where he settled before the Revolution. The descent is uncertain.

Children :

15. i. JAMES,⁵ b. March 14, 1799.
 16. ii. JOHN CALVIN(?), b. 1801(?); and probably others.

7

JOSEPH⁴ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Joseph*³?) of Pasquotank County, N. C. Will Oct. 30, 1795.

Children :

- i. JOSEPH.⁵ His wife was Lucy ———, and he had sons, *Joseph* and *Douger*, and dau. *Polly*. His wife d. in Pasquotank Co., N. C., Feb. 26, 1804.
 ii. ROBERT. His will is dated Aug. 9, 1833, in same county. No children or wife mentioned.
 iii. JAMES. Will Oct. 15, 1836; same county. Dau. *Gilico* m. ——— Nosay; dau. *Rhoda*, and son, *Lodwick*.
 iv. LETISHEA (Letitia?), m. ——— Williams.
 v. ANN, m. (Abel?) Spence.
 vi. SUSANNAH, m. ——— Williams.
 vii. REBECCA.

8

THOMAS⁴ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Joseph*³?) of Pasquotank County, N. C. He married Rhoda ———. Will dated Oct. 27, 1833.

Children :

- i. ELIZABETH,⁵ m. ——— Richardson.
 ii. BARBARY, m. Ludwick Williams.
 iii. OLLY, m. Daniel Sawyer.

9

HUMPHREY⁴ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Joseph*³), was born 1750(?) at Chatham Hill, Va. He married Susannah Walker.

Children :

- i. MARY,⁵ b. 1789(?); m. Rev. ——— McLellane, M. E. minister. Child: *Martha*, b. 1825; m. ——— Shackford; res. Sandy Bottom, Middlesex Co., Va.
 17. ii. BAYLOR, b. 1791.

- iii. ROBERT, m. ——— McCormick; rem. to Perrysville, Ky.; d. 1845.
- iv. WALKER, d. single.

10

JOHN⁴ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Joseph*³?) of Walkerton, Va. He married Mary Latonè.

Children :

- 18. i. ARTHUR,⁵ b. Dec. 12, 1804.
- ii. LUCY L.
- iii. HENRY W. L. (Rev.).
- iv. JOHN.

11

ROBERT⁴ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Benjamin*³) of Amptill, Chesterfield County, Va. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Henry and Lucy (Moore) Skyring.

Children :

- i. MARY,⁵ m. ——— Crouch.
- ii. ANN CATHARINE, m. Col. James Henry, Pleasant Hill.
- 19. iii. BENJAMIN.
- 20. iv. WILLIAM HENRY, b. May 30, 1804; m. Caroline Gilliam.
- v. LUCY MOORE.
- vi. ELIZABETH, m. Hon. William F. Taylor.
- vii. MARIA, m. ——— Wolfe, New Orleans.
- viii. CHARLOTTE.
- ix. ROBERTINA.

12

BENJAMIN⁴ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Benjamin*³) of Logan County, Ky., clergyman, was born Dec. 30, 1776. He married, October, 1801, Eleanor Ettinge, daughter of Gen. Jonathan Clark of Spottsylvania County. Benjamin⁴ died 1838. His widow died 1858.

Children :

- i. MARY ANN BROOK,⁵ b. 1802; m. Henry K. Windam of Tennessee. Children: *William* and *Columbia* (m. Horace Smith of Mississippi).
- ii. SARAH, b. 1804; m. Lewis W. Lea. Res. 1112 First St., Louisville, Ky. No children.
- iii. ELEANOR ETTINGE, b. 1808; m. Josiah Newman of Mississippi, and d. 1844. No male descendants.
- 21. iv. JONATHAN CLARK, b. 1812.
- v. ROBERT, b. 1814; m. Ann Carrington ^{Mills} of Logan Co., Ky., and d. in Mississippi about 1877, leaving two sons and three daughters.

- vi. JOHN BAYLOR, b. 1810; m. (1) Susan M. Biss; m. (2) Mary Falls; m. (3) Blandina Broadhart. Res. Louisville, Ky., where he was Pres. of the Southern Mutual Life Ins. Co. He d. 1886, leaving three daughters.
- 22. vii. JAMES NORTON, b. 1818.
- viii. ELIZABETH ANN, b. 1821; m. 1844, Rev. George Beckett of England. Res. 274 W. 85th St., New York City. Son: J. T.; same address.
- ix. LUCY COGHAN, b. 1824; m. 1845, Robert C. Boulving. Res. Adairville, Logan Co., Ky. Son: *James B.*; same address. Four daughters and one other son.

13

JOHN⁴ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Samuel*³) of King William County, Va., Baptist minister, was born April 14, 1768. He married Dec. 22, 1796, Alice Taylor of the same county, and died July 25, 1814.

Children:

- 23. i. LEWIS,⁵ b. Oct. 8, 1797.
- ii. THOMAS TAYLOR, b. Dec. 4, 1798; d. 1802.
- iii. SAMUEL FRANCIS, b. March 16, 1800; d. 1805.
- iv. RICHARD S., b. Sept. 1, 1801; d. 1804.
- 24. v. JOHN TAYLOR, b. March 2, 1803.
- vi. HENRY LISTON, b. Nov. 15, 1804; d. in Osage, Mo., 1880. No male issue.
- vii. MARTHA ANN, b. June 12, 1807; m. Robert Carter Page; d. at Richmond, Va., 1879. No children.
- 25. viii. JAMES HERVEY, b. Nov. 7, 1810; d. at Chillicothe, Ill. Children.
- ix. SAMUEL DAVIS, b. Feb. 27, 1809; d. young.
- 26. x. PETER, b. Sept. 20, 1812.

14

THOMAS⁴ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Thomas*³) of Pasquotank County, N. C.

Children:

- 27. i. ALMON.⁶
- ii. ELIAS.

15

JAMES⁵ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Joseph*,³ *James*⁴) of Newland, Pasquotank County, N. C., planter and slave owner, was born March 14, 1799. He married Partheney, daughter of Thornton Spence. Will Jan. 13, 1840.

Children:

- 28. i. WILLIAM SPENCE,⁶ b. Dec. 20, 1825.
- ii. WILSON.

16

JOHN CALVIN⁵ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Joseph*,³ *James*⁴?) of Brownsburg, Rockbridge County, Va., was born 1800(?). He removed to Knightstown, Ind., where he died.

Children :

29. i. JOHN CALVIN,⁶ b. 1826.
- ii. JANE, m. ——— Pride. Res. Knightstown, Ind.
- iii. NANCY, m. ——— Stowig. Res. Knightstown.
- iv. FANNY, m. ——— Hover. Res. Knightstown.

17

BAYLOR⁵ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Joseph*,³ *Humphrey*⁴) of King William County, Va., was born 1791, and died September, 1866. He married (1) Lucy Dew; married (2) widow Mason (*née* Roy).

Children :

30. i. ROY,⁶ b. Aug. 22, 1839.
- ii. ROSA, b. Aug. 22, 1840. Res. Millington, Va.
- iii. WILLIAM B., b. 1850.

18

ARTHUR⁵ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Joseph*³?, *John*⁴), was born at Walkerton, Va., Dec. 12, 1804. He married Jane E. Richards.

Children :

- i. MARY L.⁶
- ii. BETTIE.
- iii. MARTHA E.
31. iv. JOHN.
- v. LUCY, m. ——— Walker. Res. St. Stephen's Church, Va.
- vi. NANNIE S., m. ——— Lyne. Res. Powcan, Va.
- vii. JANET G.
- viii. HARRY L.

19

BENJAMIN⁵ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Benjamin*,³ *Robert*⁴) of Berclair, near Fredericksburg, Va. He married Lucy Robinson.

Children :

- i. WILLIAM SYRIN,⁶ b. May 6, 1842. 134 Reade St., N. Y. City.
- ii. LUCY LILLY, res. 1011 E. Marshall St., Richmond, Va.

20

WILLIAM HENRY⁵ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*² *Benjamin*,³ *Robert*⁴) of Chesterfield County, Va., was born there May 30, 1804. He married Caroline F. Gilliam, and died Oct. 3, 1855.

Children :

- i. ELIZABETH CHARLOTTE,⁶ b. Dec. 25, 1835. Res. Campfield, Va.
- ii. VIRGINIA CARTER, b. Sept. 14, 1838; m. H. Carrington Watkins. P. O. Manchester, Va.
- iii. ROBERT GILLIAM, b. Oct. 9, 1840; lieut. in confederate service, in which he d. March 9, 1864.
- iv. CAROLINE HENRY, b. May 27, 1842; m. P. C. Warwick. Res. Campfield, Va.
- v. PETER CHEVALLIE, b. April 25, 1844. Res. Campfield.
- vi. MARY CATHARINE, b. Nov. 12, 1846; d. June 2, 1895; m. A. M. Newell.
- vii. FLORENCE MOORE, b. April 6, 1849; m. G. W. Newell. Res. Langdon, Washington, D. C.
- viii. WILLIAM HENRY, b. Sept. 23, 1851; d. Aug. 5, 1855.

21

JONATHAN CLARK⁵ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Benjamin*,³ *Benjamin*⁴), was born 1812. He married Sarah F. Brashear of Bardstown, Ky.

Children :

- i. JAMES RICHARD,⁶ res. Memphis, Tex.
- ii. WATTS.
- iii. Daughter.

22

JAMES NORTON⁵ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Benjamin*,³ *Benjamin*⁴) of Paducah, Ky., Episcopal clergyman, was born 1818. He married (1) April 15, 1845, Margaret Anderson, daughter of Rev. William McMahon of Mississippi. She died Oct. 24, 1848. He married (2) Sept. 4, 1851, Narcina Hambleton, daughter of Alexander Barksdale of Mississippi. She died Oct. 22, 1867.

Children :

- i. FRANCES CARTER,⁶ b. June 20, 1848; d. July 17, 1852.
- ii. SARAH LEE, b. Jan. 11, 1848; m. Sept. 4, 1892, Francis N. Gardner. Res. Paducah, Ky.
- iii. MARY BARKSDALE, b. Oct. 4, 1852; d. Dec. 5, 1853.
- iv. ELEANOR ETTINGE, b. Jan. 25, 1854; m. Nov. 2, 1880, Charles H. Brothers, M.D. Res. Paducah.
- v. MARGARET ALEXANDER, b. May 8, 1855; d. March 24, 1880.
- vi. WILLIAM, b. Nov. 14, 1856. Res. Paducah.
- vii. ANNIE BECKETT, b. Jan. 2, 1859; d. March 17, 1861.
- viii. ROBERTINA, b. Aug. 30, 1861; d. July 29, 1881.
- ix. MARY, b. March 16, 1853; d. Aug. 3, 1864.
- x. SUSAN POLK, b. Sept. 13, 1865. Res. 274 West 89th St., New York City.

23

LEWIS⁵ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Samuel*,³ *John*⁴), was born Oct. 8, 1797. He married, Oct. 22, 1829, Mary Ellen Gorlick of King William County, Va. He died Oct. 30, 1835, and his widow married Rev. Daniel Witt, and left a son, Judge S. B. Witt of Richmond, Va.

Children :

- i. JACK,⁶ b. Oct. 1, 1830; m. Dec. 18, 1861, Lucy Marshall Burnley of King William Co. He is a well known merchant, of the firm of Fourqurean, Temple & Co., of Richmond, Va. No children.
- ii. MARY LEWIS, m. Rev. ——— Witte of Prince Edward Co., Va.

24

JOHN TAYLOR⁵ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Samuel*,³ *John*⁴) of Chicago, Ill., physician, was born at Garland Hill, Hanover County, Va., 1805. He married, 1824, Elizabeth Ann, daughter of Rev. William Stoughton (born Jan. 4, 1770, at Warwickshire, England), Baptist minister and college president, of Philadelphia, Pa., Chicago, Ill., and Georgetown, Ky. John Taylor⁵ lived in Washington, D. C., Chicago, Ill., and St. Louis, Mo., where he died.

Children :

- i. LEONORA MARIA,⁶ b. Jan. 24, 1825; m. 1840, Thomas Hoyne of Chicago. Children: *Temple Stoughton*, d. Feb. 4, 1899; m. Frances H. Vedder, Oct. 17, 1866; res. 3369 Calumet Ave., Chicago; dau. Maud, m. Charles Clinton Buell, Oct. 23, 1893, children: Temple Hoyne, Charles C., Jr., res. 3369 Calumet Ave. *Thomas Maclay*, res. 3369 Calumet Ave., m. Jeanie Thomas Maclay, Jan. 25, 1871; children: Maclay (res. 2201 Calumet Ave.), Thomas T., Archibald L., Susan D., Eugene, Mary Lawrence, James Taylor (m. 1874, Emma J. Bangs, and d. May 18, 1895), Lizzie (m. April 30, 1879, Clifford Williams, res. 3253 Forest Ave., Chicago, children: Clifford Hoyne, Ernest, d. ———, and Temple). *Mary Ellen*, d. in infancy. *Frank Gilbert*, res. 3243 Groveland Ave., Chicago m. Florence A. Ashton, April 24, 1884; children: Leonora and Helen. *Eugene A.*, m. 1887, Gustave C. de Bronkart (d. Jan. 7, 1889); child: Eugene. *Effie Gertr* Wells, March 20, 1888; children: Hoyne and Sheldon.
- ii. ELIZABETH, m. ——— Tomlinson. Res. 498 State St., Bridgeport, Conn.
- iii. JOSEPHINE, m. Charles E. Wells, St. Louis, Mo.
- iv. MARCELLA, m. ——— Euston. Res. 4140 Leidy Ave., Philadelphia.
- v. JOHN H., res. 6959 Seipp Ave., Chicago.

VERMILION PRICE M 1898 GEO H. HUNTER
RES - ST LOUIS

25

JAMES HERVEY⁶ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Samuel*,³ *John*⁴) of Chilli-cothe, Ill., was born Nov. 7, 1810.

Children :

- i. THOMAS,⁶ res. Chicago, Ill.
- ii. JAMES, res. Chicago.
- iii. CHARLES, res. Boston.

26

PETER⁵ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Samuel*,³ *John*⁴) of Lexington, Mo., physician, was born Sept. 20, 1812.

Children :

- i. ROBERT C.,⁶ res. Amarilla, Texas.
- ii. GEORGE B., res. Joplin, Mo.

27

ALMON⁵ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Thomas*,³ *Thomas*⁴) of Pasquotank County, N. C. He married ——— Harrell. Will Jan. 16, 1832.

Children :

- i. MIRIAM,⁶
- ii. SOPHIA.
- iii. HANNAH.
- iv. JOSEPH.

28

WILLIAM SPENCE⁶ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Joseph*,³ *James*,⁴ *James*⁵) of Princess Anne County, Va., planter and slave owner, was born in Pasquotank County, N. C., Dec. 20, 1825. He married Margaret, daughter of Josiah Etheridge and Sarah (Koen) his wife, granddaughter of Col. John Koen, and great-granddaughter of Thomas³ Temple. Col. John Koen served in the Revolution. William Spence served four years in the confederate army as a private, refusing a commission as colonel, because he thought he had insufficient knowledge of military tactics.

Child :

32. i. WILLIAM OSCAR,⁶ b. Sept. 27, 1857.

29

JOHN CALVIN⁶ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Joseph*,³ *James*,⁴ *John*⁵) of Knightstown, Ind., was born in Brownsburg, Rockbridge County, Va., 1826. He married, 1851(?), ——— Ramsey, and died Oct. 3, 1896.

Children :

- i. EFFIE I.,⁷ b. Dec. 11, 1855; m. Oscar F. Stephenson. Res. Kansas City, Kan. Children: *Fern* and *Roberta*.

- ii. CHARLES WILLIAM, b. March 21, 1859. Res. Tyrone, Texas Co., Mo.
- iii. OTTO C., b. Dec. 29, 1862. Res. Miller, Mo.
- iv. ADDIE A., b. Oct. 27, 1864; m. ——— Spangle. Res. Granby, Mo.
- v. JOHN GORDON, b. April 27, 1867; res. 529 22d St., Denver, Col.
- vi. HARRY P., b. Oct. 16, 1871; hospital steward, U. S. A., Savannah, Ga.

30

ROY⁶ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Joseph*,³ *Humphrey*,⁴ *Baylor*⁵) of Millington, Va., Baptist minister, was born in King William County, Va., Aug. 22, 1839. He married Ellen M. Cosly.

Children :

- i. ELIZA MARSHALL,⁶ b. April 13, 1871. Res. Millington, Va.
- ii. LUCY ROY, b. March 12, 1873.
- iii. ROSA BURNLEY, b. Feb. 24, 1879.
- iv. ROBERT R., b. July 25, 1881.

31

JOHN⁶ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Joseph*³?, *John*,⁴ *Arthur*⁵) of Walkerton, Va. He married, Nov. 30, 1858, Matilda J. Wright.

Children :

- i. MINNIE,⁷ b. Oct. 19, 1859; m. ——— Varn. Res. Walkerton, Va.
- ii. JANET G., m. ——— Wilson, Walkerton.
- iii. JOHN, res. Pine Bluff, Ark.
- iv. WILLIAM L., d. ———.
- v. EDWARD A., clergyman, Front Royal, Va.

32

WILLIAM OSCAR⁶ (*William*,¹ *Joseph*,² *Joseph*,³ *James*,⁴ *James*⁵) of Denver, Col., attorney-at-law, was born in Princess Anne County, Va., Sept. 27, 1857. He married Blanche, daughter of W. W. Griffin of Elizabeth City, N. C. Residence, 1212 Vine Street, Denver. Business address, Cripple Creek, Col. He settled at Deadwood, South Dakota, in 1889, for the practice of law, and became eminent in his profession. He was also a lecturer on mining law at the school of mines. He removed to Colorado in the spring of 1899. He was mentioned as a probable United States Senator for South Dakota.

Children :

- i. ELIZABETH GRIFFIN,⁷ b. Nov. 23, 1885.
- ii. MARGARET, b. March 15, 1889.
- iii. WILLIAM GRIFFIN, b. Nov. 10, 1893.
- iv. WILLIAM OSCAR, b. Oct. 15, 1895.

THE DESCENDANTS OF ALEXANDER TEMPLE OF GALWAY, SARATOGA COUNTY, N. Y.

ALEXANDER² (*John*¹) is said to have been born in Ayrshire (others say Aberdeenshire), Scotland, about 1750. He is said by his descendants to have served in the Revolutionary war in a regiment under Gen. Nathaniel Greene. He married Mariche Flansburgh and settled in Galway, N. Y. He removed to Ovid, Seneca County, N. Y., about 1812, and afterwards to Meadville, Pa. He was a farmer and carpenter. He died Oct. 2, 1828, in Tompkins County, N. Y.

Children :

- i. JOHN,³ b. 1786(?) ; d. young.
- ii. ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 22, 1788 ; d. Feb. 26, 1879 ; m. John C. Wheeler. Res. Vervilla, Tenn. Children : *Simon. Sarah. Martha. George. Monroe. Nancy J. Mary A.*
- I. iii. ALEXANDER, b. Aug. 13, 1791.
- iv. HELEN, b. Jan. 9, 1794 ; d. Jan. 10, 1875 ; m. May 15, 1816, James H. Rouse. Children : *Lucy Ann. Helen. James A. Esther. Elizabeth. Ursula*, single, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Nancy. Celia R.*, m. Goodell, res. Ann Arbor, Mich. ; child, *Myrtie*.
2. v. ROBERT, b. May 13, 1796.
- vi. NANCY, b. Dec. 15, 1798 ; d. Jan. 7, 1881 ; m. Ira Wiltsey ; no children.
- vii. MARGARET, b. Oct. 13, 1799 ; d. Sept. 24, 1888 ; m. (1) June, 1820, John Laidlaw, M.D., b. in Scotland ; child, *Nancy*,⁴ b. in N. Y. City, Feb. 17, 1822, d. Nov. 28, 1893, m. Sept. 5, 1841, Benj. Hebron (b. in Yorkshire, Eng., d. June 28, 1883, aged 65), res. Cass Co., Mich. ; issue : Jane,⁵ b. Dec. 7, 1842, m. Lucius D. Gleason, April 16, 1868, res. Penn, Mich. ; children : Clarence L.⁶ (m. Neva W. White), Archie M.⁶ (m. Millie Jones), Francis E.⁶ (m. May Springsteen), Harry D.⁶ (m. Margaret Bell Donough), Everett E.⁶ (deceased) ; Eunice,⁵ b. July 26, 1844, m. May 18, 1880, Thomas E. Irvine, res. Georgetown, Col. ; Francis E.,⁵ b. Sept. 28, 1846, m. Sept. 6, 1868, Benj. F. Babcock, res. Topeka, Kan., children : Gertrude⁶ and Grace⁶ ; Gertrude,⁵ b. July 22, 1850, m. Edgar

Gleason, res. Jamestown, N. D., children: Grant H.,⁶ Florence,⁶ Blanche⁶ and Marcia⁶; Charles Benj.,⁵ b. May 16, 1860, res. San Francisco, single, mineralogist. Margaret,³ m. (2) 1827, John Edwards; children: *Elizabeth*, m. Brady, res. Glenville, Minn. *Lucinda*. *Alvira*, m. Wescott, res. Kalamazoo, Mich. *Mary Ursula*. *Martha Ann*, m. J. M. Ireland, res. Bangor, Mich.; no children. Margaret³ m. (3) 1844, Henry Stage; no children.

viii. WILLIAM, disappeared in 1828. Some say he went to Cuba and became a sugar planter.

ix. JAMES MARS, b. Nov. 26, 1806; d. Sept. 18, 1880; single. He resided at White Pigeon, Mich.

1

ALEXANDER³ (*John*,¹ *Alexander*²) of Meadville, Pa., was born at Galway, N. Y., about Aug. 13, 1791. He married, in 1815, Sarah Allen, said to be related to Ethan Allen. He served in the War of 1812 and died Feb. 1869, at Victoria, Ill.

Children:

i. ANGELINE,⁴ b. May 5, 1819; m. ——— Kimball. Res. 1137 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

ii. ELVIRA, b. July, 1820; m. ——— Burgess. Res. Akron, O.

iii. AMANDA, b. Oct. 31, 1821; m. ——— Hunt. Res. 703 Kloxville Ave., Peoria, Ill.

3. iv. JAMES W., b. April 13, 1828.

2

ROBERT³ (*John*,¹ *Alexander*²) of Meadville, Pa., carpenter and joiner, was born at Galway, N. Y., May 13, 1796. He was a drummer in the war of 1812. He was a preacher, first of the Baptist denomination and afterward of the Universalist. He married Eliza Allen and died May 24, 1888. Robert³ and his brothers and sisters were tall and straight, quite handsome; had jet black hair and eyes and satiny complexions. They were quick in action, prompt, restless, and easy though forceful in conversation, with pleasant voices and frank countenances.

Children:

i. SARAH ADELINE,⁴ b. Nov. 28, 1820; d. May 9, 1872; m. Nov. 20, 1838, William Holcomb. Children: *Eliza*. *Robert A.* *Mary Ellen*. *George William*. *Alice I.* (living in Ill.). *Flora*, m. Bronson, res. Odell, Ill. *Ida E.* *Charles F.* *Fred W.* (Joliet, Ill.).

4. ii. REUBEN S. B., b. Dec. 11, 1821.

iii. MARY, b. July 25, 1823; d. April 26, 1855; m. Dec. 29, 1842, Hiram Butler. Children: *Esther*, m. S. M. Fox, Adjutant-General of Kansas; res. Manhattan, Kan. *Frances*. *Flor-*

ence, m. ——— Viall; res. Spring Valley, Minn. *John*.
Walter, res. West Union, Iowa; member of 52d Congress.
Martha. *Robert*, res. Cleveland, O.; a physician.

5. iv. FAYETTE ADDISON, b. Dec. 10, 1824.
 v. JULIA ANN, b. March 24, 1826; m. Oct. 8, 1851, Alonzo N. Dunham; res. 2238 Wayne St., Toledo, O. Children: *Laura Amelia* (m. Alonzo F. Dunham; res. Toledo). *Lydia Eliza*, m. A. L. Smith; res. Toledo.
 vi. LYDIA ELIZA, b. Feb. 23, 1828; d. Nov. 12, 1893; m. (1) Aug. 26, 1849, Robert W. Williams (d. Jan. 3, 1852); no living issue; (2) Feb. 21, 1856, Hiram Butler. Children: *Helen*, b. Dec. 13, 1852; m. (1) Nov. 7, 1877, J. A. Webster, who died within a year, res. Washington, D. C., in Pension Dept., child: Benjamin; m. (2) April 10, 1899, Dr. Newton Allen Strait. *Paul Temple*, physician, res. Alamo, Mich. *James*, (Navy Dept., Washington), m. Nov. 1891, Martha Fitness; no children.

3

JAMES W.⁴ (*John*,¹ *Alexander*,² *Alexander*³) of Victoria, Ill., was born April 13, 1828. He married (1) Oct. 29, 1854, Bessie P. Cook; married (2) ———. He served three years in the Civil War and was a captain at its close. He has been clerk of the Circuit Court of Knox County, Ill. He is the author of a volume of readable verse entitled "A Sheaf of Grain."

Children:

- i. WILLIAM C.⁵ b. Aug. 28, 1855. Res. Victoria, Ill.
- ii. THOMAS C., b. Nov. 28, 1857. Res. 332 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- iii. JOSEPH W., b. Dec. 23, 1859. Res. Victoria.
- iv. MARY A., b. Sept. 25, 1865; m. ——— Davis. Res. Victoria.
- v. SUSAN A., b. Jan. 6, 1868. Res. Victoria.
- vi. ELLEN E., b. May 9, 1869. Res. Victoria.

4

REUBEN S. B.⁴ (*John*,¹ *Alexander*,² *Robert*³) of Spring township, Crawford County, Pa., was born there Dec. 11, 1821. He died Dec. 30, 1893.

Children:

- i. MURRAY A.,⁵ res. Berlin Heights, O.
- ii. CORA M., res. 27 Oakland St., Cleveland, O.

5

FAYETTE ADDISON⁴ (*John*,¹ *Alexander*,² *Robert*³) of Eureka, Kan., banker, was born near Meadville, Pa., in 1824. He has also resided in Crawford Co. and Edinboro', Erie Co., Pa. He

married, June 13, 1847, Maria G. Dunham, who died Jan. 11, 1896.
Child:

6. i. ROBERT BRUCE,⁵ b. April 14, 1852.

6

ROBERT BRUCE⁵ (*John*,¹ *Alexander*,² *Robert*,³ *Fayette*⁴) of Eureka, Kan., banker, was born April 14, 1852. He married, Jan. 4, 1890, Hattie P. Sill.

Children:

- i. MARY,⁶ b. July 20, 1892.
ii. GEORGE DEWEY, b. Dec. 8, 1898.

ADDENDA.

Children of Polly Temple and George Putnam, her husband: Estella Viola, m. Charles R. Palmer; Ida Avis, m. Warren Spencer; Flora Alice; George Elbert; Charles Richard, add., 180 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. (see p. 81).

SARAH COLE¹⁰ TEMPLE (p. 126), m. Sept. 8, 1869, Franklin Sparling of Woodstock, N. Y.; res. 340 W. 11th St., New York City. Children: Leander Temple,¹¹ b. Dec. 3, 1870, m. Jan. 20, 1897, Elizabeth Sproul (b. Oct. 2, 1875, in Scotland) of Hoboken, N. J.; Issue: Beatrice Janet,¹² b. Jan. 16, 1898, d. Jan. 14, 1898; Elizabeth Sproul,¹² d. March 17, 1898. Georgia Inez,¹¹ b. Aug. 8, 1872; m. Aug. 5, 1896, Edward Homes Heide (b. Aug. 23, 1871) of Denmark, Europe. Bertha Frances,¹¹ b. Oct. 27, 1877; m. March 24, 1897, William Wallace (b. Feb. 12, 1872, in New York City); issue: Sarah Evelyn Leslie,¹² b. June 30, 1898.

Descendants of WILLIAM⁷ TEMPLE (see p. 35) of Birmingham, N. J. Children:

John Crusen⁸ (issue: George,⁹ res. New Castle, Del.; William,⁹ Trenton, N. J.; Charles⁹; Austin⁹; Edward⁹). Alfred Sutphen,⁸ b. Aug. 8, 1833; m. Oct. 15, 1860, Martha Frisbee Waterhouse (issue: William Cyrus,⁹ b. April 19, 1863, res. Camden, N. J., m. Sept. 19, 1887, Helen Tydeman, child: Helen¹⁰); Minerva H.,⁹ b. Aug. 5, 1865; Marion Day,⁹ b. Sept. 11, 1867, m. Oct. 25, 1897, Edward Eaton, res. Waverley Park, N. J.; Alfred,⁹ b. Jan. 18, 1869; Dewitt W.,⁹ b. Jan. 31, 1870, res. Berlin, N. J., m. April 20, 1893, Mary A. Hart, issue: Walter¹⁰; Mary O.,⁹ b. Feb. 20, 1872; Grace H.,⁹ b. March 22, 1874, d. 1874; Joseph F.,⁹ b. April 13, 1876, d. 1876; Gertrude F.,⁹ b. April 19, 1878; Wesley A.,⁹ b. Jan. 31, 1883). Abram,⁸ Chester, Pa.; issue: J. H.,⁹ Atlantic City, N. J.; William⁹; Leslie⁹; Emma⁹; Margaret.⁹

DESCENDANTS OF ICHABOD AND JOHN TEMPLE OF MAINE.

ICHABOD,¹ born 1762, in England(?); Baptist minister; pastor of Second Ten Mile (now Lindale) Baptist Church, Clermont County, Ohio, for thirty-eight years. The first Baptist church (old school) organized in the county was located on Ten Mile Creek. Rev. Ichabod Temple was pastor of this body for several years, and afterward organized the second Ten Mile Church, which was "new school."

Children :

- i. JACOB,² b. 1780(?). Lived in Maine.
1. ii. ROBERT, b. May 23, 1781.
2. iii. WILLIAM, b. 1789(?).
3. iv. HENRY, b. 1795(?).
- v. MARY ANN, b. 1800(?); m. Otis Preble, Batavia, O.
- vi. ELIZABETH, b. 1802(?); m. ——— Miner. Lived in Illinois.
4. vii. NATHANIEL, b. Feb. 23, 1803, on a farm near Bangor, Me.
5. viii. CYRUS, b. 1807.
- ix. JAMES.
- x. MARCIA.
- xi. SOPHINA.

1

ROBERT² (*Ichabod*¹) of Mt. Carmel, Ohio, was born in Maine, May 23, 1781. All the brothers, except Jacob, went to Ohio in 1818, and settled in Lindale, Clermont County, on the spot where the house of George W.³ Temple now stands. He married (1) Sallie Dixon, in Maine, who died there about 1812, by whom he had three children; married (2) Apphia Hanseum (born April 25, 1784, died July 22, 1860). Robert² died May 3, 1867.

Children :

- i. SABBINA,³ b. March 29, 1808; m. ——— Hunter; d. Jan. 21, 1861, in Indiana.
- ii. THOMAS D., b. Nov. 17, 1810; d. July 2, 1856, in Ohio.
- iii. ICHABOD, b. April 5, 1812; d. 1825.
- iv. DEPENDENCE, b. Sept. 13, 1814; d. Jan. 26, 1876, in Illinois.

- v. SARAH, b. April 13, 1813; d. April 1, 1874.
- vi. LUCY, b. March 26, 1819; d. Sept. 19, 1858.
- vii. CLARKE, b. Sept. 4, 1821.
- viii. ORIN, b. June 8, 1824; d. Oct. 29, 1880.
- ix. MARY J., b. June 14, 1828; m. ——— Walker. Res. Mt. Carmel, O. Children: *Meredith Temple*, Tobasco, O.; *Agnes Sabrina*, Mt. Carmel, O.

2

WILLIAM² (*Ichabod*¹) of Amelia, Ohio, was born in Maine about 1789. He came to Ohio, 1818, married Fanny Butler, and died at the age of 75.

Children :

- i. BENJAMIN.³
- ii. HENRY.
- iii. ICHABOD.
- iv. DARIUS, living.
- v. MATTHEW, living.
- vi. MARY.
- vii. SARAH.
- viii. AMANDA, living.
- ix. SABRINA, living.

3

HENRY² (*Ichabod*¹) of Amelia, Ohio, was born in Maine about 1795. He came to Ohio in 1818, and married Sophia Butler. He died aged 85.

Children :

- i. BRUCE.³
- ii. CHARLES.
- iii. MARY ANN.

4

NATHANIEL² (*Ichabod*¹) of Withomsville, Ohio, was born near Bangor, Me., Feb. 23, 1803. Came to Ohio in 1818, and married Mary Pollock. He died aged 72.

Children :

- i. PHILIP GATCH,³ b. March 8, 1826. Res. Withomsville, O.
- ii. CLARINDA, b. March 20, 1828.
- iii. EMELINE, b. Sept. 5, 1829.
- iv. ABBIE, b. July 18, 1833.
- v. BENTON, b. Feb. 21, 1835.
- vi. BYNUM, b. May 26, 1839.
- vii. LAFAYETTE, b. April 5, 1842. Res. Withomsville.
- viii. HULDAH, b. Feb. 14, 1844; m. Leroy D. House. Res. Oxford, O.
- ix. GEORGE, b. Dec. 14, 1846.

5

CYRUS² (*Ichabod*¹) of Lindale, Ohio, was born in Maine, 1807. Came to Ohio in 1818, and died about 1867. He married Sallie West.

Children :

- i. MARY ETTA.³
- ii. JAMES PERRY.
- iii. OLIVER C.
- iv. ANDREW J.
- v. GEORGE W., res. Lindale, O.
- vi. HESTER A.

JOHN² of Augusta, Me., and Ohio, born about 1783, was a nephew of Ichabod,¹ and had brothers Ebenezer and Richard. He went to the Ohio river with wagons about 1815, accompanied by his father and mother. He married (1) about 1803, Martha Foster; married (2) ———.

Children :

- i. MARY PREBLE,³ b. about 1804.
6. ii. ALEXANDER, b. 1806, probably in Lincoln Co., Me.
- iii. JOSEPH, b. 1808(?); d. Nov. 29, 1870.
- iv. FOSTER, b. May 27, 1810. Lived in Belleville, Ill.
- v. SARAH, b. 1812(?).
- vi. THOMAS, b. 1816(?). Lived in Clermont Co., O.
- vii. HANNAH, b. 1818(?).
- viii. MARTHA ANN, b. 1822(?); by second wife.
- ix. ARMSTRONG, b. 1825(?). Lived in New Salem, Ill.

6

ALEXANDER³ (———,¹ *John*²) of Cincinnati, Ohio, was born in Lincoln County, Me., 1806(?). He married Elmira Knowles (born 1809, in Steuben County, N. Y.). He died 1866, at Madison, Ind.

Children :

- i. WARREN,⁴ b. 1833(?).
7. ii. BENJAMIN FOSTER, b. Jan. 6, 1835.
- iii. AUGUSTA, b. 1837(?); d. aged 16.
- iv. ORLANDO, b. 1839(?); d. single.
- v. LEDORA, d. single.
- vi. JEROME, d. single.

7

BENJAMIN FOSTER⁴ (———,¹ *John*,² *Alexander*³) of Sioux City, Iowa, was born Jan. 6, 1835. He married (1) Feb. 27, 1856, Anna M. Connell; married (2) Nov. 23, 1873, Ellen E. Robinson.

Children :

- i. STELLA B.,⁵ b. June 5, 1857 ; m. ——— Simpson.
 - ii. ALEXANDER F., b. Dec. 31, 1858 ; d. single.
 - iii. NELLIE S., b. Feb. 12, 1861 ; m. ——— Crittenton.
 - iv. EDWARD E., b. Nov. 27, 1863 ; m. Sarah Howard. Res. Jeffersonville, Ind. No children.
 - v. HESSIE INEZ, b. May 24, 1868.
 - vi. BURTON F., b. Feb. 19, 1870 ; m. Bertha Gibbs. Res. Madison, Ind. Son: *William*.
 - vii. LOTTIE E., b. Dec. 8, 1878 ; d. young.
-

ADDENDA.

Descendants of JOHN⁶ TEMPLE (see page 273) :

JOHN⁶ (*William*,¹ *Thomas*,² *Major*,³ *John*,⁴ *Isaac*⁵) of Ohio (Coshocton?), Baptist minister, was born Jan. 1, 1822, and died April 22, 1891. He married June 4, 1846, Catharine Graham, born May 26, 1827, died Nov. 24, 1892. He served the following churches : Auburn, O., Mt. Moriah, Harmony and Windsor Branch, Henrietta and Licking.

Children :

- i. JOHN WESLEY,⁷ b. Apr. 15, 1847 ; m. Oct. 15, 1869, Jane ——— ; res. Canton, O. Issue: *Robert*,⁸ *William*, *Olive*.
 - ii. ROBERT M., b. Jan. 8, 1852 ; m. May 4, 1876, Helen McArthur ; res. Coshocton. Issue: *Robert McA.*,⁸ *Alice*, *Kate*, *Elma*, *Helen*.
 - iii. MARY CATHARINE, b. July 6, 1855 ; m. Sept. 10, 1873, John Wilkins ; res. Portland Mills, Pa. Issue: *James*,⁸ *Edward*, *Frank*, *Eliza*, *Rannels*, *William*, *Mattie*, *Olive*.
 - iv. HANNAH, b. Dec. 21, 1857 ; m. Oct. 10, 1875, Simeon Nixon ; res. Butler, Pa. Issue: *Simeon*,⁸ *John Brown*, *Paine*, *Nellie*.
 - v. OLIVE, b. Oct. 7, 1869 ; m. Aug. 5, 1895, Herbert Denman ; res. Coshocton, O. Issue: *Francis Temple*⁸.
-

Children of REV. J. S. SMITH and MARY TEMPLE SMITH (see page 54) :

- i. EDWARD, b. Apr. 2, 1849 ; d. Apr. 24, 1857.
- ii. MARY TEMPLE, b. Oct. 16, 1853 ; d. June 16, 1879.
- iii. LYNDON S., b. Nov. 12, 1855 ; add. 809 Equitable Bldg., Denver, Col.
- iv. WILLIAM GROVER, b. Apr. 27, 1857 ; res. Denver, Col.

OTHER TEMPLE FAMILIES.

JOHN TEMPLE, born in Durham, England, died in Pottsville, Pa., leaving children :

- i. GEORGE W., auditor of State, Denver, Col. ; m. Sara S. Haeselen.
No children.
- ii. JOHN, res. Shamokin, Pa.
- iii. THOMAS, res. Hazleton, Pa.
- iv. ALEXANDER, res. Pottsville, Pa.
- v. MRS. ANDREW WREN, res. Pottsville.
- vi. MRS. WILL COOPER, res. Pottsville.
- vii. MRS. FRANK OLEWINE, res. Pottsville.
- viii. ANNIE TEMPLE, res. Pottsville.
- ix. VICTORIA TEMPLE, res. Pottsville.

JOHN TEMPLE, born June 30, 1817, in Yorkshire, England ; died Dec. 19, 1889. His father died at Hickory (or MacNall's) Corners, Niagara County, N. Y. The widow of John resides at Ridgedale, Iowa, where his nine children also live.

ROBERT TEMPLE of Denver, Col., manager of the Temple Machine Company, was born in London, England, son of William John (son of John Power, born near Beverley, went to London at age of 12).

WILLIAM HENRY GRENVILLE TEMPLE, D.D., pastor of Plymouth Congregational Church, Seattle, Washington, born in Fredericton, N. B., June 19, 1850 (son of Thomas Allen², born in Liverpool, N. S., April 7, 1824 [son of Rev. William¹ Temple, born in London, England, 1790, died in St. Johns, N. B., 1873], married Annie Chestnut, born in Fredericton, N. B., 1828, died in Brooklyn, N. Y., 1861). He also held pastorates at Sheffield and South Boston, Mass. He m. Aug. 6, 1874, Julia Dane..

Children :

- i. HENRY CHESTNUT,⁴ b. Oct. 26, 1876 ; d. Sept. 27, 1897.
- ii. ANNIE JANE, b. April 20, 1878.
- iii. WILLIAM DANE, b. Apr. 5, 1879.

TRUMAN¹⁰ TEMPLE (p. 126) of Hurley, Ulster Co., N. Y., m. February, 1870, Elizabeth Granite of New York City. Children : Clarence, b. April, 1873 ; Lillian Evelyn, b. November, 1875, d. Nov. 2, 1888 ; Allen, b. January, 1879 ; Leander, b. October, 1882.

ENGLISH WILLS OF TEMPLE TESTATORS.

John, Shirborne, Dorset, proved April 28, 1496. Wife Johanne, dau. Isabelle, son John. (6 Horne.)

William, citizen and flesher of London, date Nov. 23, 1546. Mentions Peter of Lincoln's Inn and John, King's servant. (37 Alen.)

Francis. To be buried Ellisboro, (Bucks) Ch., date Feb. 18, 1562. Wife Elizabeth, dau. Mary. Thomas and William, probably nephews, had lands in Apsley and Tyrocke. (13 Street.)

John, of Barmondsey, Surrey, leatherseller, proved May 19, 1590. Wife Alice, son Edward (under 21), mother Margaret, bro. Thomas. (29 Dreney.)

Christopher of Stower Provost, Dorset, proved Dec. 24, 1591. Wife Elizabeth, son Thomas, 3 daus. Ellenor, Ellen, Eve. (90 Sainberbe.)

Elizabeth, of Stower Provost, Dorset, proved May 19, 1596, sons Robert and William, daus. Ellenor, Ellen and Eve, overseer Richard Temple. Witness Thomas. Sons in law: William Hulett, Anthony Stone, nephew John Bragge. (38 Drake.)

Thomas, of Heytesbury, Wiltshire, proved May 15, 1594. Wife Agnes. Speaks of ten children. No names. (42 Dixey.)

Thomas of Snickleborough, parish of Great Harwood, Bucks, date Nov. 24, 1598, proved Jan. 21, 1602-3. Bro. William of Drayton Perslowe. Isabelle, bro's dau. (25 Bobrix.)

Thomas, proved Aug. 16, 1604, probably clothier. Wife Elizabeth, dau. Elizabeth, son Richard (with a venture at sea). (76 Harte.)

Robert of Gloucester, proved May 28, 1611, bachelor of divinity and pastor of Dowdeswell. Son Samuel. (45 Wood.)

John of East Grinstead, Sussex, date Jan 31, 1593, proved June 11, 1607, dan's: Lucy (m. Hopworth). Dorothea (m. Freer), Joyce (m. Lysted), nephew Stephen. (56 Hudleston.)

Edward of Whitefriars precinct, London, proved Oct. 13, 1625. Wife Faith (widow of George Jerrard), mother, Ann Munday, sons: Edward, Marche, daus: Ann (m. Thomas Matthew), Rebecca. (113 Clark.)

Thomas of East Smithfield, Middlesex, sailor of Ship Speedwell, date Jan. 9, 1632, proved Nov. 6, 1634. (106 Seager.)

Christopher of Great Kemble, Bucks, proved Nov. 13, 1635. Father William, bro. William, wife Elizabeth, sons Christopher, Joseph, John, bro. in law John Seare. (111 Sadler.)

John of Bishopstrow, Wilts, date March 4, 1635, proved Jan. 23, 1638. Wife Mary, son William (under 22), dau.'s: Mary, Elizabeth, Hester, bros. in law, William and Samuel Seaman. (4 Lee.)

William (son of foregoing) of Bishopstrow, Wilts, proved May 19, 1687. Farmhouse at Uston, estate in Heytesbury, 2d wife Elizabeth Bennett, sons Joseph, Peter, dau's: Mary (m. Iveleafe), Anne (m. Pearse.) (141 Cattle.)

Richard of Pointington, Somerset, proved June 3, 1648. Wife Anas-tacia, eldest son William. (104 Essex.)

Thomas of London [probably native of Heytesbury, Wiltshire, and perhaps son of Thomas (42 Dixey)], proved April 25, 1650. Bro. William, sisters Frances and Stevens, cousins Thomas Dugdale and Hulett. (55 Pembroke.)

Robert of Freshwater, Isle of Wight, proved Dec. 8, 1657. Wife Elizabeth, sons: John, Robert, dau's: Mary, Katharine. Witness Anne. (535 Ruthven.)

William, sailor on "States" ship, Successa, date Jan. 5, 1656, proved Aug. 10, 1657. Father John. (318 Ruthven.)

Robert of Screemby, Lincolnshire, husbandman, date Feb. 5, 1656, proved Jan. 18, 1658. Children: Robert, Anne (m. John Johnson), John, Sarah, Francis, Margaret, Bridget (last three under 22). (35 Wotton.)

Edward, parish of Sarritt, Hertford, date April 13, 1666, proved Feb. 18, 1688, collier. Son Edward, dau. Elizabeth m. Davis. (25 Hine.)

Henry of St. Botolph's, without Bishopsgate, London, merchant, proved Dec. 16, 1669. Wife Margaret, son Edward, witness Francis. (165 Coke.)

James of London, citizen and goldsmith, stockholder in East India Co., proved July 14, 1699. Wife Mary, son Robert, dau. Mary, bros. John, Thomas, mo. Mrs. Edith Lambert (wife of Anthony), sisters Mary Leake, Anne Stafferton, Elizabeth Lambert, wife's mo. Priscilla Wheeler, godfather Thomas Temple, Mayley Hampton, Gloucester. (This James is mentioned in Pepy's Diary, vol. 8). (90 Coke.)

William, Titling of Wick, parish of Bishop's Canning, Wiltshire Woolstoper. (Probably son of Christopher, 111 Sadler). Proved Nov. 14, 1682. Bro. Christopher, sons Joseph (21 on Feb. 3, 1687, afterward of Ayletts, Va.), William (under 21), dau. Anne Wetherell, grandson Joseph Wetherell, nieces Elizabeth Bryant, Hester Temple. (141 Cattle.)

William of Deptford, Kent, mariner, proved Oct. 21, 1689. Mo. Joan Cary, wife of Robert, Lancaster, Norfolk. (147 Ent.)

John de, of Stepney, Middlesex, mariner, proved Dec. 21, 1697. (302 Pyne.)

Thomas of Bristol, mariner on ship Windsor, proved Feb. 2, 1696-7. Wife Elizabeth. (51 Last.) See p. 212.

John of Stoke Mandeville, Bucks, proved Feb. 24, 1696-7, date Feb. 10, 1695. Probably son of Christopher (111 Sadler), wife Anne, bro.-in-law, Finch Howse, Bierton. (41 Pyne.)

Joseph of Bristol, mercer, proved May 17, 1699 (probably son of William of Bishopstrow, 141 Cattle). Wife Hannah Liston (living 1705), mo.-in-law (step mother?), Elizabeth, bro.-in-law Edward Pierce of Devizes, sons William, Joseph, dau. Mary. (83 Pett.)

Elizabeth of Bishopstrow, proved Dec. 3, 1705. widow (prob. 2d wife) of William (141 Cattle) bro. John Bennett. Children : William and Joseph (under 21). Mary (under 18) dau.-in-law, Mary (wife or widow of Peter Temple) and six children of latter, viz : Samuel, Mary, Anne, Elizabeth, Priscilla, Peter. (255 See.)

William, parish of Bishop's Canning, proved Nov. 23, 1716 (son of Wm., 141 Cattle), clothier, nephew John Wetherell. (238 Fox.)

Mary of St. Clements, Danes, Middlesex. Date March 22, 1715. Niece Elizabeth, dau. of Robert. (184 Jenison.)

William, of Trowbridge, Wiltshire, clothier, proved Dec. 31, 1736. Bro. Nicholas, sister Elizabeth wife of Joseph Crowter, sons William and Samuel, dau. Mary. (283 Derby.)

Peter of Bishopstrow, Wiltshire, date June 11, 1731, proved Mch. 2, 1737-8, sons Peter, gr. sons Peter, William, dau's Mary (m. Jos. Harbottle), Anne (m. John Bennett), Elizabeth (m. Edward Middlecott), Priscilla (m. Henry Clarke), Hannah (m. John Foreman), cousins William and John. (78 Broadrepp.)

Martha, widow of John of St. Martin's in the Fields, London, proved 1747. Her parents buried at St. Mary's, Leicester, daus : Eleanor (m. Wm. Sweet, had son Wm. Temple) and Martha : cousin Burbeck Temple, Richard of London, dyer. (163 Potter.)

John of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Westminster, date June 15, 1743. Wife Elizabeth, sons James, Thomas, farm near Cirencester. (193 Potter.)

Thomas of Blockney, Norfolk, date Dec. 28, 1756. Wife Mary, bros. Wm. of Blockney, John of Thoruage, and Robert of Fontsham in Norfolk. (39 Lynch.)

Richard, rector of parish of Langton, near Partney, Lincolnshire. Date Dec. 20, 1755. Wife Magdalene Susannah, sons James (in Barbadoes), William, Henry, daus. Penelope and Susannah. (193 Cheslyn.)

George of Tower St., London (St. George's parish, Southwark), proved May 5, 1764, bros. William, Robert, sister Margaret (m. Benjamin Nicholson). (202 Simpson.)

Robert of St. Botolph's, Aldgate, Middlesex, salesman (prob. bro. of preceding), proved May 16, 1764. Wife Isabella, son Robert, and daus. Elizabeth (m. Clark), Rebecca (m. Snelling). (201 Simpson.)

Mary (prob. dau. of William, 283 Derby) of Monsel St., Goodman's Fields, Middlesex, spinster, sister Elizabeth (m. 2d Lee), proved Nov. 16, 1773, bro. Samuel, children of Samuel : Sarah, Mary (m. Wm. Eason), William. (184 Steele.)

Thomas of Newport, Isle of Wight, date Nov. 1781. Wife Dinah, bro.-in-law, Richard Cooke, nephews : John, David (had son Thomas), Richard Godman, nieces : Grace (m. Stibner), Elizabeth (m. Midlam), Mary (m. John Hollier). (105 Rockingham.)

INDEX OF TEMPLES.

A

Aaron, 23, 36, 38, 39, 61, 68, 224
 Abigail, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18,
 20, 22, 25, 26, 27, 31, 34, 36,
 41, 52, 71, 113, 170, 227, 230,
 237, 241
 Abijah, 42, 72
 Abner, 24
 Abraham or Abram, 7, 8, 9,
 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18,
 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 39, 41, 211,
 223, 228, 243, 261, 265, 271
 Abel, 70, 122
 Abial, 72
 Abetha, 126
 Abby or Abbie, 131, 239, 243,
 295
 Abney, 230
 Adolphus, 43
 Adeline, 70
 Ada, 79, 139, 140, 142, 145, 190
 Adella, 84, 138, 245
 Addie, 84, 167, 243, 253, 289
 Adelbert, 113, 125, 147
 Adelaide, 144
 Adrian, 252
 Affa, 230
 Agnes, 175, 246, 257, 299
 Ahio, 36, 63
 Alice, 14, 64, 87, 88, 89, 125, 128,
 145, 146, 156, 165, 168, 170,
 180, 182, 246, 248, 258, 259,
 262, 264, 269, 299
 Alpheus, 35, 61, 109, 167
 Alonzo, 48, 73, 127, 182, 246
 Almon, 48, 75, 284, 288
 Alma, 53, 92, 121, 142
 Almira, 55, 73, 238
 Alvira, 64
 Alenda, 82
 Alexander, 47, 81, 126, 273, 290,
 291, 296, 297, 298
 Alfred, 77, 101, 135, 161, 184
 Albert, 85, 89, 90, 95, 106, 113,
 125, 140, 144, 155, 180, 187,
 220, 229, 232, 238, 246, 250,
 257
 Allan or Allen, 88, 122, 293
 Alvan or Alvin, 88, 163
 Alcthu, 96
 Alva, 132, 183, 276
 Alta, 146
 Alvinetta, 187
 Althen, 245
 Albertine, 257
 Amy, 56, 66, 89, 101
 Amos, 20, 31, 56, 90, 99, 101, 158,
 224, 270
 Amelius, 76
 Amelia, 84, 138, 221
 Ambrose, 100, 275
 Amherst, 241, 253
 Amanda, 121, 291, 295
 Amasa, 154

Annetta, 276
 Anna or Annie, 26, 33, 34, 37,
 38, 41, 42, 43, 60, 62, 64, 88,
 93, 99, 105, 106, 109, 110, 120,
 125, 126, 127, 147, 151, 153,
 213, 217, 218, 233, 243, 247,
 249, 251, 254, 270, 271, 274,
 286, 298
 Ann or Anne, 62, 69, 77, 83, 110,
 229, 237, 241, 265, 270, 280,
 282, 283, 299, 300, 301
 Anice, 67
 Anastacia, 300
 Andrew, 35, 49, 61, 189, 296
 Angeline, 100, 291
 Angella, 138
 Ansel, 241, 254
 Anson, 30, 53, 124
 Arba, 50, 88
 Arthur, 96, 127, 145, 150, 154,
 156, 184, 203, 220, 231, 233,
 234, 235, 249, 257, 283, 285
 Ardell, 251
 Archer, 175
 Artelia, 252
 Arabella, 217
 Armstrong, 296
 Arilla or Aurilla, 105, 108
 Archelaus, 18, 27, 28
 Aseuth, 218
 Asa, 31, 53, 62, 63, 94, 100, 110,
 111, 154, 158, 218
 Asher, 34, 58, 59, 103, 107, 162
 Augusta, 225, 226, 296
 Augustus, 75, 130, 137, 233, 242,
 248
 Austin, 167
 Azariah, 35, 62
 Azubah, 44, 45

B

Barnard, 28, 45
 Barzillai, 62, 110
 Barbary, 282
 Baylor, 282, 285
 Benjamin, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21,
 22, 26, 28, 29, 31, 34, 35, 50,
 52, 58, 59, 60, 103, 104, 105,
 107, 109, 113, 124, 127, 164,
 165, 166, 180, 203, 215, 219,
 222, 230, 237, 239, 248, 252,
 270, 274, 280, 281, 283, 285,
 295, 296
 Beulah, 18, 44
 Bethia, 47
 Bertha, 85, 93, 102, 142, 143, 158,
 176, 177, 181, 190, 235, 236,
 277
 Bernice, 119, 178, 263
 Bessie, 93, 145, 155, 182, 186, 249,
 277
 Bernhart, 129
 Bertram, 137
 Belle or Bella, 159, 255

Belva, 161
 Bert, 180
 Beatrice, 203, 259
 Betsey, 217, 239, 266
 Bertrand, 259
 Benanuel, 264
 Bennett, 265, 272
 Bettie, 285
 Benton, 295
 Birdie, 143
 Bliss, 85, 146
 Blanche, 136, 147, 253
 Bonaparte, 50
 Broughton, 54
 Bruce, 295
 Bridget, 300
 Burt, 142
 Burton, 297
 Burbeck, 301
 Bynum, 295

C

Carl, 137
 Caddie, 146
 Calvin, 112, 168, 216, 221
 Caroline, 107, 112, 113, 124, 128,
 221, 225, 234, 235, 286
 Carroll, 101, 182
 Candace, 46
 Caleb, 73, 127, 225, 226, 240, 203,
 265
 Catharine, 53, 100, 160, 221, 263,
 274
 Casandra, 76
 Carrie or Carra, 79, 108, 122,
 127, 139, 150, 181, 247, 249,
 278
 Cecelia, 75
 Cecil, 154
 Celia, 222, 276
 Celina, 240
 Charity, 109, 124
 Chloe, 135, 184, 222
 Chester, 148
 Chauncey or Chancy, 160, 225,
 239, 240
 Christiana, 230
 Christopher, 11, 14, 111, 299, 300
 Charlotte, 46, 47, 48, 52, 54, 60,
 61, 68, 70, 82, 86, 104, 113,
 168, 222, 265, 283
 Charles, 50, 55, 58, 60, 63, 68, 69,
 72, 80, 81, 86, 88, 89, 93, 95,
 97, 98, 99, 101, 103, 104, 105,
 107, 111, 119, 120, 121, 122,
 125, 129, 137, 138, 139, 142,
 144, 149, 150, 153, 154, 158,
 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 167,
 176, 178, 181, 186, 187, 188,
 189, 190, 216, 219, 220, 221,
 225, 226, 228, 231, 232, 233,
 234, 235, 238, 239, 241, 242,
 243, 244, 249, 250, 252, 253,
 255, 256, 259, 269, 273, 274,
 276, 288, 289, 295

Christie, 95
 Clarence, 87, 89, 98, 147, 150,
 160, 164, 232, 258, 279, 293
 Clinton, 88, 143, 276
 Clara or Clare, 92, 120, 121, 123,
 130, 145, 159, 160, 161, 169,
 180, 222, 257, 258, 274
 Clemens, 256
 Carlissa, 45, 63, 77, 113, 216, 219,
 222
 Clarinda, 29, 160, 223, 295
 Claud or Claude, 137, 153, 258,
 260
 Clark or Clarke, 139, 277, 295
 Claudius, 144
 Clifton, 148
 Clematina, 156
 Clifford, 163, 186
 Clarkson, 234, 249
 Cora, 80, 120, 143, 145, 150, 238,
 249, 277, 292
 Corland or Courtland, 86, 126,
 183
 Cornelia, 59, 60, 106, 126, 138,
 139, 161, 181, 231, 237, 252
 Commodore, 276
 Cynthia, 223
 Cyrus, 44, 55, 73, 74, 90, 97, 129,
 249, 294, 296

D.

Dana, 258
 Daniel, 20, 21, 28, 44, 46, 57, 60,
 76, 80, 101, 106, 113, 167, 213,
 216, 217, 230, 221, 225, 231,
 234, 264, 265, 268, 270
 Dalston, 30, 50, 87, 147
 Damaris, 36
 David, 17, 24, 32, 38, 39, 50, 51,
 54, 56, 68, 89, 91, 94, 100, 152,
 153, 160, 177, 217, 227, 236,
 238, 243, 250, 266, 273, 301
 Darius, 295
 Dependence, 294
 Dennis, 63, 112
 Deforest, 139, 185
 Delia, 170
 Dean, 203
 Dewitt, 159, 189
 Dexter, 54, 101, 161
 Deborah, 13, 15, 225
 Diantha, 51
 Dinah, 18, 301
 Diadema, 189
 Dolly, 38
 Dorcas, 19, 69, 246
 Dorothy, 32, 36, 41, 72, 152, 231
 Doric, 81, 138
 Dorthiea, 278, 299
 Donald, 189, 188

E.

Ebenezer, 17, 25, 56, 213, 214,
 215, 218, 219, 229, 230, 246,
 248
 Eben, 46, 79
 Edward, 6, 9, 55, 62, 74, 88, 90,
 98, 106, 130, 139, 142, 151,
 155, 186, 188, 212, 220, 234,
 246, 253, 259, 263, 266, 272,
 274, 289, 297, 299, 300
 Edwin, 6, 79, 83, 88, 91, 113,
 116, 131, 140, 141, 168, 174,
 175, 191, 232, 244, 245, 246,
 257, 258
 Eddie, 126, 182
 Edric, 88, 148

Edith, 89, 99, 152, 168, 170, 176,
 178, 184, 249, 251, 252, 254,
 256, 257
 Edgar, 108, 132, 190, 269, 275
 Edna, 136, 158, 178, 186, 257, 278
 Edalbert, 243, 255
 Edmund, 181, 182, 252
 Effie, 97, 169, 176, 288
 Eleanor or Ellenor, 72, 141, 217,
 226, 283, 286, 299, 301
 Elsie or Elsa, 87, 102, 160, 277
 Elton, 88
 Ella, 97, 102, 110, 121, 126, 234,
 255
 Electa, 113, 230
 Elroy, 124
 Elizabeth, 15, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25,
 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36,
 37, 40, 41, 42, 46, 49, 51, 55,
 56, 61, 62, 63, 65, 72, 76, 78,
 100, 103, 107, 109, 110, 111,
 112, 118, 120, 124, 131, 145,
 170, 171, 213, 214, 215, 217,
 219, 222, 223, 224, 227, 230,
 249, 262, 263, 267, 272, 273,
 282, 283, 284, 286, 287, 289,
 290, 294, 299, 300, 301
 Eliza, 54, 61, 73, 96, 100, 107, 111,
 112, 158, 182, 225, 226, 227,
 265, 268, 270, 289
 Elisha, 17, 25
 Elijah, 18, 27, 97
 Elias, 51, 217, 227, 284
 Ellen, 49, 62, 68, 85, 88, 93, 101,
 125, 148, 181, 227, 241, 244,
 247, 253, 266, 268, 292, 299
 Elmira or Elmyra, 50, 123
 Elva, 131
 Elbridge, 69, 121
 Eli, 169
 Elmore, 231
 Elmore, 251
 Eliakim, 272
 Elmer, 276
 Elbert, 277
 E. L., 278
 Elvira, 51, 291
 Emma or Emmie, 95, 97, 108,
 118, 138, 159, 176, 177, 187,
 203, 234, 235, 242, 254, 256,
 259
 Emery, 37, 143
 Emily, 47, 50, 68, 76, 81, 82, 85,
 113, 118, 236, 237
 Emmeline, 57, 107, 295
 Emerson, 275
 Enos, 27, 43
 Enoch, 61, 109
 Ephraim, 22, 36, 62, 72
 Erastus, 28, 29, 46, 51
 Erskine, 46
 Earle or Erle, 99, 136, 143, 148,
 153, 157, 178
 Erdua, 276
 Erwin, 154, 275
 Ernest, 165, 189
 Esther, 168, 188, 270
 Estance, 232
 Estelle or Estella, 127, 185
 Etta, 71, 80, 123, 144, 150
 Ethel, 99, 121, 146, 152, 178, 180,
 236
 Ethan, 47, 63, 80, 111
 Euphemia, 169
 Eunice, 28, 44, 46, 52, 82, 100,
 170, 225, 240
 Eugene, 159, 187, 189, 254
 Evalyn, 87
 Everett, 87, 98, 119, 147, 177

Eve or Eva, 127, 176, 178, 250,
 257, 277, 299
 Evaline or Evalina, 69, 177, 241
 Evitt, 270
 Ezra, 36, 108, 166

F.

Faith, 299
 Fannie or Fanny, 46, 53, 69, 78,
 79, 81, 85, 86, 89, 121, 130,
 141, 151, 159, 176, 189, 216,
 237, 239, 247, 250, 277, 282,
 285
 Farlin, 94
 Fay, 142
 Fayette, 137, 292
 Fern, 146
 Fidelia, 117, 123
 Findley, 276
 Flora, 80, 117, 168, 256, 258, 259
 Florence, 123, 142, 146, 149, 183,
 185, 188, 255, 258, 279, 286
 Floyd, 143, 179, 182, 276
 Forest, 157
 Foster, 218, 228, 296
 Frank, 87, 89, 93, 96, 101, 105,
 117, 120, 121, 124, 125, 130,
 143, 145, 149, 151, 153, 175,
 178, 180, 181, 183, 187, 189,
 234, 259
 Frances, 34, 49, 62, 132, 189, 225,
 256, 286, 300
 Francis, 23, 36, 37, 55, 63, 99,
 223, 238, 242, 244, 252, 256,
 299, 300
 Franklin, 71, 119, 119, 123, 167
 Frederick or Frederic or Fred,
 7, 19, 28, 29, 40, 55, 62, 86,
 88, 96, 108, 120, 131, 140, 145,
 149, 150, 156, 166, 177, 178,
 181, 187, 188, 236, 245, 247,
 250, 251, 256, 259
 Fremont, 277, 279
 Freeman, 82, 139, 140

G.

George, 44, 46, 49, 55, 58, 69, 73,
 74, 79, 81, 83, 87, 88, 89, 93,
 97, 101, 104, 107, 116, 117,
 118, 121, 123, 128, 129, 131,
 137, 140, 141, 145, 147, 149,
 150, 163, 164, 165, 167, 175,
 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 216,
 219, 220, 221, 224, 227, 228,
 229, 232, 234, 235, 237, 240,
 242, 244, 246, 248, 249, 252,
 256, 257, 259, 274, 275, 278,
 288, 293, 295, 296, 298, 301
 Georgiana, 62, 95, 169, 237
 Gertrude, 143, 148, 154, 156, 180,
 232, 250
 Gerald, 185
 Gilbert, 147
 Gilman, 130, 248, 258
 Gladys, 178, 187, 249, 260
 Gordon, 257
 Grace, 97, 142, 145, 149, 155, 169,
 183, 186, 235, 301
 Gratia or Gracia, 32, 58
 Grenville, 6
 Guy, 165

H.

Hananiah, 214, 217, 225, 241
 Harlon, 248
 Harland, 257

- Hannah, 19, 29, 31, 35, 39, 41, 43, 44, 52, 53, 58, 59, 60, 165, 92, 113, 164, 223, 224, 226, 262, 263, 265, 270, 272, 280, 288, 296, 297, 301
- Harriet, 45, 51, 55, 69, 117, 119, 141, 143, 145, 159, 175, 219, 222, 224, 228, 236, 240
- Harrison, 45, 160
- Hamilton, 53, 222
- Hazel, 146, 147, 184, 185
- Harvey, 73, 110, 126, 128, 182, 265
- Harry, 86, 89, 106, 108, 156, 157, 164, 165, 168, 179, 180, 231, 233, 234, 235, 259, 285, 289
- Harold, 147, 160, 168, 186, 187, 188, 259
- Hattie, 181, 245, 247, 251
- Henry, 5, 6, 52, 55, 79, 83, 87, 92, 98, 99, 102, 105, 112, 124, 129, 136, 149, 153, 159, 161, 168, 180, 186, 221, 224, 236, 238, 241, 242, 269, 271, 273, 278, 279, 283, 284, 294, 295, 298, 300, 301
- Heber, 44, 75
- Helen, 5, 79, 130, 132, 136, 146, 165, 220, 233, 243, 244, 290
- Henrietta, 72, 105
- Herbert, 85, 89, 90, 102, 123, 144, 146, 162, 186, 220, 232, 250
- Herman, 45, 76, 132, 184
- Hiram, 47, 68, 91, 94, 117, 138, 151, 176, 184
- Hiley, 184
- Holmes, 55, 96, 156
- Horace, 55, 70, 96, 124, 179, 180, 236, 238, 242, 260
- Howard, 106, 163, 181
- Horatio, 131
- Horton, 168
- Huldah, 15, 27, 43, 295
- Hubbard, 58, 161
- I.
- Ibby, 268
- Ichabod, 254, 295
- Ida, 145, 101, 121, 122, 132, 135, 142, 144, 154, 181, 235, 241, 251, 274
- Idella, 92, 121, 190
- Iethina, 70
- Iua, 135, 278
- Iuez, 93, 147, 238
- Irene, 127
- Ira, 41, 74, 89, 224
- Irrving, 47, 154, 233
- Isaac, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, 29, 30, 36, 38, 49, 62, 70, 87, 110, 218, 226, 228, 242, 245, 265, 236, 269, 270, 273, 277
- Isabel or Isabella, 299, 301
- Israel, 59, 163, 190
- Iva, 182
- Ivory, 69, 119, 177
- J.
- Jacob, 53, 93, 270, 275, 294
- Jackson, 54, 58, 95, 267
- Jack, 287
- James, 5, 18, 26, 27, 44, 48, 49, 53, 69, 70, 71, 76, 81, 82, 84, 87, 88, 93, 95, 102, 103, 109, 110, 119, 139, 140, 143, 148, 155, 159, 160, 161, 164, 166, 167, 176, 185, 186, 188, 216, 232, 233, 236, 237, 250, 264, 268, 276, 280, 281, 282, 284, 286, 288, 291, 292, 294, 296, 300, 301
- Janet or Janette, 83, 285, 289
- Jameson, 231
- Jane, 59, 52, 70, 82, 85, 160, 219, 263, 265, 268, 269, 272, 285
- Jasper, 38, 67
- Jason, 61, 235
- Jabez, 213, 214, 215, 220
- Jennie or Jenny, 88, 107, 127, 132, 150, 152, 159, 161, 164, 170, 176, 181, 234, 249, 250, 279
- Jerome, 84, 85, 143, 144, 296
- Jessie, 129, 132, 145, 151, 238
- Jefferson, 139, 186, 203
- Jeremiah, 14
- Jemima, 14, 20, 30
- Jerusha, 41, 70, 227
- Jesse, 59, 165, 166, 178, 218, 229, 269, 274
- Jirah, 72
- John de, 300
- Joel, 218, 219, 228, 229, 230, 246, 247
- Joanna, 10, 14, 15, 17, 21, 34, 35, 59, 163
- John, 6, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 58, 59, 61, 62, 66, 68, 69, 71, 72, 85, 89, 90, 91, 96, 97, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 110, 116, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 146, 149, 150, 151, 152, 166, 157, 163, 164, 179, 185, 213, 214, 216, 217, 222, 226, 230, 231, 238, 241, 243, 248, 252, 254, 262, 264, 264, 265, 266, 269, 271, 272, 273
- Jonas, 16, 17, 23, 24, 25, 27, 36, 37, 41, 43, 56, 63, 74, 97, 111, 157, 167
- Jonathan, 24, 38, 51, 55, 59, 91, 94, 109, 154, 213, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 222, 223, 227, 231, 235, 243, 255, 273, 277, 283, 286
- Johanne, 299
- Josiah, 30, 69, 119, 178, 212, 213, 214, 217, 227, 242, 243, 264, 268
- Joshua, 37
- Josephine, 62, 86, 118, 122, 176, 177, 249, 257, 287
- Joseph, 13, 15, 17, 19, 20, 24, 25, 29, 32, 33, 37, 38, 40, 41, 56, 58, 63, 69, 70, 101, 102, 112, 118, 119, 120, 139, 167, 177, 185, 206, 214, 216, 217, 218, 221, 226, 235, 239, 252, 256, 262, 264, 265, 269, 270, 273, 274, 275, 280, 281, 282, 288, 292, 296, 299, 300, 301
- Jotham, 48, 83
- Jose, 149
- Joyce, 299
- Judith, 64
- Justus, 61, 108, 167
- Julia, 54, 69, 77, 81, 93, 104, 117, 145, 158, 182, 221, 237, 240, 248, 292
- Justin, 236, 251
- Julian, 153
- Juanita, 110
- Judson, 94, 103, 154
- Julius, 90, 151
- Junius, 96, 155
- K.
- Kate or Katie, 129, 154, 180
- Katharine, 300
- Kenneth, 148
- Kirk, 259
- Knox, 277
- L.
- Lafayette, 73, 126, 295
- Laverna or Laverne, 75, 166
- Laura, 51, 76, 87, 113, 120, 126, 141, 171, 189, 231, 276, 277
- Laurinda, 252
- Lavinia, 270
- Lawrence, 93, 142, 187
- Lea, 160
- Ledora, 296
- Leon, 101, 144, 164, 180, 277
- Lee, 267
- Letitia, 163, 282
- Lettie, 131
- Leonard, 142, 177, 203
- Lemon, 76
- Lenora or Leonora, 233, 287
- Lena, 67, 187, 251, 259
- Leroy, 165, 178, 203, 231, 250
- Leander, 73, 125, 298
- Lewis, 45, 51, 95, 110, 129, 154, 155, 269, 276, 284, 287
- Lester, 276, 279
- Levi, 8, 25, 35, 40, 61, 62, 69, 70, 170, 191, 194, 212, 220, 228, 231, 241
- Lloyd, 144
- Lillian, 89, 118, 125, 144, 151, 190, 235, 250, 251, 298
- Lilla or Lilly, 98, 249
- Lizzie, 163, 252
- Liston, 289
- Lotta or Lottie, 92, 142, 151, 184, 297
- Low, 119
- Lois, 26, 27, 32, 33, 161, 204
- Loammi, 36
- Love, 42
- Louis, 275, 278, 279
- Louisa or Louise, 46, 48, 52, 74, 128, 130, 180, 203, 227, 240
- Loren or Lorin, 48, 83, 184
- Lucius, 90, 123, 179
- Lucy, 23, 26, 27, 29, 31, 37, 39, 41, 44, 51, 52, 54, 55, 63, 66, 72, 83, 94, 107, 111, 112, 124, 125, 128, 189, 190, 219, 221, 228, 231, 242, 245, 281, 283, 284, 285, 289, 295, 299
- Luella, 101, 184
- Lula, 102, 141
- Lura, 102
- Lucian, 140
- Lulu, 143
- Lucinda, 40, 52, 63, 223, 238, [248
- Lucetia, 48, 52, 85, 90, 123
- Lucia or Lutia, 80, 89, 235
- Lucille, 185
- Luke, 226, 230, 247
- Lurana, 75
- Luther, 52, 66, 91, 93, 107, 112, 113, 116, 164, 167, 169
- Lynn, 138, 185, 273, 277
- Lysle, 125
- Lyda or Lida, 105, 155
- Lydia, 14, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 64, 66, 72, 75, 81, 137, 222, 223, 224, 237, 257, 262, 276, 292

Lyman, 40, 65, 84, 112, 142

M.

Mamie, 157
 Malana, 30
 Madison, 48
 Mabel, 86, 95, 157, 175, 203, 233,
 250, 255, 256, 279
 Maggie, 179, 235
 Madelon, 255
 Major, 262, 263, 268
 Magdalen, 301
 Matilda, 167
 Marinda, 273
 Mark, 99, 216, 220, 222, 230, 248
 Marlette or Muryette, or Mary-
 etta, 73, 118, 158, 253
 Mariani, 72
 Maria or Mariah, or Marie, 51,
 59, 73, 93, 96, 113, 124, 125,
 136, 159, 190, 234, 219, 250,
 268, 278, 283
 Marcia, 49, 117, 119, 294
 Marsena, 45, 78
 Marilla, 43
 Marshall, 30, 49, 94, 117, 119, 176
 Martha, 16, 23, 25, 32, 39, 40, 47,
 50, 55, 56, 63, 70, 91, 97, 111,
 229, 233, 239, 240, 242, 246,
 252, 265, 279, 280, 284, 285,
 296, 301
 Marche, 299
 Margaret, 9, 52, 119, 124, 125,
 117, 162, 180, 181, 219, 250,
 286, 289, 290, 299, 300, 301
 Marguerite, 157, 231
 Marjorie, 136, 255
 Marion, 136, 148, 183, 191, 220
 Marcellus, 168, 165
 Martin, 92, 279
 Marvin, 79, 136
 Marcus, 58, 102, 117, 175
 Mary, 13, 14, 17, 19, 23, 26, 27,
 30, 31, 34, 36, 37, 38, 41, 42,
 43, 48, 50, 51, 54, 56, 59, 60,
 62, 63, 64, 68, 70, 71, 73, 75,
 77, 79, 83, 84, 87, 88, 89, 91,
 93, 95, 97, 99, 103, 104, 105,
 106, 109, 110, 113, 119, 124,
 126, 128, 129, 131, 135, 137,
 110, 141, 146, 152, 153, 154,
 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 166,
 169, 176, 181, 183, 213, 215,
 217, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223,
 226, 229, 230, 231, 234, 238,
 239, 241, 243, 244, 245, 246,
 247, 248, 250, 251, 254, 257,
 258, 263, 264, 265, 267, 269,
 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275,
 276, 277, 282, 283, 285, 286,
 287, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295,
 296, 297, 299, 300, 301
 Mason, 50, 150
 Matthew, 230, 246, 247, 257, 295
 Mattie, 279
 Marcella, 287
 Maud or Maude, 110, 145, 148,
 149, 181, 255, 258, 277
 Maurice, 121, 178, 181
 May, 89, 127, 132, 164, 236
 Mehitable, 214
 Menton, 255
 Meroe, 233
 Merritt, 48, 85, 113, 142, 169
 Mercy, 15, 80
 Merton, 155
 Mertice, 148
 Melvin, 127, 143, 149, 230, 248,
 258

Melissa, 107
 Merrill, 181
 Mira, or Myra, 268, 269, 274, 276
 Milla, 254
 Mildred, 231, 232, 259
 Miner, 185
 Minnie or Minerva, 57, 85, 102,
 255, 289
 Miriam, 41, 167, 288
 Miranda, 49, 69
 Millicent, 146
 Mills, 142
 Milton, 87, 269
 Mildred, 157
 Monroe, 54, 95
 Morrill, 69, 120, 121
 Mortimer, 84
 Moses, 25, 33, 39, 56
 Morgay, 292
 Myron, 181
 Myrtle, 143

N.

Nahum or Naham, 224, 225, 239,
 252
 Nadieue, 235
 Naunie, 285
 Naoud, 27, 42
 Naucy, 39, 45, 46, 52, 55, 60, 62,
 66, 68, 92, 111, 116, 140, 160,
 186, 216, 223, 225, 228, 239,
 266, 268, 277, 285, 290
 Napoleon, 45, 77, 86
 Nathan, 27
 Nathaniel, 21, 22, 27, 1, 34, 35,
 51, 54, 58, 59, 60, 62, 93, 104,
 107, 294, 295
 Nelson, 44, 75, 131
 Nellie or Nelly, 153, 167, 179,
 183, 202, 203, 249, 251, 267,
 297
 Nettie, 130, 257, 276
 Nevada, 167
 Newell, 140
 Nicanor, 217, 224
 Nicholas, 301
 Nietta, 162
 Nora, 143, 277
 Noah, 40
 Norris, 178, 266, 272
 Norman, 359

O.

Obed, 166
 Olive, 36, 97, 140, 297
 Olivia, 116
 Olo, 175
 Oliver, 268, 274, 296
 Olly, 282
 Onsville, 121, 178
 Orvell, 84
 Orrison, 147, 187
 Orlow, 159
 Orla, 168, 190
 Oramel, 225, 240
 Orman, 252
 Orriu or Orin, or Orren, 71, 89,
 247, 258, 295
 Orson, 160, 159
 Orlando, 296
 Oscar, 76, 116, 126, 132, 147, 150,
 174, 182, 184, 187, 188, 201
 Othniel, 48, 84, 86
 Otis, 53, 81, 111, 123, 138, 179
 Otho, 164
 Otto, 143, 289

P.

Palmer, 30, 48, 84, 86, 141, 142
 Pamela, 229
 Parnel, 22, 35
 Parmenas, 20, 33, 34, 57
 Patty, 218, 225
 Paul, 157, 165, 166, 185
 Pauline, 157
 Penelope, 301
 Pearl, 179
 Perley, 89, 99
 Peter, 5, 18, 26, 27, 222, 271, 284,
 286, 288, 299, 301
 Persis, 17, 25, 52, 215
 Pegg or Peggy, 267, 282
 Phebe or Phoebe, 15, 21, 34, 40,
 48, 59, 62, 79, 90, 94, 212, 213,
 214, 215, 218, 263
 Philip, 97, 175, 257, 295
 Philo, 56, 160
 Philena, 270
 Pleasant, 61
 Pliny, 80, 90, 151
 Polly, 81, 82, 217, 219, 267, 293
 Polaski, 267
 Prudence, 13, 43
 Priscilla, 301

R.

Rachel, 35, 61, 70, 119, 230, 265,
 266
 Ralph, 43, 72, 143, 146, 157, 168,
 184, 191, 203, 256
 Ray or Rey, 147, 166, 183, 191
 Rebecca, 14, 15, 22, 28, 29, 34, 35,
 38, 60, 64, 105, 109, 119, 214,
 215, 216, 217, 222, 230, 248,
 273, 282, 299, 301
 Relief, 225
 Return, 15, 21, 22, 35, 60
 Reuben, 73, 113, 127, 236, 251
 291, 292
 Rhoda, 29, 48, 70, 84, 122, 217
 Rhodena, 59
 Richard, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
 17, 20, 27, 31, 52, 53, 91, 161,
 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 223,
 225, 238, 256, 284, 299, 300,
 301
 Robert, 5, 6, 7, 9, 39, 63, 85, 110,
 145, 152, 160, 212, 252, 266,
 272, 273, 276, 281, 282, 283,
 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293,
 294, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301
 Robertina, 283, 286
 Roe, 85
 Rollin, 154
 Rosamond, 95
 Rosabelle, 244
 Rosanna, 221
 Rosa, 285, 289
 Rosella, 141, 145
 Rosetta, 190
 Roscoe, 168, 232
 Rosina or Rozina, 19, 45, 78
 Roswell, 58, 48, 64, 65, 113, 168,
 221, 234
 Roxy or Roxa, 226, 228
 Roy, 258, 285, 289
 Rufus, 32, 55, 68, 95, 98, 99, 117
 Ruby, 48, 85, 145
 Russell, 45, 75
 Ruth, 36, 95, 137, 152, 166, 177,
 213, 229, 243, 249, 250, 256,
 259

S.
 Sabrina, 45, 56, 294, 295
 Sally, 57, 215, 216, 228, 229, 267, 280
 Salah, 42
 Salmon, 20, 31
 Samantha, 52
 Samuel, 17, 20, 25, 31, 40, 41, 48, 52, 69, 70, 71, 81, 84, 93, 104, 119, 144, 153, 162, 215, 217, 219, 222, 225, 226, 241, 263, 265, 266, 270, 273, 277, 280, 281, 284, 299, 301
 Sarah or Sara, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 45, 46, 48, 49, 55, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 67, 70, 71, 76, 84, 88, 101, 104, 107, 112, 116, 117, 126, 138, 164, 169, 175, 181, 184, 202, 213, 214, 217, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, 227, 229, 230, 231, 234, 237, 238, 243, 244, 245, 247, 249, 250, 253, 262, 263, 265, 270, 272, 275, 280, 286, 291, 293, 295, 296, 300, 301
 Saviah, 52
 Salome, 26
 Sanders, 175
 Seth, 19, 20, 32, 46, 51, 54, 55, 63, 78, 79, 89, 96, 98, 111, 137, 150, 156, 157, 223, 237, 242, 272, 276
 Sheldon, 250
 Silas, 19, 25, 39, 76, 135, 242, 246, 249
 Sidney, 70, 83, 122, 141, 248, 272
 Smedley, 271
 Solomon, 20, 31, 44, 53, 57, 75, 100, 265, 271, 273
 Sophia, 44, 54, 67, 81, 219, 244, 288
 Solon, 73, 125
 Sopira, 218
 Sophronia, 236
 Sophia, 294
 Squire, 75, 131
 Stella, 80, 142, 297
 Stephen, 19, 29, 30, 40, 47, 48, 49, 81, 82, 85, 86, 88, 130, 137, 140, 145, 183, 221, 235, 241, 299
 Sterling, 154
 Stoddard, 100, 158
 Susannah, 44, 19, 63, 214, 215, 219, 226, 261, 262, 281, 282, 301

Susan, 48, 49, 50, 59, 82, 103, 118, 140, 141, 155, 162, 227, 286, 292
 Susie or Susa, 177, 216, 252
 Submit, 217
 Sylvanus, 43, 73, 273
 Sylvia, 85
 Swan, 58, 102

T.

Taylor, 270, 275
 Teneriffe, 192
 Teresa, 189
 Tezzie, 273
 Thelma, 183
 Theresa, 90, 232
 Theron, 55, 98, 157
 Theodore, 56, 58, 118, 176
 Thankful, 17, 31
 Thomas, 6, 1, 17, 18, 19, 27, 31, 42, 48, 50, 56, 58, 63, 85, 100, 102, 107, 143, 154, 160, 162, 190, 212, 213, 214, 217, 218, 219, 227, 228, 238, 241, 245, 246, 251, 261, 262, 264, 265, 267, 270, 271, 272, 273, 275, 276, 281, 282, 284, 288, 292, 294, 296, 298, 299, 300, 301
 Thurlow, 95
 Tilda, 276
 Tillotson, 32, 53, 269
 Timothy, 15, 19, 20, 21, 30, 32, 51, 59, 89, 214, 216, 222, 224, 236, 237
 Tobias, 8
 Truman, 113, 126, 170, 174, 192, 298

U.

Urijah, 27, 42, 73, 126, 181

V.

Valentine, 100
 Vanness, 136
 Vashiti, 248
 Verne or Verna, 136, 253
 Verner, 146
 Ver Planck, 129
 Vera, 146, 155
 Vernon, 154, 161
 Virginia, 93, 120, 129, 286
 Victoria, 166, 108, 298
 Viola, 121, 123, 275
 Virgil, 154
 Vincie, 157

Vincent, 161
 Violet, 187
 Victor, 233

W.

Waldo, 118, 149
 Wallace, 178, 203
 Walker, 283
 Walter, 87, 93, 121, 122, 144, 153, 163, 177, 189, 235, 238, 250
 Warren, 58, 84, 101, 133, 140, 144, 179, 236, 251, 256, 296
 Washington, 46, 80, 221, 234
 Watts, 286
 Wayne, 138, 152, 185, 232
 Willard, 28, 40, 120, 132, 142, 184
 Wilson, 40, 69, 284
 Wilbur or Wilber, 54, 88, 94, 148
 Wilmer, 110
 Willis, 121, 128, 160, 227, 243
 Wilbert, 278
 Winchell, 251
 Winthrop, 224
 Winfield, 176
 Winifred, 147, 161
 William, 6, 7, 15, 19, 28, 30, 34, 35, 40, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 68, 74, 76, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 91, 95, 98, 100, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 110, 116, 117, 120, 122, 126, 128, 132, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142, 145, 146, 148, 151, 155, 158, 159, 161, 162, 164, 165, 169, 174, 176, 181, 182, 186, 189, 190, 191, 212, 214, 216, 217, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225, 227, 230, 232, 235, 236, 238, 239, 241, 243, 244, 246, 247, 250, 252, 253, 255, 256, 258, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269, 270, 271, 274, 275, 277, 278, 279, 280, 283, 284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 292, 294, 295, 298, 299, 300, 301
 Worrall, 276

Z.

Zabrina, 37
 Zebuda, 20
 Zella, 130
 Zelma, 119
 Zenas, 215, 219
 Zilpha, 57

INDEX OF OTHER NAMES THAN TEMPLE.

Abbott, 46, 138, 139, 241. Ackley, 221. Acton, 146, 287. Adamson, 108. Adler, 76. Adams, 38, 102, 124, 229. Alken, 230. Aldrich, 22, 43, 44, 182. Almy, 45, 96. Allen, 105, 112, 115, 121, 144, 157, 173, 175, 198, 209, 210, 220, 246, 291. Alden, 117, 222. Alexander, 197. Allison, 270. Amidon, 67. Amsden, 16. Andre or Andree, 272, 273. Annis, 185. Anderson, 60, 71, 105, 129, 184, 188, 240. Andrew or Andrews, 37, 45, 54, 73, 81, 275. Ankeny, 207. Appleton, 103. Arntz, 184. Arnaz, 238. Arnold or Arnald, 39, 68, 103, 280. Ashcroft, 226. Ashton, 287. Ashley, 77, 148. Astleford, 53. Ashforth, 204. Atchley, 104. Atherton, 33. Atkins, 218. Augur, 46. Avery, 247. Ayer, 245. Badger, 185. Banks, 198, 228, 244. Banker, 66. Bancroft, 213, 214, 223, 237. Bales, 198. Bailey, 204, 205. Barter, 91. Barber, 83, 217. Batcheller, 139. Bayard, 109. Baldwin, 185, 193, 219, 272. Ball, 13, 30, 102, 244. Barker, 14, 63, 118, 141, 172, 250. Barnard, 18, 219, 270. Baxler, 29. Baker, 32, 37, 65, 66, 153, 178. Barnes, 33, 51, 69, 245, 255. Balcom, 40. Barry, 41, 66. Bartlett, 43, 64. Bain, 52. Bacon, 64. Babcock, 65, 290. Bartling, 153. Batchelder, 229. Barras, 234. Basye, 238. Barton, 242. Battin, 264. Bair, 275. Barcus, 277. Baylor, 281. Bangs, 287. Benham, 113. Beagle, 141. Berry, 181. Beales, 195. Bewley, 198. Beard, 202, 216, 223. Benedict, 267. Bent, 17. Bedell, 27, 28, 71. Bellwood, 183. Bemis, 33. Bevin, 45, 75. Beebe, 61, 131, 162. Boverly, 54. Bennett, 56, 57, 71, 101, 187, 301. Belton, 75. Becker, 160. Beath, 175. Belden, 242. Belcher, 258. Bettle, 263. Bell, 267. Beckett, 284. Billings, 76. Bixby, 148. Biss, 285. Bingham, 24. Bigelow, 16, 39, 228. Bignall, 256. Biggs, 267. Bliss, 85, 145, 243, 248. Blair, 193. Blackhurst, 204. Blaker, 35. Blood, 41, 49, 125. Blanchard, 43, 50. Blanford, 66. Bloss, 168. Blake, 225. Black, 279. Bland, 281. Bond, 20. Boyden, 33. Bottomley, 41. Bowers, 41. Boice, 48, 85. Booth, 51. Boothaker, 52. Bowne, 60. Bonner, 65. Boynton, 149, 219, 237. Bowen, 170, 184, 226. Bowker, 208. Boies, 208. Bowdoin, 6. Boss, 160, 164. Bott, 165. Borden, 213. Boardman, 230. Bolles, 226. Boyd, 251, 273. Bowman, 264. Bolin, 277. Boden, 277. Bouling, 244. Brady, 291. Bragge, 299. Bronson, 291. Brothers, 286. Brashear, 286. Broadhert, 284. Broadus, 281. Bratten, 268. Broomall, 265. Brancroft, 242. Bray, 236. Braley, 230. Bryant, 241, 300. Bridges, 217. Brenn, 211. Braymer, 169, 174. Bretz, 66. Briggs, 56, 57, 77, 142. Bradford, 46. Brewer, 46, 57, 217. Bradley, 43, 56, 57. Brooks, 38, 81, 218. Brockway, 25. Brabrook, 10, 11, 13. Brown, 9, 25, 51, 83, 92, 93, 110, 123, 126, 140, 144, 157, 230, 243, 249, 267. Bridgman, 207. Brinkhardt, 135. Brinton, 262, 265. Britton or Britten, 134, 159. Brodrick, 130. Brigham, 128, 220, 255. Brewster, 126. Britnall, 90. Bruce, 86, 87. Burlingame, 92. Buchnam, 118. Burfield, 184. Burnett, 198. Butler, 31, 67, 206, 291, 292, 295. Buckingham, 7. Bush, 16, 218. Bullard, 30. Burge, 34. Burt, 43. Buttrick, 51. Burnham, 57, 253, 281. Burke or Bourke, 61, 126. Burton, 64, 105. Burch, 65. Burrington, 151. Buber, 180. Button, 215. Butterfield, 215. Buxton, 215, 252. Buck, 222. Bussiere, 248. Burnley, 287. Buell, 287. Burgess, 291. Byam, 252. Carbine, 76. Cannon, 77. Callahan, 273. Case, 79, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 169. Calvey, 93. Carrington, 102, 261. Carter, 103, 175, 194, 197, 222. Carlisle, 26, 28. Caswell, 43. Carroll, 52, 55. Caldwell, 57. Cartwell, 62. Campbell, 107, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201. Carr, 123, 173. Carmody, 141. Cary, 300. Callens, 151. Carson, 155, 230. Cadwallader, 102. Carver, 163. Calling, 235. Carsner, 269. Call, 232. Carnes, 280. Cain, 164. Coy, 170, 171, 174. Casey, 171. Cass, 226. Chapin, 53, 233. Christopher, 61. Chetter, 166. Christee, 52, 91. Cheney, 44, 47. Charles, 5. Chase, 101, 125, 253, 275. Chapman, 71, 133. Churchill, 68. Church, 111, 253. Chadwick, 116. Chamberlain, 230, 245. Cheek, 235. Chambers, 241, 271. Chandler, 85, 193, 194, 196, 262, 270, 281. Chawner, 193. Chestnut, 298. Child or Childs, 209, 242. Clark, 73, 82, 94, 101, 125, 173, 196, 199, 206, 226, 229, 230, 234, 243, 247, 264, 283. Clarke, 301. Clafin, 87. Cloyes, 24. Clapp, 39. Clough, 44, 127. Close, 44, 45, 75. Clay, 52. Clemens, 265. Cleveland, 205. Coombs, 20. Cooledge, 31, 33, 88, 227. Cornell, 34, 59, 84, 237. Comey, 49, 87. Cole, 65, 128, 173. Colby, 66. Collins, 230. Conger, 73. Conrad, 77. Cooke, 79, 113, 131, 196, 197, 201, 236, 292, 301. Cornelius, 81. Cowles, 82, 267. Cooper, 101, 277. Conant, 110. Collesler, 111. Cowee, 111. Coleman or Colman,

- 113, 224. Coplin, 144. Courson, 272. Coggin, 236. Corbin, 240. Codman, 241. Conley, 248. Coons, 250. Collamer, 253. Cosley, 289. Cogswell, 172. Conklin, 189. Corning, 191. Coffin, 192. Cox, 196, 197, 275. Compton, 198, 202. Connell, 215, 296. Cota, 223. Crouch, 280. Crittenden, 97, 297. Cromwell, 5, 171. Crawford, 21. Cross, 33, 80, 204, 206. Craddock, 57. Cressy, or Crissey, 116, 181. Crossman, 144. Crafts, 245. Crocker, 225. Craig, 230, 268. Crosby, 230. Crowter, 301. Cushing, 22. Cummings, 36, 229. Cutler, 52, 64, 133. Curtiss, 119, 121, 125, 219, 248, 271, 274. Cunningham, 120. Currier, 150, 179. Cutting, 237. Damon, 156, 216, 231. Daggett, 173. David, 25. Darby or Derby, 26, 117. Dadman, 41. Danforth, 55, 99. Darr or Darrall, 60. Davis, 108, 115, 154, 163, 200, 229, 239, 241, 264, 269, 271, 292. Daubney, 211. Darling, 221. Davenport, 237. Bailey, 247. Davoust, 252. Diamond, 255. Dewitt, 41. Denton, 45. Devaney, 46. Deibert, 60. De Long, 79. De Forest, 113, 116. de Bronkhart, 287. De Goosh, 247. Devereaux, 127. Deming, 171. Denman, 297. Dennison, 184. Deighm, 85. Dean, 230. Dew, 285. Dickerman, 111. Dickerson, 194. Dickinson, 20, 52, 93. Dick, Dicks or Dix, 195, 220, 230. Dixon, 196, 294. Dilley, 142. Dimick, 46, 218. Donough, 290. Doty, 209, 264. Donovan, 119. Dorr, 74, 238. Dodge, 67, 129, 229. Douglas, 35, 61, 66. Dorothy, 209. Dorman, 186. Donnell, 178. Downs or Downes, 141, 142, 143. Dow, 127. Drake, 72, 190. Dugdale, 300. Dutton, 272. Dunn, 248. Durand, 248. Dunham, 228, 292, 293. Dudley, 163, 236. Dunton, 89. Duel, 65. Dunlap, 37, 248. Duuklee, 31. Duncan, 191. Dumond, 181. Dunney, 178. Durham, 169, 174. Dye, 58, 190. Earle, 175. Eames, 66, 259. Eason, 301. Eaton, 206, 216, 293. Ebisch, 80. Edmunds, 10. Eddy, 52, 61, 94. Edwards, 75, 114, 263, 265, 291. Edgell, 111. Edson, 225. Edgerton, 272. Ells, 97. Elliott, 175, 217, 280. Ely, 221. Ellis, 229, 242. Eldredge, 232. Emery, 253. Emerson, 215. Endris, 277. English, 81. Erwin, 235. Etheridge, 281, 288. Etters, 89. Euston, 287. Everest, 85. Evans, 132, 196, 222, 231, 245, 268, 277. Everet, 225. Ewan, 84. Favor, 118. Faunce, 136. Farmer, 230. Fallas, 233. Fay, 17, 49. Fairbanks, 28, 62, 219. Farrar, 36. Farnsworth, 86. Fairfield, 253. Fair, 268. Ferrin, 241. Ferris, 105. Fear, 130. Felker, 138. Fegan, 225. Ferley, 62. Fenton, 66. Fennel, 73. Fernald, 73. Ferguson, 267. Fessenden, 242. Felch, 258. Fitts, 221. Fisher, 33, 133, 198, 234. Fisk, 42, 73, 101, 217, 227. Field or Fields, 48, 86, 145. Finch, 75, 130. Fitzgerald, 251. Fitness, 292. Fly, 121. Fletcher, 33, 141. Floyd, 43, 44. Flint, 51, 237. Flagg, 53, 97. Flanders, 239. Fleet, 280. Flansburgh, 290. Ford, 95, 96, 159. Fox, 14, 61, 189. Follett, 33. Fowle, 223. Fowler, 139. Foster, 68, 125, 173, 230, 276, 296. Foreman, 301. Forrest, 74. Frary, 96. Freer, 99, 299. Frazier, 122, 197. Freeman, 237. Friend, 238. Frost, 57. Franklin, 73. Frank, 82, 232. French, 82, 225, 241, 247. Fry, 77, 134. Fuller, 59, 160, 220, 231. Furman, 34, 58. Gallagher, Gallager, Gallaher or Galliher, 110, 129, 188, 251, 267. Gaze, 113. Galusha, 120. Garagon, 144. Gay, 146. Gamble, 156. Gary, 15. Gates, 32, 225. Garber, 41. Gardner, 43, 286. Gaylord, 45. Gale or Gales, 60, 256. Galbraith, 267. Gariphy, 177. Gerathmey, 280. Getty, 169. Gelvin, 266. Gest, 264. Gearing, 261. George, 234, 276. Gettler, 190. Genung, 85. Gibson, 82, 97, 132, 230. Gibbs, 86, 178, 218, 242. Gilpatrick, 143. Gibbons, 159. Gifford, 9, 114. Gilmore or Gilmour, 23, 28, 67. Gillett, 35. Gillespie, 75. Gilman, 221. Gilbert, 271. Gilson, 161. Gilliam, 283, 285. Glasgow, 262. Glittering, 252. Gleason, 64, 91, 290, 291. Glazier, 21. Goetz, 99. Gow, 105. Goddard, 133, 218, 220. Goose, 140. Godiva, 5. Goodale or Goodell, 15, 258, 290. Goodnow, 38, 133, 217. Goodrich or Goodridge, 45, 112, 205. Gould or Goold, 55, 56, 90, 99, 158, 221, 247, 257. Goslee, 77. Gordon, 219. Goodrow, 246. Goodwin, 254, 258. Gorlich, 287. Griffin, 289. Greenlee, 276. Grubbs, 272. Grove, 272. Griseom, 263. Grover, 240, 248. Greenough, 212, 224. Grant, 297. Granite, 298. Gregg, 196, 197. Gregory, 193. Grimmer, 76. Greenwood, 63, 218, 228. Grimstone, 61. Graves, 53, 222. Griggs or Greggs, 30, 142. Green or Greene, 20, 50, 109, 173, 211, 233, 277, 290. Gray, 20, 34, 46, 129, 266. Graham, 112, 149, 199, 236, 259. Griswold, 81. Gunton, 272. Guild, 239. Guiteau, 172. Guard, 68. Guthrie, 61. Gunther, 78. Haladay, 57. Harrington, 63, 112, 167. Hamilton, 65, 262. Hanscum, 294. Haven, 64, 72, 107. Haeselen, 298. Hamlin, 70. Hapgood, 71, 133. Hauver, 82, 140. Hathaway, 83. Hard, 84. Harbottle, 301. Hadley, 193, 194, 202, 259. Hasford, 197. Hamblin, 206. Hawes, 238. Hasseltine, 243. Harry, 265. Hawks or Hawkes, 9, 133. Hadlocke, 11. Hassell, 14. Hambleton, 14. Harris, 14, 15, 26, 55, 71, 124. Hayden, 15, 31, 133. Handley, 20. Hart, 21, 34, 58, 293. Hall, 39, 68, 122, 156, 224, 253. Hager or Agar, 40, 102, 117, 228. Hayward, 41. Hammer, 268. Hampten, 286. Harrell, 288. Hare, 100, 237. Hartley, 100. Hastings, 117, 179. Hale, 118. Hammell, 127. Hancock, 150. Hammond, 150. Haynes or Haines, 155, 194, 227, 262. Huley, 182. Harkness, 186. Hand, 211. Haskins, 92, 103. Hayes, 254. Hawkins, 193, 196, 197, 207, 266. Harvey, 265, 270. Henry, 164, 227, 283. Herrings, 115. Henderson, 143. Herrick, 153. Hebron, 290, 291. Hetrick, 277. Heek, 269. Herr, 264. Hendrickson, 21, 34. Heywood, 23, 63, 111. Hemenway, 63. Heath, 76. Hecox, 83. Hess, 93. Herlehey, 189. Hext, 199. Henley, 203. Hemphill, 222,

234. Hewitt, 240. Hicks, 97. Hiatt, 192, 195. Hider, 120. Hitch, 194. Hinds or Hynes, 15, 36, 122. Hill or Hills, 48, 84, 86, 113, 136, 142, 223, 266, 281. Hinman, 131. Hipple, 263. Hibbard, 265. Hillborn, 269. Hover, 285. Hoag, 113. Hoos, 273. Hollier, 301. Hooper, 270. Hough, 53. Holbrook, 51. Holcomb, 45, 115, 291. Hotchkiss, 41. Howard, 31, 51, 133, 161, 297. Hepworth, 299. Horne, 118, 227. Houghton, 23, 36, 57, 149, 196, 197. Hoff, 22. Horsefield, 21. Holland, 17, 22, 23, 37. Howell, 13, 104. Howes or Howe, 5, 9, 24, 36, 41, 66, 117, 133, 176, 218, 225, 227. Holmes, 58, 87. Holden, 62, 222, 234. Horton, 66, 101. Hodges, 66. Hosmer, 172. Hood, 95, 171. Hord or Hoard, 132, 135, 183. Hockett or Hoggatt, 193, 195. Hodson, 195. Hooker, 207. Holdridge, 210. Hoyne, 287. Hopkins, 215. Houston or Huston, 245, 263. Horigan, 156. Holt, 248. Hoare, 239. Hudson, 82. Humphreys or Humphrey, 9, 42. Hubbard, 12, 32, 113. Hunt, 32, 59, 73, 195, 226, 291. Hunter, 38. Humes or Huine, 43, 274. Hndders, 269. Hutton, 269. Hungerford, 25. Hutchins or Hutchings, 26, 125, 180. Huber, 159. Hulet, 299, 300. Huntington, 117. Huntley, 172. Hurd, 176. Ide, 146. Ingalls, 79. Inskeep, 108. Isham, 245. Irvine, 290. Ireland, 291. Ismond, 46. Ives, 232. Jay, 60. Jameson or Jamieson, 109, 145, 215, 219, 278. Jackson, 111. Jacobs, 156. Janner, 187. Jaquish, 62. Jenkins, 82, 168, 215, 230. Jennings, 160. Jefferson, 240. Jefferis, 262. Jessup, 193, 194. Jillson, 57. Joslyn, 16. Jones, 45, 64, 85, 132, 152, 155, 227, 262, 263, 290. Johnson or Johnston, 82, 90, 101, 103, 111, 138, 180, 193, 195, 203, 219, 226, 263, 270, 300. John, 275. Jobs, 276. Jordan, 178. Kamrar, 99. Kain, 128. Kately, 158. Kendall, 14, 147, 150. Kerley, 16. Keyes, 23, 33, 36. Keeler, 41, 82. Kelley, 57, 124, 127. Kennedy, 60, 80, 225, 263. Kett, 77. Kendrick, 91, 98. Kellogg, 91. Keegan, 167. Kenney, 181. Kellum or Kellum, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 198, 201. Kenner, 210. Kennen, 239, 252. Kellar, 274. Kevill, 161. Kingsley, 172. Kingman, 235. Kingsbury, 93, 237. Kirkbride, 249. Kirtley, 269. Kirby, 275. King, 16, 28, 48, 107, 186, 204, 263, 268. Kimball, 32, 50, 259, 291. Kitchen, 41. Kinsman, 51. Kinklen, 62. Kling, 204. Klingenhagen, 125. Kline, 156. Knowles, 205, 296. Knapen, 207. Knight, 245. Knowlton, 23, 50, 89, 112, 168. Knox, 66. Knapp, 88, 93. Koen, 281, 288. Kornegay, 106. Kookan, 129. Krier, 166. Lambert, 133, 300. Latham, 147. Laing, 170. La Salle, 205. Lakeing, 230. Landis, 245. Langworthy, 254. La Rue, 278. Laton, 283. Laidlaw, 290. Laughton, 20, 33. Lanfair or Lanphere, 31, 97. Lampson, 30. Lane, 51, 144. Lanning, 58. Lamb, 65. Lawrence, 93, 208, 246. Larch, 102. Leahy, 117. Legg, 81. Leech, 80. Leverage, 65. Leland, 64. Leroy, 260. Learned, 217. Lewis, 198, 237, 246, 265. Leckner, 164. Lee or Lea, 139, 192, 283, 301. Leake, 300. Leofric, 5, 7. Leighton, 14, 149. Leizer, 41. Livermore, 130. Link, 158. Liebig, 170. Littlefield, 225, 227. Liston, 301. Lidwell, 234. Little, 245. Linton, 263. Libby, 49. Lindsey, 54. Lillie, 79. Lincoln, 88. Lord, 121. Lovitt, 142. Loar, 166. Loveland, 172. Lohner, 186. Lovejoy, 222. Locke, 224. Lougee, 244. Lownes, 264. Loomis, 13, 70. Lawdon, 45. Lockwood, 47. Lysted, 299. Lovell, 82. Lunt, 259. Lynch, 123. Lyne, 285. Lyon or Lyons, 83, 84, 100, 102, 172. Lyman, 38. McArthur, 297. McAvoyn, 259. McConnell, 159. McCoy, 83. McCusick, 121. McCollin, 139. McCrellis, 20. McCready, 66. McClintock, 219. McClatchie, 237. McClure, 267. McCord, 267. McClellan, 277. McCormick, 283. McCurdy, 273. McDowell, 236. McElroy, 267. McFadden, 169. McFarlane, 246. McGuckin, 204. McHammas, 20. McIntyre, 240. McIntosh, 199. McKubbins, 270. McKiney or McKenney, 25, 120, 121, 125. McLellan or McLellane, 103, 282. McMahon, 286. McMillan, 202. McPhail, 239. McNett, 138. McWilliams, 189. Macdonald, 90, 149. Marcy, 91, 252. Manke, 136. Mason, 33, 42, 50, 223, 285. Marsh, 37, 57, 80. Magoun, 41. Martin, 43, 118, 138, 151, 175, 221, 239, 257, 258, 267. Mann, 62, 225. Marvin, 171. Mace, 189. Matthews, 266. Mack, 218. Marin, 248. Mangarrez, 249. Maule, 263. Matticks, 266. Mathicutt, 278. Maclay, 287. Matteson, 81. Marilough, 82. Martindale, 200. Marshall, 87, 266, 271. Mayers, 149. Mayble, 101. Mather, 103, 138. Mayward, 133. Maynard, 25, 72. Maxwell, 32. Mead, 27, 161. Merry, 183. Mendenhall, 194, 198. Merriam, 265, 243. Mechlin, 218. Meany, 252. Merchant, 82, 140, 243. Merrifield, 90. Metcalf, 48, 229. Millard, 47, 75. Miller, 50, 116, 262. Mink, 62. Mix, 145. Mills, 118, 174, 193, 283. Miner, 151, 294. Milliken, 193. Mitchell, 229. Mixter, 234. Milhouse, 271. Millin, 273. Middlecott, 301. Midlam, 301. Morgan, 179. Morrison, 239. Mooney, 189. Moorman, 80. Morehouse, 78. Morton, 71, 136. Monroe, 63, 112. Morris, 23, 26, 28, 225. Morse, 22, 33, 38, 46, 68, 69, 98, 123, 150, 227, 247. Moore or Moare, 21, 45, 57, 106, 133, 193, 226, 265, 267, 270. Mowers, 160. Mowry, 40. Moynihan, 176. Mott, 34. Moylan, 281. Mulnox, 62. Murdock, 33, 35, 117, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 228. Murray or McMurray, 144, 147, 148. Mulviney, 160. Myers, 89, 202. Mylon, 185. Nations, 160. Nash, 54. Neelis, 265. Neal, 196. Nelson, 60, 78. Newton, 14, 15, 39, 168, 214, 243, 246. Newell, 135, 268, 286. Newhall, 213, 214. Newlin, 233. Newman, 283. Netus, 67. Nicholson, 257, 301. Niles, 69. Nimms, 54. Nichols, 51, 178, 184, 213, 214, 216, 223, 224, 250. Nixon, 297. Noble, 163. Nohrden, 267. Norman, 197. Norris or Noris, 225, 267. Nosay, 282.

Norton, 97, 122, 209, 212. Nobbs, 41. Nourse, 204, 208. Nowell, 119, 121. Norwood, 198. Noyes, 67, 224. Nutting, 40. Oakes, 140, 237. Ober, 219. O'Connell, 173. Olcott, 173. Olds, 13, 14, 240. O'Neal or O'Neill, 57, 109. Onslow, 232. Ordway, 230. Ort, 98. Osborn, 154. Osgoodby, 109. Overton, 100. Owen, 197, 198, 202, 249. Owlett, 131. Packard, 152. Paddleford, 134. Page, 82, 127, 284. Palmerton, 122. Parkhurst, 131. Palmerston, 6, 7. Parling or Parlin, 13, 26, 72. Paddock, 66. Parrott, 182, 210. Patch, 212, 231. Paine, 245. Parmelee, 245. Patterson, 268. Painter, 268. Packer, 273. Patten, 274. Parr, 279. Partridge, 242, 243. Parnel or Parnell, 175, 197, 200, 201. Palmer, 44, 81. Parker, 24, 36, 82, 105, 113, 137, 213, 214, 215, 223, 224, 228, 233, 251. Parsons, 82, 92, 130, 211, 243. Parmenter, 72. Paulding, 210. Pease, 218. Peasley or Peaslee, 219, 246. Peabody, 251. Peck, 104, 158, 210, 229, 236. Perley, 32. Perry, 56, 99, 208, 226. Pelton, 237. Pember, 174. Peppers, 166. Perkins, 248. Peyton, 257. Petty, 29. Peters, 137, 257. Perrine, 106. Phelps, 13, 153. Phillips, 35, 66, 81, 137, 224, 267. Phipps, 62. Pickard, 233. Pidcock, 103. Pierce or Pearse, 42, 50, 68, 73, 88, 89, 101, 117, 139, 221, 241, 262, 300, 301. Pier or Peer, 45, 73. Pike, 47. Piper, 168. Pinson, 198. Pinckney, 199. Pitts, 217. Plummer, 233, 237. Pomeroy, 240. Pollock, 295. Pollard, 23. Potts, 106. Pope, 85. Pocock, 82. Powlesland, 160. Porter, 53, 54, 169. Pond, 64, 228, 254. Post, 65. Potter, 168. Powell, 205, 208. Poole, 268. Preston, 34, 115. Prescott, 40. Prince, 92. Prindle, 66. Presby, 179. Pride, 285. Pronencher, 248. Protzman, 165. Preble, 294. Prosser, 65. Pratt, 38, 39, 46, 49, 70, 76, 120, 123, 214, 216, 221, 223, 265, 271. Prime, 6. Prouty, 58. Putney, 71. Puffer, 132, 211. Purcell, 142. Purinton, 153. Putnam, 63, 81, 92, 232, 293. Pyle, 262. Ransley, 288. Ramsdell, 17, 85. Ralph, 19. Ransom, 28, 42, 64. Ray, 62. Randall, 124. Raymond, 104. Read or Reed or Reid, 21, 42, 97, 114, 157, 162, 174, 180, 204. Reese, 22, 75, 110. Remick, 87. Redd, 281. Remington, 12, 83. Reynolds, 77, 165, 191, 224. Reagan, 201. Reading, 165. Reeves, 107, 194, 198. Ressaguie, 161. Ream, 174. Reidel, 117. Rhodes, 205, 208. Ricker, 69. Rice, 35, 47, 72, 87, 107, 209, 225, 255. Rich, 29, 47, 80, 226. Richardson, 46, 128, 216, 221, 222, 224, 237, 251, 281, 282. Rickaby, 257. Rickett, 156. Richards, 162, 250, 285. Ridley, 180. Righter, 245. Ring, 230. Riley, 265. Rix, 73. Roe or Rowe, 77, 203, 241. Robertson, 160, 257. Rockwood, 209, 226. Robbs, 180. Roberts, 120. Robbins, 92, 123, 218, 225. Robinson, 28, 30, 169, 267, 285, 296. Roblee, 115. Ross, 176. Rouse, 290. Roy, 285. Royce, 252. Rodgers, 267. Rood, 82. Rochford, 86. Rowland, 238. Rue, 61. Rugg, 90, 229. Runkel, 76. Rumrill, 127, 208. Russell, 25, 41, 87, 234, 263, 267. Ryan, 142. Ryno, 181. Sable, 190. Sabin, 171, 205, 208, 226. Sampson, 144. Sanders or Saunders, 175, 187, 201, 219. Sanborn, 223. Sanderson, 237. Sanchez, 238. Salmon, 108. Sanford or Sandford, 50, 59, 97, 210. Sargent, 31, 51. Savage, 164. Sawyer, 63, 111, 112, 176, 208, 256, 282. Sawin or Sawins, 23, 25, 118, 177, 186, 229, Seal, 262, 271. Sear, 299. Sellers, 166. Sears, 155. Searles, 140. Scaver, 133. Scudder, 21, 103. Scott, 271. Scribner, 256. Schroy, 108. Scammell, 30. Sessions, 126. Selden, 115. Seaman, 300. Sedgwick, 116. Senter, 247. Shackford, 282. Shade, 250. Sharpless, 263. Shaver, 160. Shelton, 171. Shea, 129. Sheeley, 131. Shearer, 140. Sheldon, 57, 103. Sharpe, 54. Shaw, 28, 171, 236, 273. Sherman, 17, 39, 95, 118, 160. Seymour, 82, 135. Sherburn, 88. Shurtleff, 83. Sherwin, 82. Shepherd or Shepard, 73, 235. Shumway, 33, 94. Sheridan, 244. Shenahan, 207. Shideler, 267. Simmons, 100. Silliman, 25. Sill, 293. Sinclair, 113. Simpson, 296. Simonson, 203. Sibley, 242. Skyring, 283. Slemmons, 268. Sloper, 205, 206. Slater, 46. Slate, 101. Slack, 104, 105, 224. Sly, 83. Small, 69, 119, 121, 124. Smith, 35, 36, 50, 51, 54, 56, 57, 65, 71, 79, 84, 86, 111, 118, 125, 126, 144, 145, 169, 173, 174, 195, 235, 239, 240, 254, 258, 266, 271, 274, 283, 292, 297. Smock, 160, 198. Snelling, 301. Snodgrass, 276. Snider, 183. Soveril, 119. Soule, 132. Southard, 137. Spear or Speer, 42, 202, 242, 254. Spray, 194, 196, 198, 200, 201, 202. Sprague, 141. Spaulding, 179. Sproule, 293. Sparling, 293. Spooner, 248. Speakman, 271. Spence, 281, 282, 284. Spangle, 289. Springsteen, 290. Spencer, 81, 114, 293. Squire, 83. Starks, 95. Stacey, 70, 134. Starkey, 229. Starkweather, 57. Stafford, 198. Stanfield, 195. Stafferton, 300. Stabler, 251. Sterling, 119. Stetson, 128. Steele, 207, 215. Stibner, 301. Stiles, 111, 172. Stearns, 17, 41. Stone, 20, 32, 53, 57, 82, 147, 272, 291. Stowe or Stow, 39, 217, 245, 272. Stewart, 44, 73, 82, 146, 153, 160, 219. Stevenson, 51, 135, 288. Stillman, 77. Stevens or Stephens, 73, 172, 180, 195, 277. Storrs, 79. Stratton, 24, 38, 52. Stackert, 105. Stutsman, 115. Stover, 119. Stockwell, 123. Stubbs, 127. Strong, 173, 250. Stout, 202. Stowig, 285. Stoughton, 287. Strait, 292. Sutton, 23. Sublett, 106. Suddaby, 154. Sutcliffe, 140. Sulgrove, 198. Sweet, 134, 148, 173, 301. Sweetman, 133. Swartwood, 66. Swoke, 62. Swart, 81. Swett, 74, 130. Symonds, 171. Talbert, 197. Tatnall, 263. Taylor, 42, 55, 91, 112, 180, 261, 262, 265, 269, 283, 284. Tanner, 170, 173. Tefft, 242. Thayer, 32, 55, 98, 154, 206. Thompson, 76, 91, 129, 193, 206, 219, 224, 232. Thornily, 52. Thomas, 97, 234, 271. Thrall, 272. Tirrill, 188, 233. Timberlake, 202. Tidd, 216. Tinney, 263. Tindall or Tyndall, 34, 161, 163. Tinkham, 93. Tillman, 130. Tilletson, 172. Toby, 173.

Todd, 45, 55, 107. Torrey, 97. Townsend, 65, 194, 200, 213. Towns, 258. Tomlinson, 193, 287. Tredway, 132, 133, 134, 135. Tribble, 115. Traine, 24. Tripp, 259. Trueblood, 194. Trumbull, 97. Turplin, 192. Tunstall, 280. Tuthill, 77. Tucker, 18, 113. Turner, 115, 135, 240. Tuttle, 145, 247, 266. Tudor, 172. Twitchell, 67. Tydeman, 293. Tyng, 14. Umberhind, 120. Underwood, 40. Upham, 225. Vaché, 232. Varn, 289. Valentine, 186, 263. Van de Grift, 60. Van Gieson, 85. Van Horn, 35. Van Holten, 237. Van Kleeck, 70. Van Valkenburg, 159. Van Vranken, 232. Vedder, 287. Venrick, 82. Vestal, 193, 197. Viall, 292. Vincent, 97, 240. Vosconcellos, 106. Vose or Voce, 122, 242. Wade, 61, 108. Waite, 19, 234, 244. Walker, 25, 167, 282, 285, 295. Walsut, 25. Walton, 197. Wales, 256. Wandell, 279. Wallace, 48, 84, 110, 122, 293. Walters, 164. Warfield, 151. Watson, 85, 177, 208, 234. Wakefield, 195, 223, 237. Waters, 105, 163. Washburn, 112. Warner, 18, 140, 141, 152, 158. Ward, 24, 49, 53, 107, 226. Warren, 24, 37, 62, 190. Waterhouse, 293. Warwick, 286. Watkins, 286. Webster, 116, 139, 239, 292. Wells, 140, 247, 287. Welling, 58. Webb, 66, 121. Welch, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 228, 250. Weaver, 188. Wetherbee, 167. Wellington, 51, 111, 237. Weston, 150, 192, 214, 216. Weir, 73. Weeks, 72. Westover, 64. Wennyss, 245. Wescott, 291. Wheld, 183. Wheyland, 177. Whicker, 198, 200. White, 39, 65, 95, 141, 165, 169, 206, 244, 290. Wheeler, 37, 63, 91, 218, 228, 290, 300. Whitney, 33, 43, 67, 89. Whitcomb, 27, 42, 224. Whittemore or Whitmore, 13, 37. Whippen, 150. Wilkins, 68, 226, 297. Wilson, 63, 77, 140, 191, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202, 205, 215, 267, 289. William, 5, 16. Willard, 12, 20, 132, 144. Wilder, 21, 32. Williams, 34, 40, 70, 80, 91, 112, 117, 160, 195, 200, 250, 282, 287, 292. Willey, 41. Wlthe, 41. Winsor, 135. Wise, 60. Winder, 60. Winget, 200. Winchester, 37. Wing, 20. Winthrop, 6. Witherell or Witherill or Wetherell, 160, 263, 280, 300, 301. Wilcox, 173, 181, 232. Wilde, 187. Wilkinson, 197, 206. Willis, 202. Winters, 210. Winchell, 251. Wiley, 258. Williamson, 264. Windam, 283. Wilt, 287. Wiltsey, 290. Wolff or Wolfe, 222, 283. Woodcock, 225. Workman, 238. Woodmansee, 59. Worden, 57. Wood or Woods, 24, 44, 48, 49, 60, 67, 147, 160, 206, 210, 215, 235, 231, 232, 278. Woolson, 43. Worthen, 41. Woodward or Woodard, 69, 112, 115, 168, 169, 172, 196, 198. Worrall, 271. Wright, 42, 50, 116, 205, 228, 237, 240, 252, 259, 289. Wyman, 250. Wysart, 110. Yarnall, 272. York, 245. Young, 90. Yule, 122. Zuniga, 238.

INDEX TO PLACES.

Alabama.—Uniontown, 231. **Arizona.**—Benson, 234, 235. Deming, 249. Phoenix, 210. Willcox, 249. **Arkansas.**—Avoca, 142. Pine Bluff, 289. **California.**—El Monte, 236. Elvio, 174. Fort Jones, 231. La Puente, 238, 252. Long Beach, 197, 268. Los Angeles, 82, 171, 222, 223, 238, 268, 291. Marysville, 98. Old Mission, 238. Pomona, 205. Salinas City, 267. San Francisco, 54, 150, 189, 202, 225, 267, 291. San José, 140. Santa Rosa, 56, 95, 98. Thompson, 189. Tustin City, 115. Watsonville, 267. **Colorado.**—Boulder, 229. Denver, 202, 239, 250, 289, 297, 298. Georgetown, 290. Leadville, 236. Salida, 202. **Connecticut.**—Ashford, 172. Bethel, 104. Bridgeport, 73, 127, 182, 287. Bridgewater, 103. Colebrook, 103. Cornwall, 172. Danbury, 20. Dover, 171. Lebanon, 13. Lyme, 171. Massacoe, 114. Mansfield, 13, 103, 173. New Haven, 23, 39, 59, 60. New London, 162. Niantic, 103, 161. Norfolk, 171, 172. Norwalk, 104, 206. Norwich, 171. Packerville, 103. Plainville, 102. Pomfret, 172. Preston, 103. Rainbow, 103. Reading, 104. Scotland, 171. Simsbury, 114, 115. Somerville, 248. Southington, 101. Stepney, 103. Stonington, 146, 171. Torrington, 236. Westogue, 114. Weston, 104. Windsor, 114, 172. Winsted, 172. Windham, 171. **Cuba.**—Santiago, 202. **Delaware.**—Christiania, 197, 274. Mt. Cuba, 270. New Castle, 192, 196. Wilmington, 263, 264, 265, 267, 268. **District of Columbia.**—Washington, 132, 137, 207, 218, 235, 272, 286, 287, 292. **England** (114, 165, 192).—Atherstone, 5. Barmndsey, 299. Babbington, 37. Bedfordshire, 114. Bemton, 121. Beverley, 299. Bosworth, 5. Buckinghamshire, 100. Canterbury, 7. Chester, 5. Cheshire, 197. Coombs Lane, 261, 262. Crabrash, 131. Coventry, 5. Didecott, 261, 262. Dorset, 299. Dowdeswell, 299. Durham, 298. Edworth, 114. Ellisboro', 299. Enfield, 11. Heytesbury, 6, 261, 280, 299. Hitchin, 37. Gloucester, 299. Great Harwood, 299. Kingsley, 197. Leicester Co., 5. Lincolnshire, 16. London, 16, 77, 198, 212, 230, 298, 299. Mansfield, 205. Maidstone, 114. Mercia, 5. Norfolk, 175. Northwick, 197. Staley Bridge, 121. Stotford, 114. Stradbrook, 175. Stowe, 7. Stower Provost, 299. Tarvin, 197. Temple Hall, 5, 6, 7. Warwickshire, 287. Warminster, 280. Whittimore, 37. Wiltshire, 6, 261, 280. Yorkshire, 196, 290. **Florida.**—Cedar Keys, 278. Daytona, 206, 207. Jacksonville, 150. Starke, 275, 278. **France.**—232. **Georgia.**—Andersonville, 226, 237. Atlanta, 65, 152. Savannah, 289. **Germany.**—Hanover, 170. Heidelberg, 232. **Honolulu.**—124. **Illinois.**—Alton, 274. Aurora, 191. Byron, 188. Champaign, 156. Chicago, 41, 62, 77, 84, 136, 141, 146, 150, 191, 202, 249, 268, 278, 287, 288. Chillicothe, 284, 288. Edwardsville, 74, 129. Equality, 54. Evanston, 80. Ficklin, 273, 277. Galena, 236. Galesburg, 171. Greenup, 193. Hammond, 277. Hinsdale, 234. Jasper Co., 192. Jacksonville, 267. Joliet, 100, 291. Keithsburg, 277, 279. Lebanon, 291. Mason City, 94, 153, 154, 188. Moline, 275. Nauvoo, 64. Newton, 268. Normal, 194. Odell, 191. Paris, 267. Peoria, 291. Pittsfield, 48, 84, 163. Plato, 139. Port Byron, 274. Prairie City, 274. Rockford, 77, 160, 206. South America, 276. Streator, 121. Victoria, 291, 292. West Liberty, 192, 193, 194. Winnebago, 160. **Indiana** (192).—Arcola, 192. Attica, 198, 200. Bridgeport, 191. 192, 194, 197, 198, 201, 202. Boone Grove, 143. Eagle Creek, 142, 143, 144. Evansville, 130. Friendswood, 194, 198. Hebron, 84, 141, 142, 143. Indianapolis, 122, 129, 193, 194, 198, 202. Jacksonville, 297. Kendallville, 175. Knightstown, 285, 288. Lafayette, 92. Lagrange, 174, 175. Madison, 297. Milford, 116, 175. Mooresville, 193. Newport, 192. Plainfield, 194. Salem, 116. Solon, 276. Terre Haute, 122, 178, 179, 198. Turkey Creek, 175. Westfield, 193. West Newton, 192, 193, 194, 198. Wolcottville, 175. **Indian Territory.**—Tishomingo, 160, 161. **Iowa.**—Afton, 74. Atlantic, 53, 92, 93, 152. Bethlehem, 166. Burlington, 74, 129, 130. Cass Co., 92. Cedar Falls, 188, 269. Clariton, 41, 74, 129, 130, 183. Clarksville, 140. Corydon, 107, 165. Creston, 74, 130, 131, 183. Davenport, 34, 208. Delhi, 153. Des Moines, 74, 197, 268. Dubuque, 92, 193. Dysart, 139, 203. Earlham, 197. Eldora, 51, 186. Exira, 153. Fairfield, 74, 129. Farmersburg, 33. Fremont, 139. Gifford, 186. Greene, 151. Grifflinsville, 108, 161. Lenox, 266. Grinnell, 165. Lewis, 92, 93. Lewiston, 74. Loveland, 153. Lyons, 207. Mahaska Co., 92. Manchester, 153. Mapleton, 141, 112. Massena, 93. Malvern, 183. Mason City, 160, 229. McGregor, 134. Milledge-

ville, 166. **Monroe**, 267. **Nashua**, 139, 186. **Nora Springs**, 134. **Oskaloosa**, 92, 153. **Osceola**, 168, 165. **Ottumwa**, 74, 130, 183. **Pella**, 116. **Plainfield**, 186. **Postville**, 135. **Prescott**, 183. **Promise City**, 61. **Ridgedale**, 298. **Salem**, 193. **Sheldon**, 236. **Shell Rock**, 90, 151. **Sioux City**, 140, 296. **Tama**, 206. **Union**, 139. **Waverley**, 188. **Wayne Co.**, 107. **West Bend**, 269. **West Side**, 219. **West Union**, 292. **Ireland** (6, 75, 171).—**Down Co.**, 171. **Dublin**, 75, 174. **Greenoge**, 195. **Skibbereen**, 202. **Kansas** (100, 101).—**Bazine**, 143. **Council Grove**, 184. **Eldorado**, 278. **Eureka**, 292, 293. **Grenoble**, 142. **Hutchinson**, 183, 274. **Kansas City**, 275, 288. **Kingman**, 130, 183, 276. **Lawrence**, 197. **Manhattan**, 291. **McCracken**, 141, 142, 143, 144, 186. **Moline**, 77. **Oak Hill**, 44. **Olmutz**, 142. **Topeka**, 290. **Varner**, 130, 131. **Webster**, 60. **Wichita**, 183, 278. **Kentucky**.—**Bardstown**, 286. **Corbin**, 233. **Lexington**, 178. **Logan Co.**, 283, 284. **Louisville**, 129, 283, 284. **Owensboro'**, 136. **Paducah**, 286. **Perrysville**, 283. **Louisiana**.—**Bastrop**, 105. **Baton Rouge**, 58. **Monroe**, 105, 106. **Moorhouse**, 105. **New Orleans**, 87, 106, 246, 283. **Point Pleasant**, 105. **Shreveport**, 160. **Maine**.—**Augusta**, 47, 296. **Bangor**, 294, 295. **Bath**, 6, 119, 120, 178. **Belgrade**, 203. **Bowdoin**, 40, 69, 119, 120. **Bowdoinham**, 42, 72, 124, 125, 180, 181. **Bradley**, 124. **Brunswick**, 23. **Calais**, 90. **Cambridge**, 177, 203. **Eddington**, 71, 124. **Elliott**, 73. **Freedom**, 40. **Freeport**, 119. **Gardiner**, 121. **Hiram**, 117. **Kennebunkport**, 125. **Kidder**, 236. **Lewiston**, 120, 121, 177, 178, 203. **Lincoln Co.**, 296. **Lincolville**, 125. **Lisbon**, 40, 69, 120, 121, 178. **Litchfield**, 180. **New Auburn**, 178. **Orono**, 119, 221, 234. **Portland**, 254. **Richmond**, 119, 120, 124, 180. **Sabbatus**, 177. **Saco**, 9, 15, 121, 212, 213. **Sanford**, 17. **Wales**, 125. **Webster**, 69, 119, 120, 121, 177, 178. **Yarmouth**, 171. **Malta**.—229, 221, 233. **Maryland**.—**Antietam**, 91. **Annapolis**, 136, 192, 211. **Elkton**, 61. **Harford Co.**, 263, 269. **Sweet Air**, 271. **Massachusetts**.—**Acton**, 25, 26, 40, 70, 71, 123, 245. **Adams**, 47, 48, 83, 96. **Allston**, 182. **Amherst**, 56, 98, 150. **Andover**, 23, 220, **Arlington**, 167. **Ashby**, 71. **Ashfield**, 83. **Ashland**, 117. **Ashburnham**, 71, 98. **Athol**, 157, 226, 232, 250. **Auburndale**, 233. **Barnstable**, 133. **Barrington**, 39. **Baldwinsville**, 97. **Belchertown**, 91, 98, 126, 157, 173. **Bernardston**, 57, 101, 102, 161. **Beverly**, 250. **Berlin**, 31. **Billerica**, 41, 220, 241. **Blackinton**, 54. **Bolton**, 31, 218. **Boston**, 10, 47, 62, 81, 98, 99, 105, 117, 118, 122, 137, 156, 171, 180, 212, 235, 238, 242, 245, 247, 252, 254, 259, 288, 293. **Boylston**, 36, 37. **Braintree**, 117. **Brighton**, 68, 118, 177. **Bridgewater**, 220, 228. **Brocton**, 150, 248. **Brookfield**, 146. **Bunker Hill**, 10. **Buckland**, 29, 47, 81, 82, 139. **Byfield**, 224. **Canton**, 225. **Cambridge**, 10, 11, 15, 26, 61, 66, 90, 97, 114, 127, 244. **Chelsea**, 187. **Charlestown**, 10, 11, 14, 37, 89, 90, 97, 158, 213, 228, 241, 245. **Charlemont**, 19, 51, 55, 91, 96, 151, 152, 155, 188. **Cheshire**, 48, 150. **Chelmsford**, 25, 26, 41, 42, 71. **Chicopee**, 73, 121, 126, 127, 182, 248, 258. **Colerain**, 29, 94, 157. **Clinton**, 23, 147. **Concord**, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 25, 26, 41, 42, 114, 245. **Conway**, 95, 97. **Cummington**, 188. **Dedham**, 11, 66, 67. **Deerfield**, 56, 91, 97, 99, 100, 101, 158. **Dell**, 92. **Dorchester**, 88, 225, 241, 254. **Dunstable**, 14. **Essex**, 181, 206. **Everett**, 37, 124. **Farnumsville**, 64. **Fall River**, 71, 121. **Fayville**, 72. **Framingham**, 24, 41, 49, 50, 63, 64, 66, 67, 72, 87, 88, 117, 133, 214, 217, 218, 224, 226, 227, 242, 243. **Franklin**, 64. **Fitchburg**, 33, 123, 226, 229, 245. **Gardner**, 23, 33, 36, 50, 62, 63, 64, 110, 111. **Gloucester**, 245. **Graniteville**, 41. **Grafton**, 17, 30, 37, 38, 77, 88, 217, 243. **Great Barrington**, 115. **Greenfield**, 100, 101, 152, 158, 188. **Griswoldville**, 232. **Groton**, 47. **Hadley**, 18, 27, 127. **Hampshire Co.**, 31. **Hancock**, 173. **Harwood**, 12. **Hatfield**, 8, 138. **Hayden Row**, 88. **Heath**, 19, 31, 32, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 151, 152, 153, 155, 157. **Hingham**, 16, 156. **Holden**, 18, 20, 64. **Holliston**, 23, 64, 176, 227. **Hopkinton**, 49, 50, 86, 87, 88, 89, 117, 133, 146, 147, 148, 149, 218. **Howard**, 176. **Hubbardston**, 238. **Hudson**, 117. **Ipswich**, 171. **Lancaster**, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 30, 31, 37. **Lee**, 172. **Lexington**, 17, 224. **Leverett**, 19, 20. **Leominster**, 62, 248. **Littleton**, 14. **Lowell**, 66, 71, 219, 244. **Lynn**, 9, 39, 114, 120, 125. **Malden**, 151, 157. **Marion**, 212, 246. **Marlboro'**, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 22, 24, 38, 39, 40, 41, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 116, 117, 118, 138, 175, 176, 177. **Mattapoisett**, 246. **Medford**, 17, 66, 245. **Medfield**, 23, 30, 133, 243. **Medway**, 128, 148, 182, 183. **Melrose**, 225, 253. **Mendon**, 204. **Methuen**, 206. **Merrimac**, 124. **Milford**, 39, 50, 118, 128. **Millbury**, 50, 89. **Millington**, 242. **Montague**, 56, 80, 99, 100. **Natick**, 67, 118. **Nantasket**, 26. **Newton**, 39, 127, 204. **Newtown**, 114. **Newbury**, 171. **Neponset**, 241. **Northboro'**, 39, 50, 51, 89, 90, 150, 151. **North Adams**, 32, 48, 53. **Orange**, 97, 155. **Northampton**, 39, 113. **Northbridge**, 30. **Northfield**, 20, 57. **Peabody**, 97, 217, 225, 226, 242. **Peabody**, 251. **Pembroke**, 40. **Pelham**, 20, 87. **Pittsfield**, 83, 151, 152. **Plymouth**, 92, 136, 175. **Princeton**, 36, 244. **Quincy**, 225. **Reading**, 7, 9, 213, 214, 215, 216, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 234, 235, 236, 250, 251, 259. **Rehoboth**, 204. **Revere**, 125. **Richmond**, 171, 225. **Roadtown**, 18. **Roslindale**, 118. **Rowe**, 54. **Roxbury**, 118. **Roxbury**, 53, 177, 204. **Rutland**, 32, 228, 243, 255. **Salem**, 7, 8, 9, 10, 32, 156, 181, 212. **Savoy**, 141. **Salisbury**, 172, 180. **Sandisfield**, 25. **Shelburne Falls**, 90, 152, 188. **Shirley**, 71, 218. **Shrewsbury**, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 30, 31, 36, 37, 38, 62, 63, 64, 66, 88, 89, 111, 149, 167, 168, 217. **Shattucksville**, 156. **Shutesbury**, 18, 19, 28. **Southwick**, 103. **Somerville**, 148, 156, 177, 212, 231, 241, 245. **Southboro'**, 14, 16, 39, 68, 72, 124.

Springfield, 56. State Farm, 144. Stow, 14, 15, 19, 89. Sudbury, 66, 67, 72, 132. Suffield, 13. Sufton, 36, 37. Templeton, 18. Tewksbury, 219. Tisbury, 239. Upton, 33, 47, 49, 82, 137, 138, 147, 148. Uxbridge, 204. Wakefield, 213. Waltham, 41, 98, 150, 157, 158. Walpole, 151. Warwick, 19, 30. Watertown, 24, 133, 214. Weston, 19, 43. Westboro', 89, 147, 148, 221. Westford, 14, 17, 30, 40, 43, 70, 123. Westfield, 103, 175. Westvale, 71. West Hawley, 155. Westminster, 133, 134, 218. Weymouth, 182, 245. Whately, 92. Whitman, 128. Wilmington, 25, 62, 213, 214, 215, 219, 222, 252. Winchendon, 62. Williamsville, 252. Williamstown, 54, 55, 95, 96, 99, 141, 209. Wollaston, 71, 125. Worcester, 19, 20, 29, 32, 33, 51, 56, 77, 90, 112, 118, 233, 243, 252, 256, 360. Woburn, 13, 14, 114, 212, 221, 224, 234, 249. Woodville, 49, 87, 147, 148, 187. **Mexico** (116, 248, 249).—Leon, 249. San Dimas, 249. **Michigan**.—Alamo, 292. Adrian, 65. Albion, 44. Ann Arbor, 170, 290. Bangor, 291. Bengal, 85. Bellevue, 113. Britton, 146. Burns, 173. Burlington, 82. Byron, 173. Cass Co., 290. Charlevoix, 66. Clinton Co., 85. Corunna, 173. Dallas, 86. Detroit, 85, 116, 145, 146. Dexter, 241. Duplaine, 146. Ensign, 135. Escanaba, 85. Eureka, 145. Everett, 275. Five Lakes, 115. Flint, 191, 194. Fowler, 146. Grand Rapids, 233, 256. Grand Marais, 135. Grand Ledge, 146. Greenbush, 145. Hillsdale Co., 173. Kalamazoo, 291. Kendall, 141. Lansing, 115, 191, 194. Lawrence, 144. Maple Rapids, 145. Marquette, 207. Midland City, 100. Muskegon, 254. Ogden, 134. Otsego, 233. Penn., 290. Pontiac, 207, 210. Rapid River, 136. Riley, 84, 85, 146. Saginaw, 132. Schoolcraft Co., 136. St. John's, 85, 145. Sturgeon River, 184. Summit City, 175. Tawas City, 132. Tecumseh, 84, 144, 146. Temple, 275. Three Rivers, 115. Union City, 113. Wayne, 84, 85, 144, 145, 187. White Pigeon, 244, 256, 291. Ypsilanti, 85. **Minnesota**.—Blue Earth City, 99. Breckinridge, 257. Cannon City, 66. Cleveland, 154. Duluth, 130, 135. Fairbault, 66. Fergus Falls, 154. Glenville, 291. Hutchinson, 134. Kasota, 208. Le Sueur Co., 295. Minneapolis, 33, 119, 204, 207, 208, 217, 267. Montevideo, 132, 134, 135. Morristown, 93, 94, 153, 154. Murdock, 210. New York Mills, 206. North Star, 99. Oak Valley, 135. Rochester, 161. Spring Valley, 292. Stillwater, 208, 209, 210. St. Croix Falls, 209. St. Paul, 186, 210, 227, 229. Taylor's Falls, 208, 211. Winona, 96, 156. Wrightstown, 135. **Mississippi**.—Lexington, 229, 232. Meridian, 106. **Missouri**.—California, 267. Carthage, 116. Center, 267. Chalk Level, 108. Eagleville, 143. Ellington, 251. Granby, 289. Holden, 238. Indian Springs, 142. Joplin, 288. Kansas City, 84, 115, 202. Lexington, 281, 288. Marion Co., 267. Miller, 289. Moreline, 60. Osage, 284. Perry, 267. Pleasant Mount, 277. Pleasant Plains, 130. Salisbury, 257. Stetz, 275. St. John, 165. St. Louis, 72, 74, 287. Tyrone, 289. **New Hampshire**.—Aeworth, 258. Alstead, 29, 256. Amherst, 29, 215. Antrim, 215, 219, 231. Ashuelot, 19, 30. Berlin, 179. Boscawen, 224. Bow, 171. Bradford, 230. Brookfield, 70. Chesterfield, 32, 42. Concord, 27, 67. Dalton, 73. Dover, 39, 41. Enfield, 230. Exeter, 176, 225. Fitzwilliam, 50, 71. Franklin, 240. Francetown, 187, 215. Gilsom, 218, 228, 229. Goffstown, 206. Greenfield, 87. Hancock, 234. Hanover, 43, 220. Haverhill, 248. Henniker, 38, 67, 224. Hillsboro', 219, 229, 246, 247, 258. Hinsdale, 19, 101, 267, 255. Jaffrey, 26, 99. Keene, 228, 229, 245, 256, 258. Kingston, 171. Laconia, 101. Landaff, 73. Lebanon, 101. Lisbon, 43, 44, 73, 127, 247. Lyman, 44. Manchester, 150, 253. Marlboro', 40, 218, 228, 241. Merrimac, 14, 230, 244. Milford, 89, 187. Nashua, 14, 41, 149, 219, 234, 244. Nelson, 218. New Boston, 150. New Ipswich, 50, 89, 149, 150. Piermont, 229. Portsmouth, 171. Rindge, 27. Smithville, 50. Stoddard, 29, 229, 230, 247. Swanzey, 51, 63, 218. Templeton, 213. Wachusett, 67. Walpole, 28, 42, 72. Westport, 63. Westmoreland, 11, 18, 19, 27, 28, 42, 43, 44, 45, 70, 73, 74, 125, 126, 127, 128. Whitefield, 179. Winchester, 19, 29, 30, 47, 48, 49, 158, 189. Windham, 234. Windsor, 148. **Nebraska**.—Albion, 93. Allen, 175. Aurora, 165. Creighton, 186. Fort Robinson, 202. Fremont, 257. Hendley, 82. Lexington, 108, 165, 166. Omaha, 191, 268. Red Cloud, 153. Waterloo, 169. Wilsonville, 82. York, 207. **New Brunswick** (180).—Fredericton, 298. St. John's, 298. **New Jersey**.—Atlantic City, 293. Berlin, 293. Birmingham, 35, 293. Burlington, 60, 271. Camden, 263, 293. Dutch Neck, 110. Elizabeth, 109. Ewing, 15, 21, 34, 35, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 104, 161. Flemington, 8, 191. Frenchtown, 164. Hoboken, 126, 277, 293. Hopewell, 15, 21, 22, 59, 163. Hunterdon Co., 25. Jersey City, 106, 110, 159, 232. Lambertville, 106. Lawrence, 103, 162. Mt. Airy, 103. Monmouth, 21. Newark, 188. New Brunswick, 105. Oaklyn, 293. Pennington, 58, 104, 190. Perth Amboy, 199. Princeton, 59, 105, 106, 110, 162. Quakertown, 103. Rosedale, 104. Slackwood, 163. South Seaville, 150. Thusville, 103, 162. Toms River, 35. Trenton, 15, 34, 57, 62, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 110, 161, 162, 163, 164, 190, 268, 293. Vineland, 149, 187, 188. Waverley Park, 293. **New York**.—Albany, 78, 105, 126, 155, 158, 163, 189. Alden, 185. Amber, 44, 45. Ashville, 184. Augusta, 131. Avoca, 173. Bath, 70. Barkers, 140. Beekmantown, 66. Binghamton, 82, 83, 140, 141. Bridgewater, 208. Brownville, 93. Broome Co., 81, 83, 141. Brooklyn, 65, 156, 159, 170, 205. Busti, 81, 138, 243. Buffalo, 63, 83, 174, 182, 185, 202, 207. Byron, 116. Cazenovia, 20. Chautau-

qua Co., 81. Chazy, 66. Charleston, 134. Chenango, 81, 82, 139, 172, 186. Clayville, 75. Clyde, 65. Cooperstown, 44, 45, 46, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 137. Cohoes, 126, 232. Collamer, 100, 159, 160, 189, 190. Cold Spring, 210. Condor, 115. Corning, 76, 102. Comstocks, 70, 122. Coxsackie, 125. Crown Point, 29. Dewitt, 100, 159, 160. Dunkirk, 185. Eagle Harbor, 113. Eaton, 28, 44, 75, 76, 77, 132. Ellery, 185. Elmhurst, 129. Elmira, 77. Fort Ann, 70, 122, 178, 191. Frankfort, 24, 25, 166, 204, 205. Fredonia, 139. Fulton, 160. Galway, 290, 291. Genesee Co., 112. Gowanda, 185. Gouverneur, 94, 208, 209. Granyille, 70, 115, 123, 168, 169, 170, 173, 174, 190, 191. Graefenberg, 25. Hamilton, 191, 232. Hartford, 65, 112, 113, 116, 174. Hebron, 65, 113, 115, 168, 169, 170, 173, 174, 190, 215. Hillsdale, 95. Hinsdale, 48. Hornby, 183. Hurley, 298. Jamesville, 159. Jamestown, 25, 44, 185. Kattellville, 82. Knowlesville, 65, 112, 113, 116, 174. Lausingsburgh, 70. Lebanon, 233. Lisbon, 206. Liverpool, 58. Lyndonville, 116. Madison Co., 75, 76, 78, 135. Massena, 66. Malone, 205. Marcy, 173. Maryland, 132. Mexico, 20, 102, 161. Medina, 66. Middlefield, 28, 45, 46, 77, 78, 79, 80, 135. Mount Pleasant, 160. Mannsville, 78, 132, 136. Natural Bridge, 134. New Hartford, 25. New Lisbon, 79. New Rochelle, 82. New York, 60, 64, 125, 126, 129, 156, 159, 168, 181, 189, 191, 204, 206, 231, 238, 284, 286. Niagara Co., 298. Norwich, 25. Nyack, 206. Oak Orchard, 66, 116, 174, 175. Ogden, 65. Olean, 74, 79. Olive Branch, 125, 181. Oneonta, 246. Oswego, 126. Oswegatchie, 209. Orleans Co., 64. Otsego, 45, 46, 135. Ovid, 290. Owego, 140. Palermo, 57, 101, 162. Parish, 160, 190. Pavillion, 141, 142. Pequammock, 139. Phenix Mills, 137. Phelps, 220. Phenicia, 181. Philadelphia, 205, 209. Pierpont, 209. Pittsfield, 45. Plattsburg, 66, 122. Pomfret, 81, 139. Port Dickinson, 83, 140, 141. Potsdam, 31. Pratt's Hollow, 74, 76, 131. Prattsburg, 173. Pulaski, 208, 210. Randolph, 185. Rensselaer Falls, 205, 209. Rensselaerville, 53. Richland, 102. Richville, 93, 153, 154, 206. Ridgeway, 140. Rochester, 65, 81. Rouses Point, 246. Russellsburg, 185. Rutland, 134. Salem, 168. Sand Banks Sta., 205, 206. Sandy Hill, 122. Saratoga, 115. Schenectady, 73. Seneca, 162. Siloam, 131. Smithfield, 75, 131. Spragueville, 94, 154. Springfield, 78. Staten Island, 158. Steuben Co., 70. Stockton, 138, 139, 185. Steamburg, 185. Syracuse, 150, 160, 189. Taylor, 140. Texas, 83, 102. Ticonderoga, 26, 31. Toddsville, 45. Troy, 70, 73, 74, 122, 172. Trenton, 212, 246. Tunesassa, 185. Ulster Co., 125, 181. Utica, 25, 31, 204, 206. Van Buren, 161. Vernon, 131. Watts Flats, 185. Watertown, 134. Waterford, 173, 205. Webster, 81. White Creek, 48, 85, 115, 144. Whitehall, 65, 122, 144. Whitesville, 203. Wheeler, 173. Whitney's Point, 83. Willsboro', 122. Willett, 140. Woodstock, 293. **North Carolina.**—Cherokee, 202. Elizabeth City, 289. Guilford, 192. Mechlinsburg, 233, 267. New Garden, 192, 193, 195. Pasquotank Co., 281, 282, 284, 288. **North Dakota.**—Jamestown, 291. Kempton, 131, 183. Logan, 131, 132. **Nova Scotia.**—Liverpool, 298. **Ohio.**—Akron, 291. Amelia, 295. Batavia, 294. Berlin Heights, 292. Bucyrus, 277, 279. Canton, 77, 297. Cardington, 60. Caesar's Creek, 198, 200, 201. Cinchunati, 221, 223, 235, 260. Cleveland, 74, 272, 292. Columbus, 51, 52. Columbiana Co., 269. Coshocton, 273, 297. Crawford Co., 273. Delaware Co., 273. Euclid, 172. Fostoria, 81. Geneva, 81. Granville, 175. Hanoverton, 275. Jamestown, 202. Letona, 275. Lindale, 294, 296. London, 207. Marietta, 21, 52, 92, 278. Martinsville, 192. Mecca, 56. Metamora, 134. Mt. Carmel, 294, 295. Mt. Holly, 200. New Alexander, 275. Oxford, 295. Painesville, 130. Paulding, 82. Pleasant Plain, 39. Putnam, 81. Remley, 129. Richfield, 134. Toledo, 134, 172, 292. Troy, 91, 200. Waynesville, 197, 198, 200. Williams Co., 274. Withomsville, 295. **Oklahoma.**—Aline, 131. Enid, 276. Hopeton, 108. O'Keene, 276. **Ontario.**—Brockville, 154. Cornwall, 177. Kingston, 134. **Oregon.**—Oregon City, 205. Portland, 200, 210. **Pennsylvania.**—Alleghany, 109. Aston Mills, 270. Beach Creek, 244. Bedford Co., 103. Bradford, 174, 261, 262. Bradywine, 262, 269. Brockwayville, 273. Bucks Co., 35, 60, 61, 104, 109, 167. Butler, 297. Chad's Ford, 271, 272. Chatham, 75, 131. Chester and West Chester, 124, 179, 180, 195, 196, 197, 200, 201, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 269, 270, 271, 272, 275. Crawford Co., 292. Coatesville, 104, 264, 269. Coryville, 81. Dolington, 162. Edinboro', 292. Erie, 80. Fallowfield, 265. Fayette Co., 35, 61. Fordyce, 35. Galeton, 76. Greensburg, 278. Greene Co., 107, 108, 109, 164. Hartville, 110. Hazelton, 298. Harrisburg, 269. Homesburg, 268. Jefferson, 108, 273. Kennet, 197, 262, 264, 265, 270, 271, 272. Kinzua, 81. Knoxville, 76. Lancaster, 264. Latrobe, 109. Marietta, 264. Manyunk, 60. Marlboro', 269. Marshalltown, 271. Media, 263. Meadeville, 290, 291. Millport, 203. Middletown, 271. Morrisville, 62, 110. New Alexandria, 273. New Garden, 195, 196. Newtown, 265. Oxford, 62. Pennsbury, 262, 264, 266, 268, 269, 272. Philadelphia, 18, 35, 60, 62, 74, 109, 110, 117, 139, 167, 232, 263, 264, 269, 287, 292. Pittsburgh, 147, 166, 278. Polk, 265, 272, 276, 277. Portland Mills, 297. Pottsville, 298. Richburg, 138. Rockdale Mills, 277. Shamokin, 298. Springfield, 264. Stanton, 277. Sugar Grove, 138, 139, 184, 185. Thornbury, 262. Thornton, 272. Tidioute, 272. Tionesta, 272. Titusville, 242. Tompkins Co., 290. Toughkenanon, 270, 271. Venango Co., 276. Warsaw, 277. Washington, 279. Warrington, 62. Waynesburg, 61, 108, 109, 166.

Warminster, 110. West Grove, 265. Weehoming, 110. Westfield, 173. Westmoreland Co., 266, 273. Whitely, 35, 60, 61, 108, 109, 166. York Co., 197, 243. **Philippines**.—119, 145. **Quebec**.—St. Celestin, 248. Waterloo, 246, 257. Warden, 257, 258. **Rhode Island**.—Bristol, 11, 171. Providence, 33, 147, 171, 223, 224, 238, 239, 250. Warren, 33. Warwick, 208. **Scotland** (198, 199, 200).—Aberdeenshire, 290. Ayrshire, 290. Melrose, 16. **South Carolina**.—Bush River, 196, 199, 200. Cane Creek, 196, 197, 201. Charleston, 56, 135. Newberry, 196, 199. **South Dakota**. Bridgewater, 188. Deadwood, 289. Yaukton, 211. **Tennessee**.—Benton, 267. Bristol, 263. Green Co., 263. Greenville, 267, 268. Knoxville, 266. Knox Co., 267. Knoxville, 267, 268, 274. Little Chucky, 267. Nashville, 276. Verville, 290. Washington Co., 268. Winchester, 276. **Texas**.—Abilene, 183. Amarilla, 288. El Paso, 249. Gainesville, 267. Harris Co., 105. Houston, 105. Memphis, 286. Palestine, 160. Scurry Co., 273. Temple, 136. Tyler, 65. **Turkish Empire**.—Beirut, 236. Constantinople, 236. Jaffa, 82. Smyra, 220. **Utah**.—Salt Lake, 64. **Vermont**.—Bellows Falls, 57. Bennington, 22, 84, 152, 172. Berkshire, 46, 80. Brattleboro', 33, 38, 57, 85, 158, 182, 208, 209, 220. Bradford, 124, 131. Brookline, 33, 208. Burlington, 151, 161. Castleton, 70. Chester, 28, 46. Charleston, 240, 253. Chittenden, 80, 137. Clarendon, 47. Concord, 70, 71, 122, 123, 179. Danville, 127. Derby, 43. Dummerston, 20, 32, 33, 56, 57, 100, 160, 204. Duxbury, 31. Eden, 252. Essex Co., 70, 71. Franklin, 239. Greenboro', 47. Halifax, 38, 134, 255. Hartland, 259. Hyde Park, 239. Jacksonville, 51, 232. Londonderry, 215, 219, 220. Ludlow, 122. Lunenburg, 123, 179. Manchester, 258, 260. Mendon, 28, 46, 47, 80, 137. Middletown, 46. Montpelier, 161. Newbury, 230, 247, 248. Newfane, 22, 182. New Haven, 65. Pawlet, 169, 173, 174. Peru, 84. Pittsford, 47, 80. Plymouth, 30, 31. Poultney, 65, 191. Pownal, 83, 141. Putney, 49, 56, 100, 101, 207. Randolph, 210. Readsboro', 97. Rutland, 6, 47, 80, 137, 151, 152. Sherburn, 47. Shoreham, 31. Stamford, 75, 89, 97. Springfield, 28, 46, 47. St. Albans, 240. St. Johnsbury, 123, 179, 257. Stratton, 85, 144. Sunderland, 48, 84, 85, 86, 144, 145, 146. Townshend, 33, 204, 205, 208. Troy, 225, 241. Vernon, 19. Wardsboro', 144. Waterbury, 229. Westfield, 241. Westminster, 33, 128, 206, 229. Whiting, 171. Whitingham, 31, 51, 97, 225. Windsor, 28, 47, 224, 253. Wilmington, 158, 189, 243. Windham, 230. Woodford, 189. Woodstock, 77, 80, 91, 252. **Virginia** (7, 192).—Ayletts, 280, 281. Campfield, 286. Caroline Co., 281. Chatham Hill, 281, 282. Chesterfield Co., 281, 283, 285. Culpepper Co., 231. Dabneys, 143. Drapers Valley, 268. Fairfax, 195. Fredericksburg, 285. Front Royal, 289. Hanover Co., 287. King William Co., 280, 281, 284, 285, 287, 289. King and Queen Co., 280, 281. Loudon, 35, 195. Manchester, 286. Millington, 285, 289. Orange, 35. Presque Isle, 280. Princess Anne Co., 288, 289. Powhatan, 285. Pulaski City, 268. Richmond, 284, 285, 287. Rockbridge Co., 285, 288. Salem, 74. Sandy Bottom, 282. St. Stephen's Church, 285. Walkerton, 283, 285, 289. Winchester, 19, 200. Withe Co., 268. Yancey Mills, 268. Yorktown, 280. **Wales**.—Conway, 171. **Washington**.—Anacortes, 183. Bay View, 82. Everett, 211. Pomeroy, 257. Seattle, 130, 298. Spokane, 154, 275. **West Virginia**.—Blacksville, 60, 61, 107, 164. Bula, 164. Cross Roads, 60. Monongalia Co., 60, 107, 108. Morgantown, 165. Wadestown, 60, 107, 165, 166. **Wisconsin**.—Baraboo, 77, 78. Beaver Dam, 138. Cambria, 237. Delevan, 205. East Troy, 205. Elkhorn, 191. Fondulac, 77. Kilbourn City, 184. La Crosse, 92. Lake Geneva, 191. Lamertine, 91. Lowell, 134. Manitowoc, 132. Mauston, 76, 78, 79, 132, 135, 184. Milwaukee, 79, 136, 186, 254. Minnesota Junction, 70. Monroe, 43. New Lisbon, 237. Newport, 76, 77, 78, 79, 132, 135, 184. New Richmond, 210. Oakfield, 77, 135. Plainville, 222, 236. Portage, 132. Reedsburg, 237. River Falls, 161. Sauk Co., 78. Sevastopol, 135. Sturgeon Bay, 135. Wautoma, 134. Wauwatosa, 136. Waukesha, 204.

